



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

229

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 229

Smith, G. - Smith, J.



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

Smith G. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. F. + D. M.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers boxes.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. A. Smith

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Col Jno T. Preston

Date of appointment

Jan'y 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

Dec 10, 1863

Date of acceptance

Jan'y 5, 1864.

Delivered

Col. Preston

Secretary of War

J. A. D.

Remarks:

*Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

R. B. Duncan

(23)

SW

Copyist.

Smith, George A.

Lt. & Drill Master

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 189/36

Aug 11 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



Par XIV 11. 11. 11. 3
Sept 20. 1864

*Asking to be assigned
 to duty with 12th Reg. Ind.
 Cavalry, 2nd Div. 1st
 Army Corps.*

*Head Quarters, Richmond
 Sept 20th 1864.*

*This Officer can be
 placed on duty in
 his command if the
 assignment is granted.
 In absence of
 and, for permission
 I am, Sir, very
 respectfully,
 Yours,
 Maj. Gen. Andrews*

Letters Received
 A & I G. O.

Genl.

Richmond, Va. 20th Sept 1864.

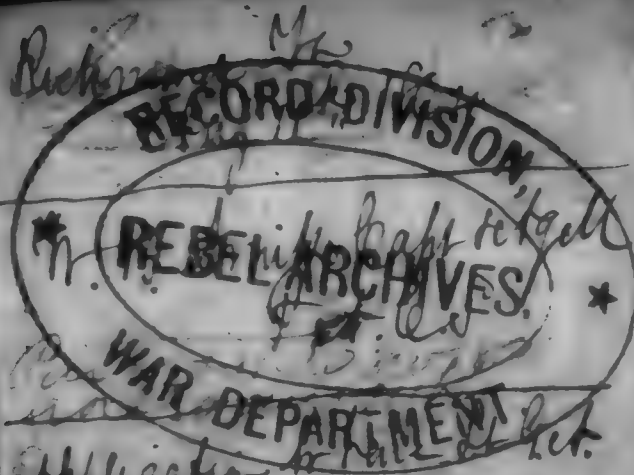
In the 11th Augt by Extract Special Orders No 189
At S. Genl's Office I was assigned to duty with Capt
W. B. Smith A. 2nd Mo of the 10th U.S. Train 2^d Corps.

I reported with Capt Smith & the place being
filled. I am now without duty & respectfully asked
to be assigned to Brig Genl. Gardner Comdg. Dept
of Richmond

Genl D. Cooper
At S. Genl's
Richmond

W. B. Smith
2^d Quint Regt





Application to [illegible] [illegible]
Smith, Dr. Master P. L. [illegible]
assigned to duty with him
as his assistant

[Faint handwritten notes]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Re. [illegible] [illegible]

Richmond Va.

Aug 11th 1864

Gen Storer
A. A. G.

Sir

I have the honor to ask that Lt Genl. Smith
Chief Master P. & P. be ordered to report to me for duty.

Lt Genl. Smith immediately after being commissioned was assigned
to duty with Maj Genl. Blay. Since that time he has been on duty
with Maj Genl. Pender - 2nd of Genl. Sigel's command.

Since Genl. Blay was relieved from the command of the Dept of Richmond
Lt Smith has been most of the time doing nothing, and is at this time
awaiting orders.

I have just been relieved from duty with Pickett's Division, and ordered
to report to Genl. Early to take charge of the Artillery Ordnance
Train of his corps. Mr. Quartermaster Research is allowed for such duty,
and it will be impossible for me to obtain the services of a competent clerk
as an assistant. Lt Smith is a disabled officer, having lost his left arm
at the battle of Fredericksburg, and is unfit for duty on the line.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt
Wm. B. Smith
Capt & Lt Col P. & P.

[Faint handwritten notes]

I am, Sir,
 Yours, &c.
 J. W. Alden

Wm. J. Saunders
Super. City School

His is up'd to the Boat.
 His young officer was
 commissioned by the Hon.
 Sec. It was very gallant
 and doubtful service in the
 field - the evidence of which
 is now before his person.
 He has not yet said
 the name of the man
 who was killed.

Wm. Smith.

Robert L. Shields
Mount Camp & Co.

Richmond, 2^d Feb 1864

Sir

Having been appointed
by the Dept of War 2^d Assistant Master in
the Artillery, and ordered to report to Col
[redacted] for Enrolling Service, and by
them ordered to report to you for assignment;
I would respectfully ask if there be no
vacancy in that Service to be assigned to
duty with Maj. Chas. St. Snowden, 1st Li. [redacted]
Regt. 8th Regt. [redacted]

Respectfully,
Yr. obt. Servt.
R. L. Shields
2^d Assistant Master
A. A. [redacted]

[No 31.]

No. 1817 Abst. B. 2 of 1884.

Wm. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 50

Paid 3/10 of May 1884

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.
To *Lt. Smith 2^d Lt. & Pace*

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
<i>31 May 1864</i>	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond Va</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>May</i> 18 <i>64</i> to the <i>31</i> of <i>May</i> 18 <i>64</i> inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month,	<i>60</i>	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, <i>1/2</i>	<i>26.50</i>	
	Being	<i>86.50</i>	
	at <i>8</i> rrs per cord,		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lt. Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond Va* the *31* day of *May* 186*4*
of the sum of *Eighty Six* Dollars
and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed in Duplicate.)

Lt. Smith 2^d Lt. & Pace

VOUCHER No. 409

Paid the 9 day of July 1862

G. D. Smith

Private C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 1 day of " 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever. —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Pay to the order of *Lt. J. H. Smith* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
<i>Pay to the order of</i>	<i>26 Aug 1865</i>	<i>31 Jan 1865</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. B. Baskin* *at 2 m*

and to the *31 day of December 1864*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. B. Baskin* *at 2 m*
 this *9* day of *July* *1865* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Lt. J. H. Smith
July

[No. 21.]

No. 1332 Abst. B 100

C. A. Smith

LESS OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars *76.6*

Part of *that*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. Smith & Co. Recd*

DATE

*1864
29 Feb*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va* from
the *5* of *Feb* 1864, to the *27* of *Feb*
1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

50

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,

Being

at \$

40 per cord.

and commuted for in Dec 43

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Smith & Co. Recd* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

C. S. Army
Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Order of the Secy of War*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

of

the sum of

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

66 Cents, in full of the above account.

Rich 1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

C. S. Army
Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 94 Abet. B 2 Qr. 186 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars _____
100

Paid _____ of _____ 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Genl Smith 2d Lieut Pres.* Dr.

Dollars. Cts.

DATE

1864
14 March
For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va* from
the *1st* of *March 1864*, to the *31* of *March*
1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period --

600

Cords Feet Inches

For my self

2

Boats

2

at \$ *40* per cord.

90

\$ 150.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Genl Smith* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Order Genl & Lieut*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Genl Smith 2d Lieut Pres*

RECEIVED AT

Richmond the *1st* day of *April* 1864
(*Capt. J. B. Brown*) acting Quartermaster C. S. Army,
one Hundred and fifty Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Dept. case)

Genl Smith 2d Lieut Pres

[No. 112]

Nov 1864 Abst. E 2 Qr. 1864

COMMISSION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

1864

of

186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lt. H. M. Smith* Dr.

DATE

1864

DOLLARS

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *10* of *April* 1864, to the *30* of *April*
1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself,	<i>2</i>		
Being	<i>2</i>		

at \$ *20* 00 per cord,

100

160

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lt. H. M. Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Order, C. S. Army* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Lt. H. M. Smith*

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1864

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Lt. H. M. Smith

VOUCHER No. 743

Paid the 24 day of Nov 18 63

to the credit of the

Expenses Pa C S

From the 1 day of Aug 18 63

To the 24 day of Dec 18 63

Pay, \$ 240

Forage

AMOUNT, \$ 240

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To L. H. Hunt 2. Hunt Prov.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

No.	Date	Interest	Chg.	Balance	Cash
At 2 ^d Limit	1 Aug 1844	31 Oct 1844	3	80	24000

REMARKS.

[illegible]

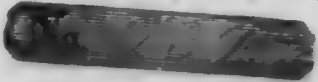
the 25th of Jan
being the 25th of Jan of said year
for

Forage.

Answer

(Signed) Dupucation,

Attn: 2^d Rent Fac
Inf

2nd Lt. P. A. S. J.


ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

Receipt for stores issued to

For his own use,

Quarter, 186

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

March 12th 1861

Received of O. W. EDWARDS, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said Military Storekeeper the cost price, viz:

1 Officer's Bag - \$35.00

24 Smith 2nd Light Regt
Inf

Smith, G. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C.S.A.

G. G. Smith

A. A. Surgeon

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Medical Officers, including physicians em-
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of
North Carolina.

Date of appointment *June 14*, 1864.

Date *June*, 1864.

Station *Charlotte*

Where serving *Way Hosp. No. 6*
Cont. with Surg. Hines
Joined the command

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 280.

G. M. Lowe

(625)

2684

Copyist.

No. 40.

No. 38

Abstract K

3

Q. 1864

Asst Surg. S. S. Smith Jr. R. R. R.

Issued August 27 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed Driver

Regt. W. C. Anderson, Andersons Batt
Heldover at Camp Hospital -

	Blank	Plate	Nail	Water Buckle
Total required,	1	45	20	1
On hand to be deducted,	-	-	-	-
Quantity required,	1	45	20	1

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the material required for the construction of the table and dispensary for the use of the hospital.

Blank for construction of
table & dispensary book
Book for record of cases
Sheet for Hospital use

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered in by the following circumstances, viz: none ever having been received and being very necessary for Camp Hospital. G. H. Smith
Capt P. H. Langdon First Surgeon American Regt
who issued the articles specified in the above Requisition.
agrees
J. L. Langdon
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Weldon* the *27th* day of *August* 1864 of *Light P. H. Langdon*
Assistant Quartermaster, *one Blank Book 45-fs of Plank. 2 Hs nails.*
and Water Bucket -
in full of the above Requisition.
G. H. Smith
Asst Quartermaster

No. 22.

No. 57 Abst. P. 5 Qr 1864.

G. B. Smith

1500

Paid 4 of July 1864.



Smith, G. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

G. H. Smith

Major A. A. G.

Appears on a

List*

of prisoners at Hilton Head on board
"Dragoon."

List dated

not dated 186

Remarks: *Maj Gen Wm L. S.*
Staff

*Indorsement on List shows exchanged in Charleston Har-
bor, S. C. August 3, 1864

Number of roll:

62.

C. Kline

1864

1864

Original.

Smith, G. L.

Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Put.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

G. L. Smith

Put 2 hr Sept

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Aug 13*, 1864.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 22
278

W. M. K.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

251 7th Reg 1

of Smith

Private 7th Reg

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febria Intermittens

Admitted Aug 8, 1864.

Returned to duty Aug 23, 1864.

Discharged Aug 23, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Transferred _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 27, page 26

(255)

M. J. Saccade

1643

Copied.

Smith, G. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

S

G. P. Smith

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn.

To whom report

Genl. S. R. Anderson

Date of appointment

Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank

Sept. 9, 1861.

Date of acceptance

, 1861.

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

S. P. W.

Remarks:

*Aides de Camp
with rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *153*

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Smith, G. P.

Nashville, Tenn

Great. Banks of Tennessee.

See personal papers of

Geo. Hampton Smith

, Co.

Reg: Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(530)

Smith, G. P.

Winchester, Tenn

See personal papers of

James M. Quarles

, Co.

Reg't

Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(53")

Smith. H. P.

President, Bank of Tennessee

Guffin Co

See personal papers of

Henry L. Claiborne

Co.

Page 1

✓ John C. Brown. Page 1

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Smith, Granville P.

Tenn.

Representative to Bank Congress of the C.S.

See ~~personal papers~~ of

8-278-80

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

We the undersigned Commissioners appointed to
examine and assess the valuation of horses
belonging to Gen S. B. Anderson L. of and Field
officers of his Brigade do report that we have
examined one bay horse without white about
15 hands high 8 years old. Said horse belonging
to Col. G. F. Smith. and do assess the valuation
of said horse at one hundred and seventy five
dollars. \$175.

Sept 2. 1861.

D. C. Drayton Capt. Co. E. 1st Tenn. Regt.
S. B. Brinson Capt. Co. of Gen " "
J. A. Anthony Capt. Co. of 30th Tenn.

CARDED.

Smith, Greenville F.,
Col. & Actg. Aide; 1st Lieut
& A.D.C.

Anderson's (S.R.) Comd

Anderson's (S.R.) Comd

- ✓ June 11, 1861. At Div. Hdqrs., Nashville, signs as Aide to Gen. Anderson. (1626, W.D)
- ✓ July 28, 1861. Gen. S.R. Anderson writes to Sec. of War from Lynchburg and says: X X X
Answer: to my Actg. Aide, Col. G.F. Smith. (Vol. 2, p. 1005)
- ✓ Aug. 19, 1861. Gen. S.R. Anderson requests that G.F. Smith may be appointed to the office
he is now holding. (1-46-484, S.)
- ✓ Sept. 11, 1861. Appointed from Tenn. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.; to rank Sept. 9, 1861; to
report to Gen. S.R. Anderson. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Nov. 27, 1861. Signs as A.D.C. to Gen. S.R. Anderson. (F.F.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Filed-----1865 at---

Prepared by *AMB.* Examined by *AMB.*

-----AS-----

1862
J. P. Schwartz
Maid & Co

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay 8 12 c.

Forage

Amount 8 12 c.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *G. P. Sumner*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
		<i>1862</i>							
For myself <i>Aid to Maj</i>	<i>1 June</i>	<i>30 June</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>Genl McCann</i>									
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Maj H. E. Lyon A. M.* and to the *12* day of *June* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj H. E. Lyon A. M.* this *21* day of *July* 1862 the sum of *thirteen dollars and fifty cents* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Pay..... *12 50*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *12 50*

Capt G. P. Sumner
A. S. E. to Maj Genl
J. B. McCann

Voucher No.

210

Paid the

30th Sept 1862

to P. J. Smith

Adm. Exp.

C.S.

From the

1st day of Aug

1862

To the

21st day of Dec

1862

Pay

\$ 1.50

Forage

Amount

\$ 1.50

As printed and may
W. E. Symonds pay.

W. E. Symonds
May 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Q.P. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>Aid de Camp to Maj Genl McComb</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>1st Aug</i>	<i>31 Aug</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>125</i>		<i>125</i>		
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj H. B. Sykes A. J. M.* and to the *1st* day of *August*, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj H. B. Sykes Paymaster* this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 1862 the sum of *125* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicate]

Pay.....*125*
 Forage.....
 Amount.....*125*

Q.P. Smith A.D.C. 6
Maj Genl J.P. McCoin

Voucher 51
Paid Nov. 29 1861

G. P. Smith born line

Amount \$175

Volume 52

Quin Dec 8 1861

W. H. Smith & Co

From Oct 8 1861

to Dec 8 1861

By J. H. H.

H.

The Confederate States
To G. F. Smith & Co

What has yet been paid to myself	Commencement and Expiration		Time of Service Charged		Money to be paid		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
	Feb 8	Dec 8 1861	2		135		270		

I Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged therein, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the appointment, that I have been a Commissioner since the time shown in the charge and that I am not in account with the Confederate States on any account whatever. And that the last payment I received was from James Moore A.D. 1861 and to the 8th day of October 1861

I also the same time acknowledge that I have received of James Moore & Co this the 8th day of December 1861 the sum of two hundred & seventy dollars, being the full amount of this account — To wit: 270
Pay \$270.
Selling out of R. Under 2000

Voucher No. 28

Paid to

W. H. Aug 1862

G. B. Smith

For

Aid Stamp

From the

1 day of *Aug* 186*2*

To the

1 day of *Aug* 186*2*

Pay

For

Amount

100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. E. Dwyer* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>Aid de Camp</i>	<i>1st July</i>	<i>31st July</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>5</i>	
<i>to Major Genl</i>									
<i>& Adj Genl</i>									
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. E. Dwyer* and to the *1st* day of *July* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major W. H. E. Dwyer* this *11th* day of *August* 1862 the sum of *One hundred twenty five* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *125*
Forage.....
Amount.....\$ *125*

Wm. H. E. Dwyer
Maj Genl W. H. E. Dwyer

[Signed Duplicates.]

VOUCHER No 775

Paid the 4 day of March 1862

G. Smith
Adj. A. D. C. C. S.

From the 5 day of Dec 1861

To the 28 day of Feb 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 345.83

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 345.83

CSA

Smith. G. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hospl Stew'd. Hospl Stew'd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44331094	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

E. W. Smith

1st. General

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Stewards, attendants and patients in General Hospital, Thomasville, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

1st. dated

Paroled at Genl. Hospital, Thomasville, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Brigade

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(662)

1 Member

Copy

Smith, George W.

Hosp. Stud.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 63/7

Feb 17 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. S. R.

G. W. Smith

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,

or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Feb.

, 186

5

Date of commission

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks: *Attending Lectures.*

Book mark:

(654)

G. S. Andrews

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. ...
John S. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for *Jan* 1865.

Commissioned *Jan* 1865.

Date of appointment *Jan* 1865.

Remarks: *Attending Physician*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 22

(636)

5032

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. A. Smith
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for *March*, 186*0*.

Commissioned _____, 186*0*.

Date of appointment _____, 186*0*.

Remarks: *add to report to*

Surg. Hines Med. Dir. N.C.,
Mar. 17/65 by Sec. of War.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 424, page 54.

(525)

J. B. Johnson

5077

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Adm'd July 2, 63 by
Secy of War.

Book mark:

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
W. M. Smith
Appears on a

Report
of the Medical Officers and Employees who were
attached

to Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 2,
at Richmond, Va.
Report dated

Jan. 20, 186*5*

How employed *Attending Lecturer*
at Medical College.

By what authority *Surge General*

Physical condition *Good health*

Remarks: *Hospital Steward*
Appointed

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Smith

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Receiving and Wayside Hospital,

or General Hospital No. 9,

Richmond, Va.

for *Jan. 9 Feb*, 1865
dated *Feb. 28. 1865*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec. 14, 1864
H. Steward

Capt. Kemper
Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks *Admitted July 2, '63 by*
Secy of War
in his

Book mark:

Smith, Geo. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Geo. E. Smith
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*
To whom report *Phillips Legion*
Date of appointment *Sept 23*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.
To take rank _____, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Oct 8*, 1861.
Delivered *Maj Clay*
Secretary of War *J. P. B. acts*
Remarks: *Resigned Feb*
13, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 367

P. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Phillips Legn Ga.

Geo. G. Smith
Chap Phillips Legn Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} Resigned

Feb 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 153

J. M. Williams

(226)

226

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Phillips Leggett

Gen J. Smith

Captain Phil Leg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No 4
Admitted Oct 31, 1862
Returned to duty , 186
Discharged , 186
Deserted , 186
Died , 186
Furloughed 60 days Nov 1, 1862
Transferred , 186
Remarks: , 186

*has been absent as
Gen J. Smith

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 448
452

W H Kone

CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA.

No. 7870

Office Acting Quartermaster, C. S. A.,

Lynchburg, Va.,

Aug 21

1861.

To the Superintendent of the *Wilmington &eldon* Railroad:

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for

Chaplain Geo. LeSmith Jr

On your Railroad, from *Milden to Wilmington*

Ans. McCall in Public Service.

Captain C. S. Army and Acting Quartermaster.

Chaplain George E. Smith
Phillipsburg Pa. Pa.

✓
Dear Frederick Douglass
Wilmington 6th 1863.

Resignation of Commission on
Account of disability from
wound rec^d at Fort Mifflin
Oct 1st 1862

Appreciated & respectfully
forwarded

Wm. M. Millan

Adjutant General

Ad. Dis. Dis.
Feb 6. 63

Reply forwarded

Approved J. M. Lamm
Recd. 11/63
July 11/63

accepted Nov 13th

App^d J. M. Lamm
J. M. Lamm

Ad. Dis. Dis.
9 Feb 1863 -

Ref^d and acc^d
recommended.

By order of Lee
W. M. Taylor
(and)

7412

Mass. Hosp. Feb 5 1863.

I have the honor to receive

from Capt. C. H. Smith R.C.V.

Yr.

The undersigned, having been
so disabled by a gun shot wound at the Battle of Ball's Bluff
as to render me wholly incapable of discharging the duties
of my position as Chaplain of Phillips Legion No 10. I beg to
most respectfully tender to the War Department my immediate
and unconditional resignation.

Yours respectfully forwarded

Geo. H. Hamilton Capt.

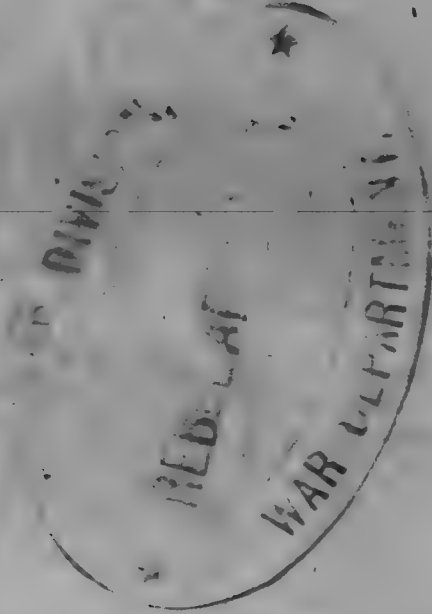
Company Phillips Legion

Done at Leg. Co. Feb 5

George H. Smith.

Rev Geo. G. Smith
1861

Geo G Smith
Chaplain



Atlanta Ga.

Genl. J. C. Breckinridge

My Dear Sir

As I had the
pleasure to be informed
in Maryland, it was carried
to Baltimore. I have heard of
your excellent letter Mrs. Mitchell
and your mother which I have
thought it would not be dis-
pleasing to you to communicate.
They are quite well and
Mrs. B. is endeavoring herself
to all Southerners by her
exertions in their behalf dis-
pensing much money and
clothing when the authorities
allow it.

A man representing him

self to be a Presbyterian
minister named Smith and
claiming to be of your staff
has been in Ball's declamatory
landly against the South.
Dr. Bullock declined to have
an interview with him and
dismissed ^{him} with a good deal
of asperity.

There are some I thought
might be interesting to you
and so have taken the liberty
to send them.

Your very true friend

I remain,

Yours truly, Wm. H. Phelps

Chapman Phelps & Co.

Smith, Geo. H.
Med. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Miss
Geo H Smith
Surg Med Dept.
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *3 Miss Regt.*
Date of appointment *Oct 22*, 186*1*
Date of confirmation *Sept 1*, 186*1*
To take rank *Sept 1*, 186*1*
Date of acceptance *Jan 6*, 186*2*
Delivered *Geo H Smith*
Secretary of War *J P Burch*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 263

R B Luman
(200)
577
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

S
3
Geo. N. Smith
Surgn. 3 Regt. Miss. Inf.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Resigned

May 20

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 300

H. L. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

George Smith

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps
and Militia, including Physicians employed
under contract, serving in the 1st Division,
Western Department,

for the month of

Dec.

1861

Post or station

With what troops serving 3rd Miss. Regt.

Remarks:

No appointment

(103)

M. Gaebe

100

Copy

Smith George H.
Wheeler's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46661848	13	
2	3147	14	
3	561342	15	
4	546625	16	
5	45851689	17	
6	810745	18	
7	770204	19	
8	892274	20	
9	451281	21	
10	4633598	22	
11	325392	23	
12	361172	24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Col. 25th (I.P.R.) Reg. Co.
Maj. Geo. H.
Geo. Hampton Smith
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

Tenn.

To whom report

Date of appointment

May 18, 1861.

To take rank

May 18, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance

May 25, 1861.

Signed

R.P.W.

To whom delivered

Nashville, Tenn.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

, 186

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 108

M. M. Johnson
(ens)
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Tenn.

Geo. H. Smith

Lt. Staff Johnson's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
A. T., in the battle of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated

Jan. 16, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in arm.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

New Reg.

1232

C. Hampton Smith
Maj. Gen.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report *Maj. Gen. Jos. Wheeler*
Date *June 10*, 1863
Aug. 27, 1862

Rank

Delivered

Signed

Remarks:

Genl. Bragg
A. S. Andrews
Act. No. 135 Approved
May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page *194*

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. Hamb Smith
Mayor. Wheeler Staff

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Apr 6, 186

Where captured

Disposition *Sent to Camp Chase O.*
Jan. 10, 1863

Remarks:

See on Register -

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 82

L. M. M. M. M.
Copy 14

(Confederate.)

W. H. H. H. H.

Y. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Dec. 5*, 1863.

When released *Dec. 5*, 1863.

How disposed of *W. H. H. H. H.*

W. H. H. H. H.

Remarks: *W. H. H. H. H.*

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 3.

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

George A. Smith
Major Genl Insulin Staff
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 17, 1864.

Where captured *Near Knoxville Tenn*

When captured *Dec 5, 1863.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 184.

Confederate

S. Gen. Huelers Staff

George F. Smith
Maj. Gen. Huelers Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec 5 - 1863.

Where captured Near Knoxville - Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Louisville - Ky

Jan 17 - 1864
Remarks: For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 257
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(629)

J. A. May

Chapman

(Confederate.)

8

Geo. H. Smith
Major: Genl. Wheeler's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., during five days ending
Jan'y 20, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Knoxville Ky*
When captured *Dec 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

118; sheet 1.

(0000)

ac Black

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

Gen. H. Smith
Major Gen. Whalus Staff.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan. 17, 1864.*

Where captured *Roanoke Tenn.*

Date when captured *Dec. 5, 1863.*

Date when discharged *Jan. 18, 1864.*

Where sent *Camp Chase.*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *15*

(227)

E. O. Ransom

Copy

(Confederate.)

Geo. W. Smith
Major General

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Memphis, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 1, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

1 year

When

Jan. 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 431

(Confederate.)

A
Geo H Smith
Major in Wheeler's Staff,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky, to Camp Chase,
Ohio, January 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Pro. Mar. Gen'l. District
of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y —, 1864.

Where captured *Lexington*

When captured *Dec 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

393

(6396)

W. M. Mearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S
Geo A Smith
Maj Gen Wheeler's Staff
Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Louisville Tenn
Dec 5, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Jan 20, 1864.
Louisville Ky
Capt D Bruce

Description:

Height

ft

in.; age

Eyes

: hair

: complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Mo 12 5, 1864.
Transferred to Ft.
Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 440

Attest
C. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

51

Geo. A. Smith
Major Gen. Wheelers Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, and Ohio Penitentiary, March 27,
1864.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec 5 .., 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

313 sheet

(C886)

Brilliant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S
Gen. H. Smith
Maj. in Genl Wheeler's Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Knowville, Tse*

When captured *Dec. 5*, 1863.

When joined post *March 27*, 1864

Remarks: *Hilton Head June*
26/64.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 4

(200)

J. W. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

John S. Hall
Y. S. Smith
John Smith
John Smith

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to Hilton
Head, S. C., June 25, 1864.
Roll dated *June 25*

Where captured *ironville Tenn*, 186
When captured *Dec 5*, 1863.
Remarks:

Number of rolls

139; sheet

(5000)

John S. Hall
Correct

(Confederate.)

5

G. H. Smith
Lieut Col 4 U.S.G.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates set opposite the respective names,
1865.

Place of residence Madison, Tenn

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes dark; height 6 ft. 1 3/4 in.

Where surrendered Madison, Ga

When surrendered May 22, 1865

Subscribed to oath May 22, 1865

Remarks:

I same appears in
column of names as
Geo. H. Smith.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 93

W. Marshall

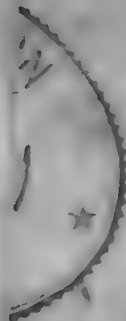
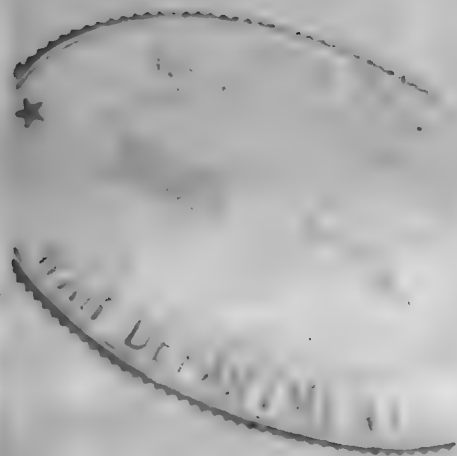
Copyist

W. C. Whitthorne

1743

Nashville Tenn
May 44

Recommending
George Hampton Smith
for a Lieutenant
in the army.



Wash & up to
City of War 22
to his Excellency

Richville Pa.

May 21 1861.

Efferson Davis.

Sir:

I take great pleasure
in recommending to your kindness and
favor Mr. Geo. Hampton Smith, son of Genl H. P.
Smith of this City, who desires to enter the
service of the Confederate States, as a Lieutenant.
He has already identified himself with
you, and is every way qualified. His appointment
would give great satisfaction to a large circle
of friends, to whom his promotion and honor are
a source of solicitude. It will not be long
before our State is numbered with your Confederacy
and of our young men, we have no more
gallant & braver. Your attention will
much oblige

Yrs very Truly
W. C. Whitthorne

S. R. Anderson -
Gov. J. G. Harris -
Nashville, Tenn
May 4, 1861 -

Recommendation
of ~~him~~ George
Hawpston Smith
as Lieutenant in
Confederate Army
Mr. Smith was ap-
proly drilled at Mil-
Institute of Nashville

J. F. Smith, Pres't.
Geo. W. Fisher, Cash.

Bank of Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn., May 11. 1861.

To Mr. J. F. Smith.
Secy of War

Dear Sir

My young friend George Washington Smith son of J. F. Smith of this city desires to enter the regular army of the Confederate States as a Lieutenant. He is now a member and lieutenant of a volunteer company in the service of Tennessee. He is an exceptionally promising young man. He has a very liberal military training at our military academy of this city. He is a young man of fine education having spent his student and graduated at our Law School. I trust you will find it convenient and agreeable to give him an appointment as Lieutenant in your regular Army. I am inclined to urge the application because I feel satisfied Tennessee will be one of the Confederate States. I hope to stay. Please give the application a favorable notice. Yours very truly
J. F. Smith

It is with pleasure that I join Genl Anderson in the above statement and shall feel very much pleased to see Lieut Smith appointed
John C. Harris

G. D. Smith
Newark, N. J.
May 1861

Writes to P. N.
the usual, enclosing
letter of recommen-
dation for his son
as Lieutenant in
the Confederate army
from Gen. Wm. B.
Bate.



Recd May 10/61

S. P. Smith, Pres.
Geo. H. Fisher, Cash.

Bank of Tennessee

Nashville, Tenn., May 8, 1861

J. W. Clement, Esq.

Dear Sir

I send you a letter of Col.
W. H. Smith (whose Regiment leaves for War
in a day or two) to the Dept of War, which
please fill with the other papers, applying
for a Lieutenantcy, for my son - Geo. H. S. -

Your Company will in season
be shot by all means, of a law prohibiting
the introduction of all new, faking in the
Confederacy that are unaccounted on the
front ramps of the day - Today we have
some four Confederate flags flying
from the Bank of Ten, and how soon
to see one flying from the Capital -
Your father is present while I write
this all as well -

Yours Truly, C. P. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

8

G. H. Smith

Captain

Appears on a

LIST
of Officers of the Staff of
Johnson's Brigade, present and
absent accounted for by name.
List dated June 6, 1863.

Department or Corps A. J. Genl.

Post or Station Fairfield.

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 10. 7

Clark

Copyist.

Smith, G. H.

Maj. & A.A.G.

(to) Gen Wheeler

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 238/3

Oct 7

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, G. H.
Maj.
A.A.C

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 192/1
Dept. S. C.S.A.F.P. - Sam Jones

Date: Aug. 3, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, C.K

Maj

Maj Genl Wheelers Staff

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: spec. ord 309/
Dept & Army of Tenn-Bragg

Date:

Dec 3/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher NO. 388.

Paid the 17th day of Dec. 1864;

L. Hampton Smith, Major

Adj't Gen's Dept. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1864

To the 30th day of Nov. 1864.

Pay \$ 324.00.

Forage \$

Amount \$ 324.00.

RECEIVED BY THE PAYMASTER GENERAL

FORM No. 58. — OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States.

To. *Maj. E. H. Smith, Adj. Gen. Sept. Dr.*

On What Account.	Commencement And Expiration.		Term of Service.		Pay per Month.	Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	D	D	Cents.	
PAY—								
For myself	<i>Oct. 1/64.</i>	<i>Nov. 30/64.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162.00.</i>	<i>324.00.</i>		<i>assigned to duty with Gen. Meade as Inspector Genl. —</i>
For myself, for service								<i>sent to hospital at Gettysburg, Pa.</i>

FORAGE

For horse

7.25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is true and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not been charged for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept and used for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I was actually in the service of the Confederate States; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I have not been in arrears with the Confederate States for any account during the time charged for; that the last day of the month was from *October 1st* and to the *30th* of *September*.

I at the same time certify that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not been charged for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept and used for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I was actually in the service of the Confederate States; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I have not been in arrears with the Confederate States for any account during the time charged for; that the last day of the month was from *October 1st* and to the *30th* of *September*.

Pay

To

Forage

Amount

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

E. H. Smith
Maj. & Adj. Gen.
Meade's Staff

POST PAY OFFICE,

Columbus
Paid Maj. G. H. Smith
from 1 Sept. to 30 Sept. 1864.
\$162.00
Company A. 1st. Meade's Co. Regiment,
Atlanta, Ga., 18 Nov. 1864.
G. B. Kagan P. M. Ga.

74 12

2nd day Aug. 1861

2nd day Aug. 1861

2nd day Aug. 1861

2nd day Aug. 1861

2nd day Aug. 1861

Confederate States of America

To 2d Lieut G. H. Smith Infantry

Dr

On what account	Contract entered & Expiration		Term of service		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay	1861	1861							
For myself	July 31 st	Sept 31 st	1		80	00	80	00	
For 2 horses									
Forage for horses							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just that I have not been or am not without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or riding money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department. That I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional per year service, that I am not married with the Confederate States on any account, that my last payment was from

and to the 31 day of July 1861
 I do the same acknowledge that I received of John J. Staff - Sub. Dept. A.C. 2nd Div. this 31st day of August 1861, the sum of Eighty Dollars

80 Dollars being the amount in full of my account
 Pay 80 00
 Forage 00 00
 Amount 80 00
 signed Duplicate

J. H. Smith 2nd Lieut Infantry

Smith. G. H.

Adjutant -

27. Term. vols.

See P. P. of

C. H. Williams

Col 27, Term. vols.

Mayo, Wm
MUSTER ROLL

OF

Hospital

At Farmville, Va.
No. 3-6

Date March 1 1863

Voucher No 113

Paid the 14th day of May 1863
to ~~Chambers~~ ~~Dr. H. & Co.~~
W. H. Johnsons King & Co.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay \$180⁰⁰

Travels ~~12~~

Amount \$180⁰⁰

Approved
W. H. Johnsons
King & Co.

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *G. Hamp Smith Jr. Lt. & A. J. S. Johnson: Brig. Gen.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolla.	Cents.	Dolla.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,.....	1 st Feb	30 April	2		— 90	— 180	00		
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from *Capt. J. A. Malcom, Adj. Gen. CSA*
and to the *28th* day of *February*, 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Malcom*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this
14th day of *May*, 18*63*, the sum of *One Hundred and Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *180.00*

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount..... *180.00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

G. Hamp Smith Jr. Lt.

A. J. S. Johnson: Brig. Gen.

12-3

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 31st day of July 1861

Samuel Vincent
V. of arties C. S.

From the 20th day of May 1861

To the 31st day of July 1861

Pay.....\$ 189.00

Forage..... 000.00

Amount...\$ 189.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut. Genl. G. H. Smith Supy.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself	May 20th.	July 31st.	2	11	20	00	189	26	✓
For years service...									
Forage for horses...									
\$ 189 26									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1st

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John T. Shaaff, Inter. Dept. A. G. I. M. this 31st day of July 1861, the sum of One hundred and eighty - nine 26 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 189.26

Forage 100.00

Amount, \$ 189.26

Signed Duplicates

G. H. Smith Lieut. Genl. - Inter. Dept.

Smith. G. H.

REMEMBER AS Colonel

SEE $\frac{306}{3}$ ALSO TO 1861 (1851)

Robertson, Mary A.

Pippah Co. Miss.

widow

See personal papers of

Asa Robertson.

1st - Co. E, 32 Reg't Miss. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Smith. Geo. H.

RECORD FOR *Bing*

SEE $\frac{43}{3}$ APPM TS 1865 (1-158)

~~Satterwhite, James M.
J.P. - Granville Co. N.C.~~

See personal papers of

~~John B. Lane~~

~~Det. Co. I 23rd Reg't A.C.S. I.~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

249) This card must not be taken from the file.

G. P. Smith -
Nashville, Tenn
May 3, 1861 -

Recommend appt
of his son George
Hampton Smith as
Lieutenant Confed-
erate Army. -



Rec'd May 9/61

Nashville May 5. 1861

B. W. Clement, Esq

Dear Sir

I enclose your letters of
recommendation from Gov Sher-
man, Gen Anderson, Hon. M. C
Whithorne Speaker of the House,
and your letter to President
Davis and the Gov of war
for the appointment of my
oldest son George Crawford
to a Lieutenant in the Confed-
erate Army - Both of my
Boys have prepared for
the field, and I have just
returned from Memphis with
Gen Anderson where we spent
some days organizing and
receiving Volunteer Corps - We
have reported some forty four
companies, and are en route

our mission to Genl Sumner,
as we were forced to return on
account of Bank matters -
both of us will, ~~as~~ as summer
state have to take up the line
of march -

You can do much
to preserve my said this position -
and I entrust the paper, to you.

What I have done for
the cause of Southern rights
I need not enumerate as you
will know - Your friends all
well - Yours Truly

C. P. Smith

with assurance of duty - Genl Smith can be
appointed,

Very Respectfully,

Wm Harris



"Special"
George Hampton Smith
Nashville
May 21

Applicant for
Lieutenancy in
the army.

Recommended by
S. R. Hudson
Gen. John C. Harris.



Rec'd May 13/61

J. A. Anderson
Gen. Dr. Baker, Cash.

Set a note to assist a Union Soldier
Bank of Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn., May 4th 1861

To Her Excellency
Jefferson Davis

My

I send you this note with a view
of calling your special attention to a young friend of mine who
is very anxious to enter the service of the Confederate States as a
Soldier in the regular Army. The young gentleman is George
Hampton Smith son of Gen. G. P. Smith of this city. George
Smith is a student in a volunteer company now organized
for the service of the state. He is a young man of fine
promise having just finished his law studies and
is all in a flame for the war. You may not suppose you
could not appoint a man who could do you better ser-
vice and as time will soon be wasted with you
I am sure I hope you will give this application
a favorable consideration. I will regard your kind
reply as a personal favor which shall be duly ap-
preciated.

Yours very truly
J. A. Anderson

Hampton Smith has now
a regular military training
in our Military Academy
of this city.

I fully Concur with Gen. Anderson
in the above statement and shall
feel personally obliged if consistent
(over)

No. 2740
 App. 11. 215
 8

11. 215
 8

Received of J. H. Smith
 the sum of \$1.00

No. 2740, 2741
 Warrant - May 19 32

Appointed & sworn
 forward

McClure
 May 19 32

Not given to the
 11. 215
 8
 11. 215
 8
 11. 215
 8

Recd at H. G. Dept No 2
 May 27 63

Recd. Horace App
 ad. May 21st 1863
 App. 11. 215

223
 11. 215
 8

11. 215
 8

11. 215
 8

11. 215
 8

11. 215
 8

May 30 63

11. 215
 8

6 To Johannes Digan
Nathan Mar. 21st

7.

May 9, 1861

I have the honor to
recommend him to the position of Major
of the 1st Cavalry. He is a very capable
and energetic officer and is well
qualified for the position.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed publication of a new edition of the "History of the State of New York." I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. B. Thompson, Secy.

Smith, Geo. H.
ex. from
 SMITH, GEORGE HAMPTON, 2d Lt. , *ex. from* Major, A.A.G.

May 18, 1861. Appointed from Tenn. as 2nd Lieut. C.S.A. (Report, A.O.)

B.R. Johnson's Brigade.

August, 27, 1862. Gen. B.R. Johnson, Comdg. Brigade, says Lieut. Smith was assigned to duty with him as Brigade Inspector, on this date.

(Pers. Papers, May 8, 1863.)

Dec. 31, 1862 - Jan. 2, 1863. Gen. B.R. Johnson, Comdg. 3rd Brigade, mentions him as ~~his~~ his brigade inspector, wounded.

(Vol. 20-1, p. 882.)

May 8, 1863. Gen. B.R. Johnson, Comdg. Brigade, recommends Lt. G.H. Smith, of his staff, for promotion as Major & assignment to Gen. Jos. Wheeler, (Pers. Papers.)

June 10, 1863. Return shows him as Lieut. A.A.G., Johnson's Brigade, Stewart's Division, Lee's Corps. A.T. *advised?*

Wheeler's Cav. Corps.

June 10, 1863. Appointed Major, temporary rank; to rank August 27, 1862; to report to Gen. Jos. Wheeler. (Report, A.O.)

Dec. 5, 1863. Appears on roll of Prisoners at Fort Delaware, June 23, 1864, Major on staff of Gen. Wheeler. Captured Dec. 5, 1863.

(Vol. 35-2, p. 148.)

August 3, 1864. Major, A.A.G., Gen. Wheeler's Staff. Exchanged. (See, S.O. 238(3) A.A.G.O.)

Oct. 7, 1864. Major, A.A.G. to Gen. Wheeler [Exchanged prisoner] ordered to report to his command. (S.O. 238(3) A.A.G.O.)

** was off duty for 4 months after the battle of Chancellorsville, being wounded*

Nov. 10, 1864. From Walker Hospital, Columbus, Ga. reports that he has been unfit for duty since his exchange, and asks to be assigned to duty with Gen. Cobb, Comdt. of the Post of Columbus, Ga. (P.P.)

1 of the ...
containing

No 32

Form 32

4th Quarter 1868

Issued 7th November 1868

G. H. Smith

Timber
and
Lift
over

8.10

10.10

11.10
12.10
13.10
14.10
15.10
16.10
17.10
18.10
19.10
20.10
21.10
22.10
23.10
24.10
25.10
26.10
27.10
28.10
29.10
30.10
31.10

11.10

11.10

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

FORM NO. 82

days, commencing

9th

of November

1863, and ending

of

1863, at

St. Louis

DATE

No of Horses

No of Mules

No of Oxen

Total No. of Animals

No. of Days

No. of Rations

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

Nov 9

4

4

4

12

14

48

56

Major Smith
Adjutant
Capt. F. H. Smith
St. Louis

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at St. Louis, Mo.

on the

9th

day of

November

1863, of

St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. H. Smith
Quartermaster

Wm. H. Smith
Major

[REMARKS DUPLICATED]

Voucher No 197

Paid the 11th day of March 1863

H. Smith & J. Smith

Johnson's Brig & Co.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1863

To the 28th day of Feb'y 1863

Pay ——— \$ 260 00

Tras ——— ~~200~~

Amount ——— \$ 260 00

Form No. 8—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *G. H. Smith*

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged. ;		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,.....	1 st Jan'y	28 th Feby	2		130		260	00	
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from *Capt. J. A. Malone 2nd C. S. Army*
and to the *31st* day of *Dec* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Malone* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *11th* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred & Fifty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *260 00*

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount..... *260 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

G. H. Smith
A. J. Smith

Voucher No 121

Paid the 1st day of Feb 1863
G. Smith Cap. & Inspector
Johnson's Brig. &c.

From the 1st day of Oct 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay 1390⁰⁰

Frag

Amount 1390⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America, **Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.**

To Capt G. W. Smith Inspector Johnson's Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	From and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents	Dolls.	Cents	
Pay—	1 st Oct	1 st Jan	3	—	130	00	390	00	
For myself	1862	1863							
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Peyton paymaster Johnson's 13th Regt and to the First Det of the 13th Regt of the Confederate States Army this Eleventh and twelfth of February 1863 the sum of Three Hundred and Ninety + 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay Ninety + 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
To.....year's service.....
Amount \$ 390.00
G. W. Smith
Inspector Johnson's Regt

Gen. Wm B. Bates
Hawthorne,
Iowa

My friend

Respectfully
George H. Smith
a military.



Wm B. Bates
Hawthorne,
Iowa

S. S. Smith, Pres.
Jno. A. Fisher, Cash.

Bank of Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn.,

May 8 1861.

Hon.

P. Walker,
Secy of War

Dear Sir - This will
be handed you by my young friend George
Hampton Smith. Who desires a Lieutenantcy
in the Service of the Southern Confederacy.
He has been educated at the Nashville
Military Institute & since that time
has become a graduate at the Lebanon
Law School. He is already in the
Service of Tennessee - & when she joins
you, formally he desires to get from
you, Govt the Commission of Lieut.
He is a son of Gen. Greenville Smith
of Tennessee - & would I doubt not,
do credit to himself & the Service.
He has letters from Gov. Harris,
Gen. Anderson and others.

Yours Resp

Wm. Bate



Putt + VIII & M
288, and 10
New York

Ag

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Ch. M. G.

For info.

is a 2nd set of original,

is a 1st set of original,

is a 1st set of original,

is a 1st set of original,

Walker Hoptl
Columbus Ga
Nov 10th 1864

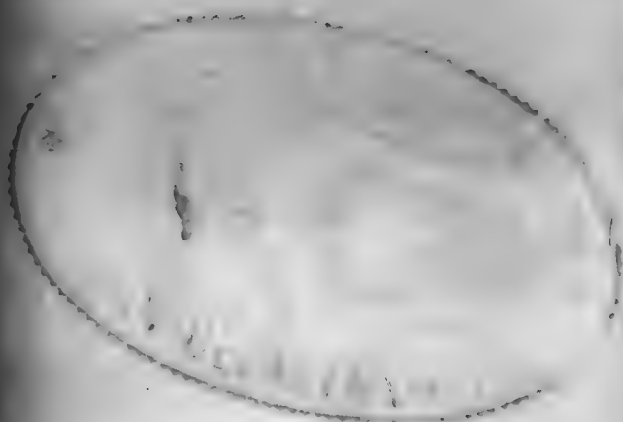
Hon Jas A. Seddon
Scty. War. U.S.A

Sir

I am here
in this Hoptl suffering from wounds which
have disabled me. I was one among the
fifty Officers exchanged on the 3rd Aug. 1864
at Charleston S.C. And have not been fit
for duty since my exchange. I am not
willing to be retired, from the fact, that I
have been in the field from the commencement
of our struggle, and yet hope to be able
for active duty. I was on duty with
Maj Gen Whelan up to Gen Longstreet's E. Texas
Campaign where I was wounded and Captured.
I have been wounded five times. And would
most respectfully ask for orders to report to
Maj Gen. Howell Cobb. as Command^t of the Port
of Culbreth Ga. I will be sure upon reference
that I am a Regular Officer and have been prom-
oted to my Provisional Rank for services rendered
upon the field. Hoping Sir to hear from you at
an early date & craving pardon for forcing myself upon
your notice - I have the Honor to be
Yrs truly
G. H. Smith Maj. C. S. Army

J B Clements
Nashville, Tenn
May 4, 1861

Recommend Geo.
Hampton Smith
for an appt as
Lieutenant in
Confederate Army



Recd. May 7/61

(P. 2)

Nashville May 4th 1861

Hon. J. R. Walker

Secy of War &c-

Dear Sir-

I take great pleasure in recommending to your favorable consideration my young friend, George Hampton Smith, for the appointment of Lieutenant in the Army of the Confederate States of America. It is due to Mr Smith to state that he has been regularly drilled, and disciplined, at our Military College in this State. And has just graduated at our Law School. And is now a Lieutenant in one of the Voluntary Companies of Tennessee.

Young Smith is the son of my friend and neighbor Hon. H. P. Smith, who has been, for fifteen years, an extreme Southern rights man, and has made his mark in Tennessee as such. I recommend Young Mr Smith, as a young man of the highest moral worth, and of undoubted integrity. Your favorable consideration of this application will be regarded as a personal favor to me.

I have the honor to be Respectfully

J. B. Clements

Major G. H. Smith
U.S. Cavalry

W.D. 4020

Ask to be commissioned
as ~~Colonel~~ of Cavalry
to report to Gen. S. H.
Anderson. Is a regular
officer.

file



Rec'd Sept. 1/63.

No 2 Wheeler's Corps
Bassam Ala
August 19th / 3

Thos James A. Sisson
Sally War

Sir

Having seen
Genl S. H. Anderson's proclamation
calling upon the people of Tenn and
being myself a native of that State
I most respectfully ask that I be commis-
ed as Col of Co. to report to him. I am
a regular Officer and as I stated
in a previous letter I am raised a Regt
in Tenn with ease, in the same commu-
nication I asked to be commissioned to
attend to report of Genl Wheeler. I am
Very anxious to get the Commission
knowing that I could be of considerable
aid to my country. Now that I am
cut off from all communication with
my home & my all consisting of some 30 slaves
has been taken by the enemy I would
wish to furnish him as much as possible

Hoping to hear from you
in due season. I have the honor to be, Sir

Thos James A. Sisson
Sally War

Richmond

Your Obedt Servt

G. Hamp Smith
Maj. of Co.

Smith, Geo. H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Lee. J. Smith ✓
and others

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: March 2, 1865
Will report without
away to Surgeon General
Med Gen. Raleigh
in Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 224

James M. Moore
(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Lt. Wm. Smith
Co. 1st Steuart's

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Dec. 22, 1864

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Dec. 22, 1864
Hard duty

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks. *Present*
Left July 6.3 by
order of Surgeon
General

Book mark:

Wm. Smith *Co. 1st Steuart's*

2000-2

1999

1998

1997

1996

1995

1994

Smith, Gustavus W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Gustavus W. Smith
Maj. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ky.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Sept. 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank

Sept. 19, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Sept. 19, 1861.

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

J. P. B. actg.

Remarks:

Resigned Feb. 17, '63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

staff

G. W. Smith
Major General

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 11

(Florida Hospital),

Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Oct 14. 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 361, page 10

C. Kline

Smith, Gustavus W.

Maj. Gen.

Prov. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 157/6

Sept 19 . 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, G. W.
Maj. Gen.

Subject: Detail officers

Special Order Number 206/25

Sept 3 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, G. W.

Major-General

Subject: Command will report for
duty to Major-General D.H.Hill

Special Order Number 135/22

June 6 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[illegible]

4-17-1911

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

The command to an expedition against the
two Brigades which had formed to support of the
S. C. army. I had been ordered to go out
his division was also ordered to go out and the
idea among the officers was to go out
with a purpose of taking the division
division which was ordered out and to
to remain in the

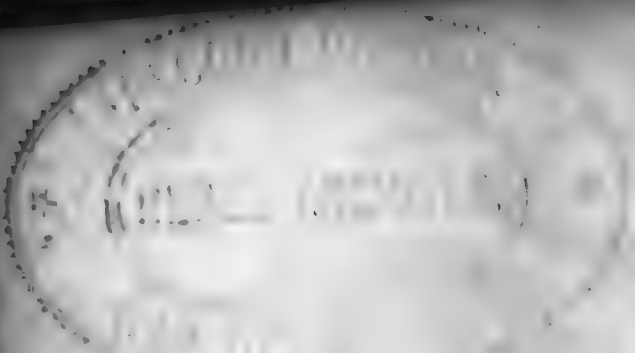
I have however made no complaint - I have made no complaint for
nothing and apply for nothing more. I have
been concerned in the movement in regard to the
division and position assigned me since receiving
a commission - as this may be called up
my position as a division officer and my
and I have been ordered to go back
Carroll that he would give me to the
to command the Department of South Carolina
and Georgia in July last if my health would
permit. I am connected in the state of my
health and as I have been ordered to the
Department of South Carolina. It is decided that the
state of my health would not be sufficient
allowing to take that command at that time.
It is now the more of the troops of my command

[illegible]

the letter in it is an
account of the same, and cannot with
stand the scrutiny. And it is not
common to suppose I would have been

under my immediate jurisdiction and under these
are more numerous than to those previously pertaining
to the rank of a General, which is the rank of a General-
General.

It is not in my power to give a statement in regard
to the nature of a General's command, and of that
previously mentioned to me, I beg leave to refer to
the subject of the command proper of a Major
General, which in an army organized like ours,
is a Division. When the two Corps of which the
Army of the Potomac was composed were broken up,
I most willingly accepted the command of a
Division instead of a Corps. It was the proper
command for my rank, and I would most gladly
have retained the command of the 1st Division
of the Army of the Potomac, to the end of the
War, and I felt that I was united in sentiment
with that of the soldiers, officers and men who
composed it. But the Division was too large
and I was ordered to another command and I
my command, against my wishes, and without my
consent. I was ordered to the 2nd Division, which
had no more engaged in another than a mere
Division, and I had no more engaged in another
than the 1st Division, and I was ordered to the 1st Division.



Richmond, Va.
Sept 21 1861

Genl. Geo. H. Rains
Secretary of War

On the 18th inst. I had the
honor to receive a letter from
you dated the 17th inst. in which
you stated that you had been
appointed to the position of
Major in the 1st Regt. of
the 1st Div. of the Army, and
expressed a hope that you would
be able to accept of the position.

I am very glad to hear of your
appointment, and I am sure that
you will do credit to the position.
I have been very much interested
in your career, and I am sure
that you will be able to do
well in the position to which
you have been appointed.

On the 19th of September, 1861, I was
appointed to the position of
Major in the 1st Regt. of the
1st Div. of the Army, and I
was very much interested in
your career, and I am sure
that you will be able to do
well in the position to which
you have been appointed.

considered my services more necessary in my
present position. It is not for me to say how the duty
imposed upon me has been performed. I will say,
however, that I have found it to be a position of
great responsibility, and an extremely complicated and
unpleasant one. The difficulties and responsibilities have
been great, the enemy threatening - collisions taking
place along the line from the Upper Rappahannock
to Wilmington. The command of troops in the field
operating against the enemy being made all the
more difficult by the peculiarities of the terrain and
the small command in this city. I have
been able to do but little to relieve the
situation, and I am not satisfied with what I have
done, I am not aware of that fact.

I am not acting under a General
but have absolutely virtual General in the large
portion of the country and am in direct com-
munication with the Government, and I am com-
petent to be taken into consideration as an element in
settling the ^{relative} position of a common frontier. I
am confident that not one of the six other Generals
presented to you is more ^{than} qualified to be considered
than as one within the limits of my command and

commanded during most of that time one or the other
wings of the Army. When General S. E. Johnston was
wounded at the battle of River View, and
the command of the Army devolved upon me, I
however superseded during the battle, by Genl. A. E. Lee,
in order of the President on the 1st of June. On the
2nd of June I retired from the field on account of
ill health and was unable to return until about
the 10th of August.

In referring to General Lee's report
I asked to be assigned to my own division. I
was refused. I was assigned to another division
and in a few days was placed in command of the
Right Wing of Genl. Lee's Army. About the time of
the commencement of General Lee's operations on the
Appomattox I was ordered to remain in Richmond,
and in this being generally separated from Genl.
Lee's Army was instructed to remain in Richmond
with the Artillery and to remain in the
of Genl. Lee's Army in the month of the capture of Richmond,
which was the line of their active operations.

I objected to remaining here and
claimed to be allowed to go with the division to which
I had been recently assigned. I was overruled in
this matter and was to understand that the Government

upon him in every respect. If you
can use another ~~staff~~ officer in your
large command. I hope that you
will apply for him as Major in the Adj.
General's Department? and make him available
as an Inspector General. If you can
not do it without inconvenience telegraph
me here. If you can do it telegraph
Col. Withers in the Adj. and Inspector
General's office. I wish I had time
to write you a long letter. and tell
you of the circumstances connected with
my resignation &c. &c. - But I hope some
time soon to be able to show you the
papers in the case.

Mr. Smith joins me in kindest
regards to you and yours. I remain
Very Truly Yours
W. H. Smith

Richmond July 28th 1863

My Dear General,

My letter of resignation was endorsed by Mr. Davis in his most veiled - not only one sided and unfair, but full of insinuations and venomous. The papers were furnished me by the Secretary of War, and I felt compelled to notice Mr. Davis' remarks. I addressed him a letter, after my resignation was accepted, refuting his assertions and insinuations, but refrained from attacking him. My resignation was accepted on the 17th inst. And notwithstanding some

matters that make it important for me to remain here, I have held myself ready to move, the instant I know they are moving against you in real earnest.

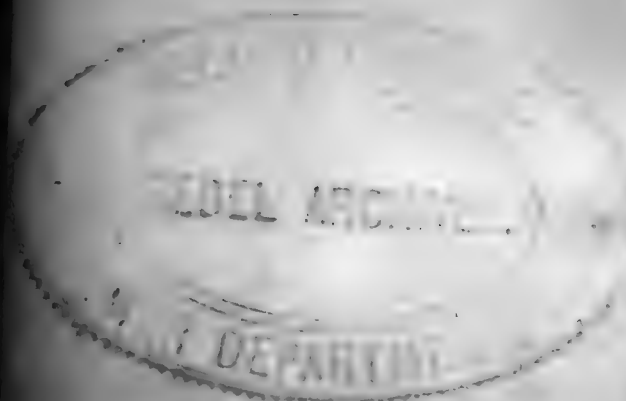
Harry Quintman is here endeavoring to procure an appointment, and the authorities tell him that they will appoint him if he is applying for. You know his plantation is in the hands of the enemy. He has been with Lovell as volunteer aid - acting as Adjt. Gen. and as Inspector General. But know him. And it needs only say that he will do you good service. You can rely

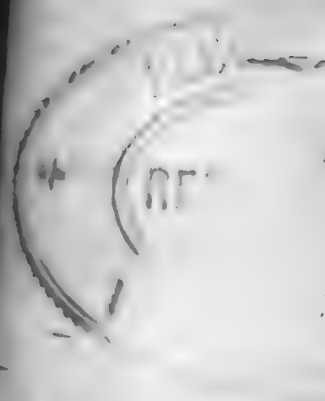
L. H. Winter
Mex. Gov.
O. D. C. V.

Richmond
July 7th 1863
Genl. B. A. C.
V. S. A.

Reasons for urging
the immediate accept-
ance of his resignation

The order referred to was given
by telegram, directly, in consequence
of pressing intelligence from Genl
Bragg's army of repeated attack
on Charleston, and that it was
known Genl Smith was in route
for Richmond. They were ordered
to have ready on his arrival in
Richmond. Certainly no chance
but to have been thought of, but
the time passed which is then
lost. I have not hesitated to
send when I considered the urgency
of the case required immediate action
J. S. S.





Richmond, July 7th 1863
Hon. James A. Sedgwick
Adjutant of War
My dear Sir,

Since writing to
you a letter of this date resigning my
appointment as Major General in the
Provisional Army of the Confederate States,
I have heard that you on the 30th inst.
arrived at New Market and at once proceeded
to make certain changes in the disposition
of this Corps.

I am so informed that certain
orders have been made by your order in regard
to my appointment for an important point
in my commands. I do not know how
your power, and I have time to
say nothing to the manner in which these
orders have been given as an additional
inducement to me to resign that no longer
time is being lost in completing.

Very respectfully
Distinguished Mr. Sedgwick

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 2 day of January 1963

G. W. Smith

Major Genl C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1962

To the 31 day of Dec 1962

Pay, - - \$ 802.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 802.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major General F. M. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	<i>1861</i>	<i>186</i>							
For agent,	<i>March 1</i>	<i>March 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>400.00</i>		<i>802.00</i>		
For year's service, .	—	—	—						
Forage for horses, .	—	—	—						
							<i>\$ 802.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major F. Lee*

and to the

31 day of *October* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *2* day of *January* *1863*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 802.00*

Forage.

Amount. *\$ 802.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. M. Smith
Major Gen.

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 6 day of July 1863

to Mr. Smith

May. Genl. C.

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1863

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1863

Pay, - - \$ 401.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 401.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: Map Gen. J. H. Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For payroll.	Jan 1	Jan 31	1	00	301	00	301	00	
Com and exp. of the	Jan 1	Jan 31	1	00	100	00	100	00	
Pay for the									
Forage for									
horses.									
							3	401	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *A. J. Spence* *May 18 62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. H. Foxe* *May 21 1863* *2* Dollars, this *6* day of *July* 18*63*, the sum of *Two hundred and One* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$ 1101

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 401-

(Signed Duplicate)

Er. H. Mitter
Kaiserliche Post

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 20 day of Feb'y 1863

G. Dr. Smith

Wm. G. Smith C.S.

From the 1 day of Feb'y 1863

To the 17 day of Feb'y 1863

Pay. . . \$ 227.22

Forage.

Amount. \$ 227.22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *May Genl J. W. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself,	<i>July 1</i>	<i>July 17</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>56</i>	
<i>Commissioning Separate</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>July 17</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>86</i>	
<i>company for 5 years' service.</i>									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>227</i>	<i>22</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *J. W. Smith* day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Genl J. W. Smith* this *20* day of *February* 1863 the sum of *Two hundred and twenty seven & 22/100* Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ *227.22*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *227.22*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. Smith
May Genl

Vol. 41

41

L. W.
Smith

CONSOLIDATED PROVISION RETURN for [Form 14.]

for *10* (10) - days, commencing *11th* February *1893* and ending *20th* Feb 1893.
Two (2) men detailed as Commissary at Camp
Regiment of Smith's (6th)

POST OR STATION	Number of Men.	Number of Women	Total.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Fresh Beef.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	REMARKS
Richmond	2	2	4	10	20	4	20	20	10		10	10			20	in line of 100

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

Wm. H. Jones
Major
1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

By Order of my Seal
 Commanding Officer
 Commanding Regiment
1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry

G. W. Smith
Majr Genl Comdr
Richmond Sept 23rd

Replies to letter
of Brig Genl Meade
of same date that
in view of all the
facts he must not
advance upon Wm-
burg but resume
his original position
at Chaffin's Bluff

22
Hd. Qtrs. Richmond Sept. 23rd 1862 (2^{pm})
General. Yours of 5th this A. M. is recd.
I am after giving information recd. to
the first time. "I shall advance and attack
Williamsburg?" I am not prepared to say,
yes. And therefore in view of all the facts
in the case would positively say, no. But
for the reason, that between this time and
the completion of your preparations other
circumstances may arise warranting an
attack on our part. If all that is
said and done by them is really for the
purpose of preventing our attacking them,
and you receive assurance that such
is the case, and that without going beyond
the limits ^{of risk} laid down in previous instructions
you can strike a decisive and successful
blow. do it. But if the case is not
perfectly clear you will not advance and
attack Williamsburg. But will as soon as
the other important objects of your expedition
are properly attended to. return to your original
position at Chaffin's Bluff. Some of your
friends as I wrote you this morning are

very much needed, & other places -

Respectfully & Truly Yours
L. W. Mittle

My: Gen. Comdy.

Brig. Gen. Henry D. Mac
Comdy. Co.

Fort Mifflin, Bridge

at: P. On receiving your letter, and with
all the information in my possession. It is
clear to me that you should not rely
upon Williamson's - You will therefore see
receipt of this letter as soon as practicable,
your position is a (Kaffie's) bluff ..

L. W. Mittle

My: Gen. Comdy.

Had the Richmond
Sept. 18th 1862

May Gen. L. H. Smith
Comd Richmond etc

Instructions in relation
to movements of my
Command on the
Peninsula

Received Sept. 18th 1862.
R. & F. D. 560 572.

H^c. Cas. Richmond, Va.
Sept. 16. 1862.

General:

You will move with your brigade, down the Peninsula in the direction of Williamsburg, as soon as the necessary preparations can be made. The 5th Va. H. C. Regt. Col. Godwin; the "Holcombe Legion", commanded by Capt. Walsh; and three companies of the 13th Va. Cavalry under Major Decher, will form part of your command in this expedition. These officers have all been instructed to report to you for instructions.

It will be necessary to leave three or four hundred of your brigade to guard the batteries at Chaffin's Bluff; six pieces of Artillery it is thought will be sufficient to take with you.

As stated in our conversation of this morning, one of the principal objects in view, is to secure the negroes roaming at large in the neighborhood of Williamsburg; of whom it is reported there are large numbers. You will at the same time strike a blow at the enemy if opportunity offers, and as far as practicable endeavor to ascertain their position & strength.

Your Cavalry must be extra vigilant, and every disposition should be made by means of scouts and small parties, to prevent the possibility of a surprise. It is reported, but not on the best evidence that the enemy have, besides other forces, a brigade of Cavalry upon the lower Peninsula. Your Cavalry force being small in comparison, it should not be pushed beyond supporting distance of the infantry and artillery, and always preceded and flanked by active scouts in parties of not more than two or three. Watch well the lateral roads, and cause your whole command to move with promptness, regularity, and caution. If you meet the enemy in force not largely superior to your own, beat them. If they outnumber you greatly, retire in order checking them whenever opportunity offers. Make arrangements for communication with this office by relays of couriers: inform us of your route and everything of interest. Your baggage should be as light as possible. At this season of the year, the health of your command will be endangered by prolonged exposure to the swamps of the lower Peninsula. For this and other reasons you will return as soon as practicable to your present position. Leaving

the "McCormick Legion" on their Pocket Vines and
directing the 5th N. C. Inf. and Major Becker's Com-
pany to report to this office for orders. Your knowledge
of the country and its inhabitants makes it unnecessary
for me to offer suggestions as to the details of your
work or movement.

This will be handled now by one of
my staff officers, Major Johnson, who will confer
with you in regard to preparations and through
whom I would be glad to receive any suggestions
you may wish to make. Wishing you success
I remain

Respectfully & Truly Yours
H. W. Johnson
Maj. Genl. Army

Adj. Genl. Henry H. Hise
Chief of Staff

G. M. Smith, Maj. Genl.

Richmond, Va.

Sept. 19th 1862.

In reference to the ^{removal of the} wounded
at Warrenton, Va. and
transportation & subsist-
ance for them.

Letter from Gen. Bruce
relative to the removal
of wounded from
Warrenton

5 sent on sick. 1000

Rich. Bates, Richmond Sept. 19th 1862
Boston.

It has just recd. a letter from
General Lee in which he says. "The wounded
at Manassas must be brought back to a place
of greater security whenever opportunity offers; and
as soon as they can bear the transportation,
they were only sent there temporarily."

You will call upon the Chief Quarter Master
for whatever transportation is necessary; and
the Chief Quar. for subsistence. They are directed
to furnish it. From information recently
received here of the movements of the enemy
in that direction it is considered important to
have the wounded as soon as possible removed
as soon as practically.

Respectfully & Truly Yours
Lt. W. F. Miller
Maj. Gen. Corlies.

Surgeon E. A. Litchford
Medical Director
Richmond

Write nothing above this line.

G. W. Smith

Major General 11

Aug 31 1862

Assumes command of the defenses
of Richmond Va. & its approaches
(Capt. Major Richard K. Smith)

Aug 42 - 24 63

(Capt. Major Richard K. Smith)

Contd. - Major General 2 C.

1863 - Jan 19 1865 23 64

(Capt. Major Richard K. Smith)

Write nothing above this line.

G. W. Smith

Major General

2. Corps. Army of the Potomac

Oct 27, 1861.

(So. 172 d. of the P. D. Smith.)

Rev. H. H. 1 (1861) (1861) (1861) (1861)

Write nothing above this line.

G. W. Smith

Major Genl.

Agua District

April 27, 1882 - (20, 2 - Agua District Smith)

G. W. Smith
Majr Genl.

Capt. Wier
with presence
there

Richmond
Oct: 2. 1862

Expresses fear that
the atmosphere of Genl.
Wier's camp will be
injurious to his Com-
mand. Says Genl. Wier
is to have preference about
Trenton etc. - that certain
recommendations shall
be attended to that
he will recommend
that Lt. Hawley be
deprived of his Com-
mission etc. etc.

Received Sept. 10th 1866.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Ad. Col. Richmond M. B. June 18 52
General

Yours of yesterday is received. I regret
to hear of your illness and hope that you
will soon be well again. I fear that the
disturbance of that camp at this season of
the year will have an injurious effect upon
the health of your command. As soon as
the bulk of really valuable property can be
put in a place of security, I
would like you to resume your position at
Camp Mifflin. Your absence for preference is
unwarranted, and as far as my power
goes I wish in this respect to have complete
control and you can commence to prepare
for winter as soon as you deem it expedient
to do so. Your actions in regard to
issuing the employment of blacks in this, and
consideration for the services of the same,
do much me appearing. I will recommend
that Mr. Thayer be continued of his commission
and that the 3rd Lt. be promoted, and a new
3rd Lt. elected. Can't you compel the Capt. ~~to~~
to attend to his duty. or is he too sick.
Your proposed expedition must depend upon
future information. I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Richd. M. B.
Maj. Genl. (Vols.)

A.G.

Chas. Smith persisting
in the denial of his being
author which he accepted
and he be notified thereof.

J. J. Ladd
Decy. 11. 00

Feb. 10. 1872

W. J. Ladd

W. J. Ladd

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. Feb 13, 1863.

Hon J. F. Boeck,
Speaker House of Rep.

Sir,
The petition for the exemption

of

[No. 71.]

No. 159 Abstract B. 1" Qr. 1867

H. H. Smith
Maj. Genl.
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 302.

Paid 6" of Jan 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Major General G. W. Smith Dr.

DATE

1862

For commutation of quarters at *the 1st of Dec 1861* to the *31st of Dec 1861* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>

For myself, *11*

Being *11*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

15.00

72.00

80.00

at *8* per cord

I certify, on honor, that *there were no* quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major General G. W. Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. F. Smith Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Chief of A. C.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

Three hundred Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No.

Paid the ... day of ... 19...

C. S.

From the ... day of ... 19...

To the ... day of ... 18...

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

The Confederate States of America,

To: *Major Gen G. W. Smith C. S. A. C. V.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Oct 21st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>207</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>207</i>	<i>00</i>	
For <i>12</i> year's service.....			<i>1</i>		<i>9</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses.....									
<i>\$ 319 00</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

C. S. Army and to the *Capt M. L. Davis a g. m.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *that with* day of *September*, 1864, the sum of *three hundred and nineteen* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. W. Smith
Maj. Gen. C. S. A. C. V.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 11 day of 1891

Wm. V. ... C. S.

From the 11 day of 1891

To the 11 day of 1891

Pay, - - \$ 127.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major General G. W. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For Myself,	<i>Sept 19th 1861</i>	<i>Oct 1st 1861</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>40</i>	
For 1/2 year's service. .			<i>12</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>25</i>	
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 127</i>	<i>65</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the ~~last payment I received was from~~ *last pay drawn from the Confederate State*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *5th* day of *October* 1861, the sum of *one Hundred & Twenty Seven* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *127.65*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *127.65*

(Signed Duplicate.)

G. W. Smith.
Major Gen.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1 day of June 1861

for cash C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 1 day of June 1861

Pay— \$ 5.00

Forage— 0.00

Amount— \$ 5.00

The Confederate States of America.

To

Major Gen. G. W. Smith

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY									
For myself,	<i>Nov 1st</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>			<i>301</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>— 0</i>	
For 12 year's service,					<i>18</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses.									
							<i>319</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Gen. G. W. Smith*

Just 2 months and to the *1st* day of *October* 1861.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Gen. G. W. Smith* *not 3 months*
 this *1st* day of *October* 1861, the sum of *three hundred and*
thirteen dollars, being the amount in full, of said accounts.

Pay \$

Forage \$

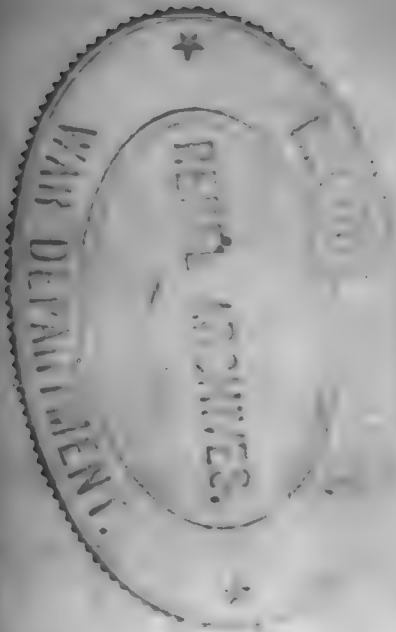
Amount \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. W. Smith
Major Gen. G. W. Smith

Smith. Gustavus W.

Major General



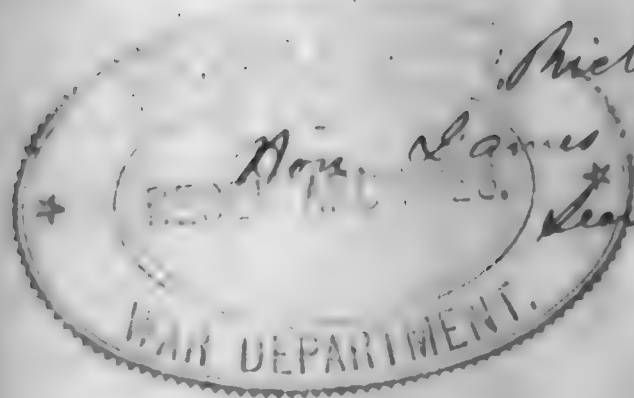
S. 334
Lieutenant
S. 334. Feb 14/63.
~~Pat~~

Major General
G. W. Smith
Army Dept.
Pres

Relative to
his resignation
accepted by the
Lieut. Gen.
Feb 7. 1863.
Attest to the Hon

Recd. sub. to the
Feb 7. 1863.
Rel. Feb 19/63
Rev. A. C. Feb 14/63.

Richmond July 14th 1863



Hon. James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

My Dear Sir,

On the 7th inst. I had
the honor to address you a letter tendering
my resignation as Major General in the
Provisional Army. I respectfully request
an answer at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully, & Truly Yours

G. W. F. Smith

Maj. Gen.

J. H. Smith,
Major General

No. 1. Mrs. Richmond,
1st Oct. 21. 1862.

2nd. 1st. 1862.
A brief review
of his connection with
the Provisional Army
of the Confederate States
including with the
order of his resignation.

The substance of
a conversation between
a Secretary of War
and himself, which
decided him to do
nothing at that time
is also appended.

This remarkable paper
received and read the 10th
of July surprises me as
much by its tone and as
prose and spirit. It is
noted the sad and
in the achievement
in independence.

attached to provisional rank
As this letter is addressed to
a former Secty of War, and refers
to matters with which the present
Secty is not familiar. It devolves
upon me to correct a few of its
errors - All that is said of
his position as the commander
of a corps is, I believe, he
could there was no such organ-
ization then sanctioned by law
or recognized by the Dept. If there
had been properly two corps then in the
army of the Potomac, Grant, Johnson
& Beauregard were there, and for a
part of the time Genl. Dan S. Smith
all of whom ranked Genl. Smith
as to the references to Genl. S.
Longstreet & Jackson as junior
who have been put over him
it is strange that no mem-
ory recalls the fact that
when he joined our cause he
found those officers in service and
commended for gallantry & good
conduct in a memorable
battle, and that while he was
absent sick, these officers were
winning fresh laurels on field
which a grateful country can
never forget. Their example is
not to be forgotten in the great instance
of the war. It is a sad and
independence.

explanation because it is known
that the Secty of War had been
recalled from S. Carolina, was
on duty in Richmond, and
subject at any time as the
senior officer to be ordered to take
command of the army in the
field in Va. It also appears
by Genl. Smith's statement
that immediately after that battle
in which Genl. Johnston was
wounded Genl. Smith reported
sick, and left the army, a
fact not consistent with the
supposition that he was
willing and able to command
its active operations.
As to the conversations reported to
have been held with the former
Secty of War I will only say that there
was neither haste, nor want of
due consideration on my part in
the situation of affairs to be appointed
Genl. Smith, nor had I any purpose
by a subsequent arrangement to
disturb the rank then assigned to
him in the army, and that had
I known of Genl. Smith's earnest
desire to take the field, I should
have been pleased to gratify it
by a brief period of division, for an
uncertain, and probably a long
period, he does his country good
by being in the presence of the
army, he should expect to be
able to be elected to command
the army, the public interest, and
the good of the country.



Wm. C. Richmond, Esq.
Oct. 21st 1861.

Memorandum to be appended to letter of this date to Secretary of War.

On Saturday last I had an interview with the Secretary of War and in that interview gave him to understand that I was not satisfied with what he had told me of the reasons for not appointing me a Vice-Minister General. He agreed to delay action in the matter until he could have another interview with the President on the subject. Believing that no satisfactory answer would be given on the next day I prepared a letter to him on the subject and called on him this morning with the intention of delivering this letter a copy of which is on record. The letter was not delivered, but the substance of it was looked over, and I stated to him, without reserve, all that I felt. I did not tell the Secretary, and the letter because of his remarks, which I felt, him I intended to resign. Which was to the effect that my place could not now be filled, that my resignation at this time would embarrass the business of his office fearfully, and would certainly be a great injury to the Confederate States.

He said that there was no want of confidence in
me on the part of the Government, that the fact of
my being passed over was accidental or
incidental, that the nominations were very
hurriedly made, that the subject had not been
finally disposed of, that time and a revision
of work that had been too much hurried
~~would~~ set all things right. That my services as
an administrative officer in addition to
commanding troops in the field, had been of the
greatest benefit to the President to himself
and the whole War Dept. That if I left now, that
the confusion and disorder would be worse than
ever, and urged me to defer action, until some
one who can lead me came to take command,
or until the whole matter was satisfactorily
arranged. At least wait until Chamberlain was
in less danger than it is now and has been
during the time I have been in command.
I told him I would rather have been shot
dead than to have had my usefulness in
so important a command impaired, if not
destroyed, by the recent whole sale overlooking
to which I had been subjected. And told him
that it had unfitted me for the command, and

that I would not for any consideration or with-
out retain rank at the hazard and risk of
the vital interests of the country. He said
that I ought to allow the Government to judge
of my fitness for the position and again urged
and advised me to wait for a time.

I told him at the end of an
hour's conversation that I would stand by him
in defence of the city and see him through it
with the understanding between us, that if one
of my former juniors now promoted or my
case came here to relieve me, or if after a reason-
able time the whole matter was not satisfactorily
settled, that I would be entirely free to take
the course I proposed.

L. W. Smith

Maj. General C.



S 260 (S. 40.)

L. T. J. with

Maj. Gen.

V. A. C. S.

Richmond

Feb. 7th 1863

(Two Enclosures)

Transmits his resignation

Two enclosures

Part I. O. No. 1. A. H. 20

Feb. 17. 1863

Respy: sub: War

Feb. 7/63

J. Cooper
Ch. + S. S.

Respy Referred to the Pres
advt

J. A. S. S.

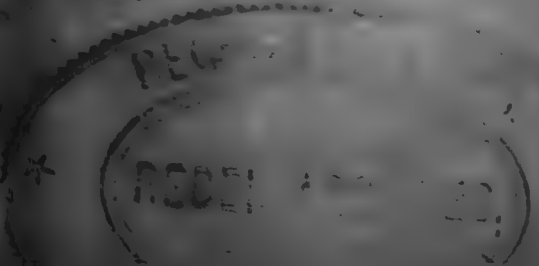
Feb. 20 + 21 Feb 7/63

Society of Mass

If the alternative of
resignation or appoint-
ment as Lieut. Gen. be
presented as a claim, form-
ed on former relative
rank as a Maj. Gen.
it will only be proper
to accept the resignation,
as to admit the claim
would be in derogation
of the legal power of the
Executive, and indis-
regard of the considera-
tion due to services ren-
dered in battle, and cam-
paigns.

J. J. Gould as Secy

Feb. 10. 1863



REBEL ARCHIVES

Richmond, Feby. 7th 1863
Hon. James A. Seddon

Secretary of War

My Dear Sir,

I have the
honor to enclose a copy of my letter
of resignation addressed to your prede-
cessor Mr. Randolph, dated 24th of
October 1862; and copy of memorandum
of same date, explaining why the letter
was not forwarded at that time.

General Lee's army has since then
taken position within supporting distance
of Richmond, and two Major Generals have been
appointed and assigned to duty in this command.
After these changes, I might have held with
reason, that the time had elapsed, during
which I had told Mr. Randolph that I
would remain. But whatever doubt there
may previously have been on this point, there
was none on my mind, after I learned that
the government had determined to order
me to another command.

This intention has for some reason

not been carried into effect, but it is very clear
that my services here are no longer considered
absolutely essential, and as I am therefore free from
all obligation on account of my promises to
Mr. Chandler.

My notes are amount of my
share in this city during the last summer and
Fall, and the arrangements consequent upon the rotation
of the government in reference to myself, have
been made. In this respect I have labored under
many disadvantages; but I am not conscious
of having failed in this respect, to perform
satisfactorily the duties of my position; which
are certainly not those of a commander of a division
properly pertaining to my rank; but are higher,
more important, and more difficult than those
of a Corps Commander.

About ten days ago I was ordered
back to Richmond from North Carolina, and
now understand that I am expected to come
and command the 1st division from the immediate theatre
extending North to Wilmington, with orders to
remain in this city. I cannot consent to
remain here and be responsible for this

time for operations in North Carolina. I either
am willing to serve under the orders of
those who may recently my juniors.

There is no alternative left me but
to resign my commission in the Army. I
shall endeavor in any other sphere to aid in
securing the independence of the Confederate
States; and assist in freeing them from the
rule of Yankees; leaving to others equally capa-
ble, of higher rank; and better supported;
the task of performing duties ~~which~~ ^{which} are
pressed upon me.

I cannot close this letter without
thanking you with and your predecessor Mr.
Shandolph for the kind consideration you
have both ever shown to me in official
and personal intercourse.

I hereby tender my resignation as
Major General in the Provisional Army
of the Confederate States.

Very respectfully &c &c
Your Obedt. Servt.
Lusterns M. Smith

Smith H. B.
Stewart's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Chf Comdr

CARD NUMBERS

1 *44322940*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *Mo*
A. Brownson Smith
Major Comey
Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mo*
To whom report *Genl McCown*
Date of appointment *Oct 4*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Oct 4*, 1862.
To take rank *Aug 13*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Nov 17*, 1862.
Delivered *Genl Bragg*
Secretary of War *G. H. R.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *216*.

(200)

R. C. Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Staff and Escort of Stewart's Corps, paroled
in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. John-
ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major
General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United
States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } , 18 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll:

768

(5000)

C. Johnson
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
H. B. Smith
Maj. S. S.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *In the field*
Nov. 20., 186*4*.

Staff *Army Headquarters*

Date of appointment *Aug. 13.*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Authority of assignment *Maj. Moore*

Remarks: *Attached to Army Hdqrs.*
Not authorized by G. O. No. 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

(284)

T. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S

H. B. Smith

Maj. Com'sy

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division,
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

Feb 8, 1863

Whether commissioned or not Comd

By whose authority Secty War

Remarks: Bonded

Box 50

No. 1

SEARSTEIN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

H B Smith

Major A C S

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers in Folk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10 1863

Division 1st Coun's

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

H. B. Smith,

Maj. Com. Dept. McCown's Div.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries
and assistants in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.

Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks: Asst. Commissary.

Box 49

No. 9

Desore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

H. Brownson Smith

Major & C S

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers
serving with the Army of Tennessee
and officers attached to Army
Headquarters not authorized by
G.O. No 44.
List not dated

How assigned Army Supply Train

Date of appointment

186

Date of commission

Aug 15

186 2.

Date of assignment

Febry

1864

Authority of assignment

Maj Moore

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 1

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

H. B. Smith,

Maj.

Appears on a REPORT
of Chief of Subsistence, Polk's
Corps.
Report not dated.

Division McCown

Brigade

Where and on what duty with his
Division

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks Chief of Division.

Box 45

No. 6

Resore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

H B Smith

Major Mc Coun's Division

Appears on a

REPORT
of Commissaries of Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.
Report not dated.

Whether bonded or not Bonded
On what duty On duty with the
Division as Asst Chief Commissary

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 21

Simson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

H. B. Smith

Maj 2nd Div.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Commissaries,
2d Division, Polk's Corps, Army of
Tennessee.
Report not dated.

Department Com'sy
Date commissioned Aug 13, 1862.
Remarks Asst. Commsy.

Box 51
No. 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

Smith, H. Brownson

Smith, H. Brownson,
Maj. & C.S.

McCown's (J.F.) Comd.
Stewart's (A.F.) Comd.

Johnston's (J.E.) Comd.
Hood's Comd.

✓ Aug. 6, 1862. H. Brownson Smith, Loudon, Tenn., nominated by Gen. McCown as A.C.S. (1-52-1575, S.) and Aug. 13, 1862, Smith from Clinton, Tenn., asking that his Commission be sent as A.C.S. (1-52-1684, S.)

McCown's (J.F.) Comd.

✓ Aug. 13, 1862. Appointed from Mo. [Tenn] as Maj. & C.S. Oct. 4, 1862; to rank Aug. 13, 1862; to report to Gen. J.F. McCown. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo. - Was on duty in Com. Dept. of McCown's Div. for two months ending June 30, 1862 as a citizen.

✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Gen. McCown, comdg. Div., mentions him as Maj. & Asst. C.S. on his staff. (Vol. 20-1, p. 915)

Stewart's (A.F.) Comd.

✓ Feb. 27, 1863. Witnesses charges and specifications against McCown as "Maj. & Asst. C.S. of McCown's Div. (Vol. 23-2, p. 653)

✓ Mar. 8, 1863. List shows him Maj. & C.S. of McCown's Div., Folk's Corps. (P.F.)

✓ Mar. 20-April 9, 1863. Returns show him same as above.

✓ April 30, 1863. - Forwards returns for March, 1863, and signs as Maj. & C.S. of McCown's Div. (P.F.)

✓ Memo. - May 26, 1863, McCown's Div. and three Brigs. were ordered to Miss., Breckinridge in comd., relieving Gen. Stewart, who resumed comd. of his Brig. - See Vol. 23-2, p.p. 858 & 854.

✓ July 30, 1863. At Knoxville, Tenn., signs petition for restoration of Gen. McCown to his comd. as "H. Brownson Smith". (M-1822, A.G.O.)

✓ Dec. 7, 1863. At Mobile, Ala., signs voucher for pay for three horses impressed by Q.M. of Centey's Brig., without rank. (P.F.)

Johnston's (J.E.) Comd.

✓ Feb. - 1864. Insp. Report H28 shows him as Maj. & C.S., Hdqrs. A. of Tenn. Super G.O. 44 Hood's comd.

Nov. 4, 1864. From Tusculum, Ala., writes to Com. Gen. explaining delay in forwarding returns, and signs as "Maj. & C.S. Address care of Maj. W.E. Moore, Chief of Sub. Army of Tenn. (P.F.)

✓ Memo. - Hood was relieved Jan. 23, 1865 by Gen. R. Taylor assigned (Vol. 45-2, p. 805), A.F. Stewart was comdg. Mar. 16-April 9, 1865 (See Vol. 47-3),

✓ [No date] [Return] shows him as Maj. & C.S. Army Supply Train. Attached to Hdqrs. A. of Tenn. Not authorized by G.O. 44.

Stewart's (A.F.) Comd.

✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & Chief C.S. Stewart's comd. (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by *gmb* Examined by *gmb*

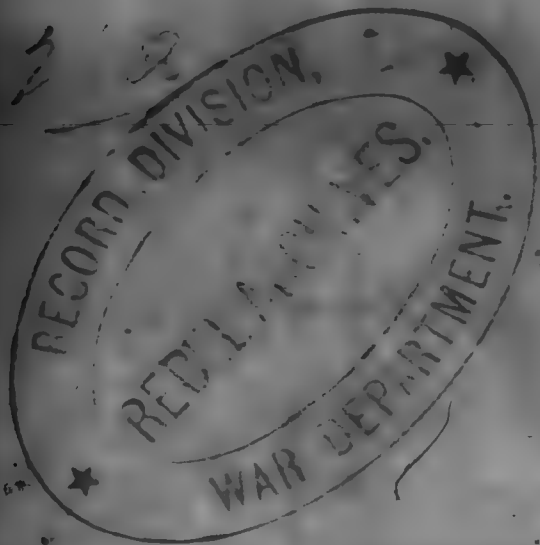
Memo - Same date Gen. McCown was placed in arrest and Gen. Stewart assigned comd. of the Div. - *ibid.*, p. 654.

20 Reg 6

Mr 4. 1864

Maj. G. B. Smith
Lucasville Ala

Explains delay in
forwarding returns
for 2^d & 3^d Ms 84



Mr 23 1864

Tusculum, Ala. Nov. 4/64
Col. L. B. Northrop
Commander, Seal,
Richmond,
Va.

Col.

My reports for the 2^d
W 30 Quarters are nearly completed
& have been for some time.
I have however been prevented
from completing & forwarding same
being in charge of a large supply
train, with inadequate assistance &
almost constantly on the move with
the Army. As soon as the Army
goes into camp for a few days the
reports will be finished & immediately
forwarded.

Very Resp.

Your Obedt. Servt.,
H. Brownson Smith
Maj. Genl.

Addressed to

Maj. W. E. Moore
Chf. Subst.
A.S.

No 5

Residence 400

Bill Hancock

Care Property

July 28/63

Seabrook, N. H. Feb 15th

Bot of Cummings & Co

(10) Ten Shells of Daniels

H. H. Brownson Sent To
Wm. J. Hall

VOUCHER No. 45

Paid 31 day of May, 1863

H. Brown for Smith
Major & Co. C.S. a

From the 1 day of Apr, 1862

To the 31 day of May, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 324 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 324 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Major H. Bronson Smith

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as Major & Company year's service	1 st Dec 1862	31 st Jan 1863	2	8	162	00	324	00	
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from My Major J. W. P. M., and to the 1st day of Dec, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of My Major J. W. P. M. this 31st day of Jan, 1863, the sum of Three hundred thirty-four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 324 00
Forage,
Amount. \$ 324 00

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

H. Bronson Smith
Major & Captain

Smith Voucher No. *216*
H. Brownson
Paid the *14* day of *June* 186*3*

H. B. Smith Majt

163 C.S.

From the *30* day of *June* 186*3*

To the *31* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay *163*

Forage

Amount *163*

Form No 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Major H. Brownson Smith C. S. A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	

Pay—

For myself

as C. S.

1863

For

1/2 year's service

June 1st July 31

1 — 162 00 00

Forage for

horses

\$162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

14th

day of

June

1863

at

150

of the sum of

One Hundred

this

14th

day of

August

1863

of the sum of

150

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

One Hundred

Pay

To

year's service

Forage

Amount

\$

1

1863

at

Forage

To

year's service

Forage

Amount

\$

1

1863

at

Forage

To

year's service

Forage

Amount

\$

1

1863

at

Forage

To

year's service

Forage

Amount

\$

1

1863

at

VOUCHER No. 391

Paid the 14th day of Sept., 1864

Wm. A. Smith
C. S. D. M.

From the 1st day of Jan., 1864

To the 31st day of Aug., 1864

Pay. 4 50

For.

Amount 1 50

[DAVE KERR, PRIN. GEORGIA]

The Confederate States,

To Mr: Henry Smith C. S. Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Ex- piration.		Term of Service (charged).		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
PAY—									
For myself.....	1st June	31st Aug	3		162	00	186	00	
For.....year's service.									
Forage—									
For horse.....							25	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY. That the foregoing account is accurate and just. that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in any form of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment of money was made

by Capt. J. D. Searns, M. D., at the same time acknowledge that I have received of..... 1862, the sum of
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of..... Dollars, being the
 amount in full of said account.

Pay : : : : \$186.00
 To.....year's service : : : :
 Forage : : : :
 Amount : : : : \$211.00

Henry Smith

VOUCHER No. 20.

Paid 2 day of Apr, 1863

N B Smith

Major General C.S.A.

From the 1 day of Mar, 1863

To the 3 day of Mar, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 1 62 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1 62 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

H. Brownson Smith

(Hawes & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY FOR

Myself *as Major*
7 years service

Forage for Horses.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

1 *March* *31* *March*
1863

1

~

162 00

162 00

\$162 00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. E. Gyer & Co. M.*, and to the *1* day of *March*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major W. E. Gyer & Co. M.* this *2* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty Two* Dollars,

Pay, - - \$ *162 00.*

Forage,

Amount. \$ *162 00.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. Brownson Smith
M. J. L. C.

VOUCHER No. 95

Paid 1 day of May 1863

H. B. Brown for Smith
May & Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. \$ 1 62 00

Forage, - 8 00

Amount, \$ 1 70 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Hon. H. Brownson, Gen. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		PERIOD.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Doll's.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	

[illegible]

and to the 14 day of Aug. 1862

At the same time, I acknowledge that I have received of Major H. C. [unclear] the sum of one hundred & twenty Dollars, for the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$12.00

Wm. H. Brown

Department,
WAR OFFICE,

For future to render your
service of the year 1867 within three months from
the date of the law (January 31, 1863, Sec. 3,) prescribes as it
shall account for the same.

To the Secretary of War,

A. G. H. Kern

Chief of the Bureau of War

Smith, H. Bronson
Capt. + acd.

VOUCHER No. 111
Paid 2 day of Sept, 1862.

H. Bronson Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept, 1862

To the 1 day of Nov, 1862

Pay, ... \$ 251.00

Forage, -

Amount \$ 250.00

Approved &
/ Lt. Col. Wm. E. Dyer
will pay the within
account
Wm. E. Dyer
Adj. Genl.
1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Corps
U.S. Army

The Confederate States of America,

To *Captn H. Brownson Smith*
(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY FOR Myself <i>A. A. C. S.</i> year's service	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lt. Col. W. C. Lyer*, and to the *1* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lt. Col. W. C. Lyer* this *2* day of *Nov*, 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - -

Forage. -

Amount. -

(CHECKED DUPLICATE)

H. Brownson Smith
Captn. A. A. C. S.

No. 30.

No. *21* Abst. F. / Qr. 186*4*

Requisition for Fuel.

For *Regt. A. B. Smith's*

Issued *15* day of *Feb* 186*4*

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Major H. B. White U.S.* stationed at *La. C. & S. Co. La. C. & S. Co.*
La. C. & S. Co. La. C. & S. Co. the month of *February* 18*04*

stationed at

the month of *February* 1864

1807

Wood.

Coal.

For 14

1007

nches.

111

Pou

4554

Feb 15 1965

1/2/

12/21/1927

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. H. Brownson

Received at

.....

1914

15

1

..186 4

of... *12 1/2*

177-119

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

cord.....21.....feet.

inches of wood, and

In full of the above Requisition.

Signed duplicates.

W. Brown & Co.
Mfg & Co.

Smith, H. H. Treasurer

Voucher No. 410
Paid the sum of \$27.18
for the sum of \$27.18
C. S. Smith

From the day of May 1862
To the day of Dec 2 1862

Pay 112.
Amount 112.

Alfred
Major H. C. Lyer
orders for the

1000000.
By order of

By Major H. C. Lyer
A. D. Smith

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt H. A. Brownson Smith Dir

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____, 1865.

to the _____ day of _____ 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. E. L. Fisher this 20 day of Sept. 1862 the sum of Five Hundred Dollars dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Pay\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

C. A. Brownson Smith
Carey & Co. S. C.

Journal No. 32.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~public~~ horses, mules, and Oxen, in the service of *Major General*
Capt Allen for *1* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept* 186*5*
 and ending on the *4* of *Sept* 186*5*, at *Celluland*

and ending on the _____																	
Date of requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Daily allowance to each Animal.					Total Allowance.					Remarks.
							Lbs. of corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.		
4	-	-	4	1	4	12	-	14	-	48	-	-	56	-			

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied.

I certify, however, that the above requisition is correct and that I have not to supply the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

St. Lawrence 22/3/20

742 Strucky (Quartermaster Confederate States Army...)

48 pounds of corn. pounds of of barley

is and of father, in full of the above requisitions

Signed duplicates

Attest: *John H. King* 20

No. 24

Wm. H. Smith.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ~~RENT~~

for his own use.

2nd QUARTER, 1863.

RECEIVED. at Charleston Arsenal this 14th day of
April 1863 from J. F. Legane ~~sergeant~~ Artillery
Master of Ordnance Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, for my personal use

✓ One pair of Spurs & Straps

For which I have paid Capt J. F. Legane
the Post price Three Dollars

J. F. Legane
Major, Artillery

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[No. 33.]

No. 126 Abst. G 3^d Qr. 1863.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 1863.

Issued _____ 1863.

Smith & Bronson

Requisition for Storage for

service of

for 10 days, commencing the

at

Company,

of

Private Homes,

Regiment, of

18C3, and ending on the ... of

In the

C.S. Army,

1863,

(Hogston, Polster, Knoxville.)

[illegible]

Required,

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Described at

the

of

, 1863, of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of osteo-

pounds of hay, and

_____ pounds of corn, _____ pounds
_____ pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[WORKED IN DUPLICATE.]

Receipt
March 72

Maj

H. Brownson Smith

Chas

Received of Messrs. Thompson
 January 1853 of Captain J. H.
 Jackson the following articles of
 merchandise property

Description	Quantity	Unit	Remarks
✓ 11	11	do	
✓ 11	11	do	
✓ 11	11	do	

H. Brownson Smith
 M. J. & Co.

No 8

affirmed & will
be paid by the owner
May 1902

Charles J. Hales

1862

20 St. James Street, N.Y.

June 30th I am indebted to the
Commissionary of the General Land
Office, U.S. (John C. Smith,
12) Street, N.Y. for the sum of \$166.66

\$166.66 Paid of my N.Y. State
S. J. Hales, 20 St. James Street, N.Y.
the full of my N.Y. State
(13) of my N.Y. State
H. Hales, 20 St. James Street, N.Y.
June 30th

[No 12.]

No. *303* Abstract A. *14* Qr 186*3*

Mr. H. B. Smith

Dollars *1800* *100*

Paid *1* of *100* 186*3*



Duplicate receipt
Dec 1862 N a /
K. M. M. M. M.
May 10 63 Csa.

200

Form 24

Received at Reynoldsville Tex, the 20th day
of December, 1882, of M. P. H. A. C. S.
the following Articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions.)

REMARKS.

CONDITION.

ARTICLES.

NO. AND QUANTITY.

15 1/2 Pounds (Hardly)

Good

M. P. H. A. C. S.

(Duplicate)

ATES,
To Prof. H. Johnson Smith, Dr.

DATE.		
(.3)	first class and News + 1166 ⁷ / ₈	3300
	Credit by this amount paid by <i>J. D. Wright & Co.</i>	<i>1800</i>
		<i>\$1700</i>

186

Received at Mobile, Ala., the 10th of Dec 1864
 of Seventeen Quartersmaster C. S. Army.
Hundred Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.
A. H. Brownson Smith

Certificate of Impressment.

Certificate of Impression.

I CERTIFY, that by virtue of authority from Ray Paul Postlebury, I have impressed,
this 10 day of Nov, 1867, at Mobile, county of
Mobile, State of Alabama, the following supplies, the property of
Wm. H. Burman & Son, to-wit:
100 lbs. Sugar and 100 lbs. Coffee

that the same are essential for the use of the Army, could not be otherwise procured, and were taken through absolute necessity. I further certify, that said H. Thompson Smith having been duly sworn, made the affidavit that entitles him to a local assessment; whereupon, the property was duly appraised, as herein after set forth, at \$100.00 dollars; and that the sum of Eighty Nine Dollars dollars has been paid on account thereof.

Wm. J. Smith Quartermaster,

Regt. ... *7th Indys* ... Brigade.

Certificate of Appraisement.

Certificate of Appraisal
 We, the undersigned, chosen by Thos. Moulton on the one part, and by
James Smith on the other part, being first duly sworn, do, this 7
 day of Dec 1863, appraise the above impressed property at the following rates, to-wit:
100 Shells 40000 Shells 50000 Shells 10000 Shells 10000
 making in the aggregate the sum of 100000 dollars.
 Witness our hands and seals.

The above appraisement is hereby Sworn
John J. MacFarland & Quartermaster

458. Reg B

8 Apr 1863

Maj H B Smith

Shelbyville

Tenn

Sends Feb'y Rpts 1863
Has rec'd blank forms sent
him.



13 Apr 1863

My dear Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

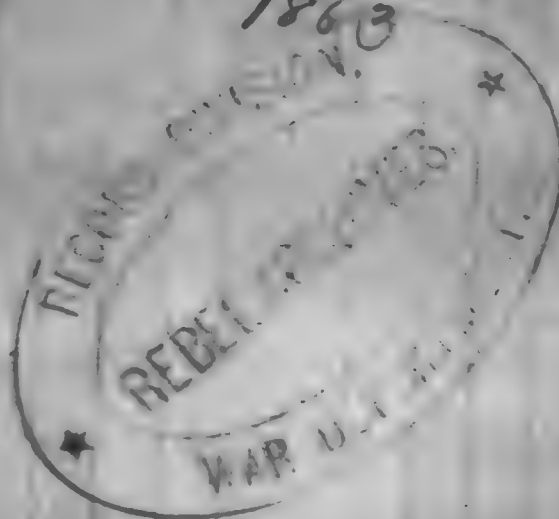
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

290 24 3
April 30. 1863

Maj. H. Brown Smith
Shelbyville
Tenn.

Sends March Returns
1863



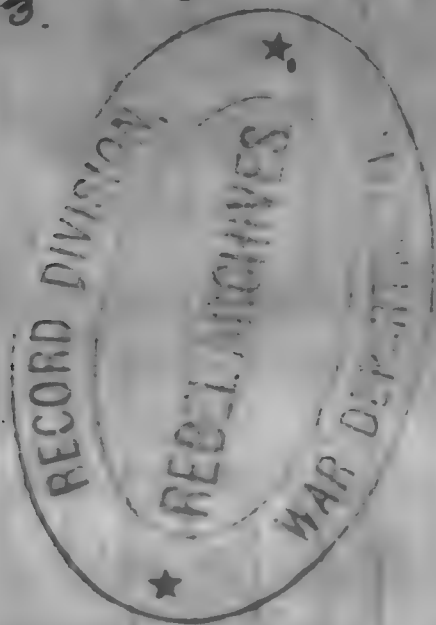
Rec: May 5/63

493 Reg 3
2 May 1863

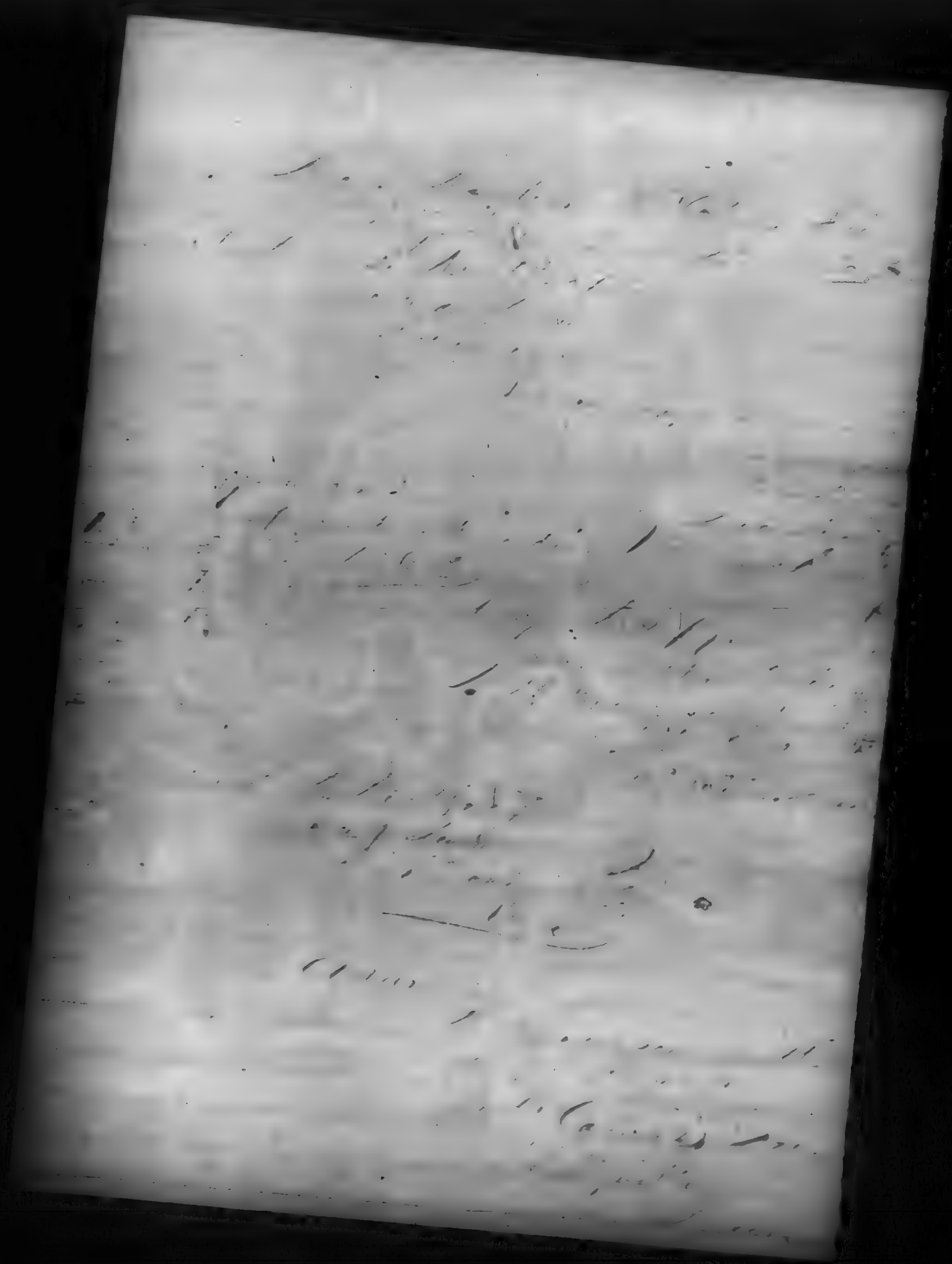
Maj H. B. Smith
C.S.

Shelbyville
Tenn

Sends Reto for 14 qrs:
1863.



May 6 1863



Smith, H. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

A. M. Smith
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

Jackson Miss

Date of appointment

Oct 23, 1862

Date of confirmation

, 1862

To take rank

Oct 16, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 374

R. B. Duncan

(286)

577

6

Copy

No. 21

No. 71 Abstract B. 7 Q. 1867

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS, &C.

27 August 1863
Rev. H. M. Smith

4-7.

WM M GILLASPIE

The Confederate States,

Revenue in United States

DATE

DOLLARS

For the month of *August* 186*4*

10 to the *30*th day of *August* 186*4*

For *3* months

For *2* months *per month* *\$6.00*

For the station at *Find* for the same period.

One only *—* *—* inches at *7* dollars per cord. *7.00*

\$13.00

I certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the station which could be used for *Rev. H. M. Smith* during the above period, and that the fuel was not used for the same purpose for the month.

Comdr. J. M. Smith *Quartermaster*

I certify that the above is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Find* by *Section 9* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Selma Ala

Received at *Find* the *27*th of *August* 186*4*

13 of Dollars

and *—* cents in full of the above account.

H. M. Smith

Find

Chaplain of the Post

Smith, H.

R.

GENERAL

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Roy Smith

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At La. Hosp, Richmond Va.
for

1864

Date of issue Nov 9

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
C
H. Ross Smith
Capt Steu a

Return

in Louisiana Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Mar, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark :

(001)

J. Wilson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. R. Smith
Hosp. Steward *Va.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *April 3*, 1865.

Remarks: *Paroled April 16, 1865*

Number of roll:

113 sheet *3*

Richmond, Va.

(over)

H. H. Gibbard
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

8

H. R. Smith,

Hosp. Stew.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station
Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving
Louisiana Hospital.

Remarks:

BE SORC
Corvist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. B. Smith
Josh. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: *2. 2 # 5*

2. 2 # 5
2. 2 # 5
Ordered to report
for Exam.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page. 3

(225)

A. H. Moser

1876

Copyright

H. Roy Smith

Hospital Steward Ia. Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6571.....page.....2.....
May 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. J. Smith
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in

Louisiana Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Sept

, 1863

Remarks:

promoted 10/2

Book mark:

F. J. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roy Smith
Hospital Steward
Appears on a

Return
of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards
in
at **Louisiana Hospital,**
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(001)

J. Nelson

2003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. P. Smith
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Louisiana Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(621)

J. S. Sisson

2502

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
H. C. Smith
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Attendants and Patients

in Louisiana Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Dec 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

8

L. Roy Smith,

Hosp. Surg.

Appears on a RETURN
of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
for the month of Sept., 1864.

Post or Station
Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving
Louisiana Hosp.

Remarks:

BESORE
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

H. Moy Smith,

Hosp. Stew.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
for the month of Jan., 1864.

Post or Station

Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving
Louisiana Hospital.

Remarks:

BE SORRY
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Roy Smith,

Hosp. Stewd.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
for the month of Dec., 1864.

Post or Station

Richmond

With what troops serving

La. Hospt.

Remarks:

DE SOU.

Copyist.

H. S. Smith

Hospital Steward. 1st Hosp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No...6572....page...2

Aug. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Smith H. R.

No. 58.

No. 1 Abt. G Gr. 186 4

10/10/1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *October* 186 4

Issued *October* 186 4

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

of *Company* and ending the *31* of *October*

Private *Horse* is the service of *Company* days, commencing the *1* 186*1*.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>6.00</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *the*, the *1* of *October*, 186*1*, of *Assistant Quartermaster*, *500* bushels corn, *156* pounds hay, *600* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Smith, H. R.
(H. 33)

Ex. 2 - Act. 0 - 4 - 1964

REQUISITES FOR FORAGE

For October 1964

Issued 11/1/64 1964

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis*, the *31st* of *March*, 1864, of *Capt. J. H. ...*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *112* bushels corn, *2* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay, *314* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

Paid


July 27th

1868

H. C. Smith
Grand and Col. H. C. Smith

From

July 1st 1868 to Aug 1st 1868

Pay - \$

10.00

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No.

7

ABST. K

QR. 1867

incl. 14

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2000 lbs. of Flour

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For the use of the Army.*

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

A. S. Wright Commanding.

Received at

the

of

1864

at

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

3607

Smith Henderson H.

Enroll Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lt Colonel and Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46565954
2	45857553
3	816600
4	792557
5	898867
6	46259675
7	48246694
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

Henderson H. Smith
Lt. Col. Enrolling Service

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
July 7, 1864.

Where captured Gunterville Ala.

When captured June 27, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 302.

J. M. Wilkinson

Approved

(Confederate.)

S

Henderson H. Smith
Lieut. Col. Enrolling Service

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending July 10, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 11, 1864.

Where captured Huntsville, Ala.

When captured June 27, 1864.

Where from Nashville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

150

(2204)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

Henderson, H. Smith
H. & Co. recruiting service

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

July 7, 1864
Crichtonville, Ala.
June 27, 1864
July 15, 1864
Johnson's Island
Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 157

A. M. Church

Copy

S

(Confederate)

Henderson, R. Smith
Lt Col. Enrolling Service

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Huntersville, N.C.*

When captured

Discharged: *June 27*

Term

When

Johnson's Sub

July 13

Remarks:

1864.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 244

(430)

Geo. H. New

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

Henderson, H Smith
1st Lt. Enrolling Service

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Guntersville Ala*

When captured *June 27*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

Johnston's Isle

When

July 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *344*

Geo. J. New

(Confederate.)

1
Henderson, H. Smith
1st Lt, Cavalry Serv.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, Ohio, from Louis-
ville Military Prison, July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gettysburg, Pa.
Aug 27, 1864.

Number of roll:
454

(000)

James H. Coates

Copyright

(Confederate)

58
Frederick H. Smith
Private 1st Regt. Ohio

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Westerville, Va.*

When captured *June 11, 1864*

Joined *July 1, 1864*

Where from *Chicksville*

Remarks: *Released on 10th*
June 11, 1864

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyright

Confederate

S. 1
Henderson H. Smith
Adj. Gen. Service

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 15, 1865.

Place of residence

Murphy, Tenn

Age

32

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Hazel

hair

Dark

Where captured

Yuntersville, Va

When captured

June 27, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
at Johnson's Island, June 15, 1865, as per O. O. No. 109,
A. G. O."

Number of roll
100; sheet

4

A. J. Kamic
Copyist

Smith, Henry J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
3.....	32.....
4.....	33.....
5.....	34.....
6.....	35.....
7.....	36.....
8.....	37.....
9.....	38.....
0.....	39.....
1.....	40.....
2.....	41.....
3.....	42.....
4.....	43.....
5.....	44.....
6.....	45.....
7.....	46.....
8.....	47.....
9.....	48.....

Number of personal papers having.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Henry J. Smith
Art. Aug. *P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Georgia
Aug. Genl by letter
June 1, 1864.
June 1, 1864.
Decem 22, 1863.
Richmond
J. A. Seddon
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 208

A. T. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 30 Tenn
H. S. Smith
Asst Surg 30 Regt Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. R. C. Tyler's Brigade, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Thos. B. Smith.

Report dated *Jonesboro Ga*
Sept 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
-zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Surgeon*
Cause: Sick

Date *Sept 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 50.

(664)

R. B. Duncan

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 30 | Tenn.

N. J. Smith
Asst Surg 30 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta
Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade Tyler's Brigade

Division Bates's Division

Date of appointment Jan. 13, 1864

How assigned Asst Surgeon

Whose authority Dir. Surgeon

Remarks In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(554)

226

W. H. Callins
for

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks:

Passed Board
at Charleston S.C. De-
cember 1863.

May 31, 1864 30. Ann.
Regt. 61st S.C. since
June 26. Med. Dir. (I, T.
Nov. 14, 1864 S. F. C.
No. 148 Ordered to
report to S. H. Stout.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 65

Callahan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Henry Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Jan'y 4 1864
Will report without
delay to Surg. Flewellen
Med. Director &c
at Dalton Ga for
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 128

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 2 Mil Ga

H. J. Smith
Surge. 2 Regt. Ga Mil.
Station Atlanta, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filed. July 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 235

L. Barton

(186)

2001

Copy to

Smith, Henry J.

41.

RECEIVED FOR

Dec 22 1863

C. J. Smith

SEE

INDEX

Wright, Benjamin

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1150 - B - 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

H. Smith

Ast. Surg.

Appears on

Return

of the Department No. 1 Headquarters, New Orleans, La., commanded by Maj. Gen. M. Lovell,

for the month of

Jan. 1862.

Return dated

New Orleans, La.

Feb. 28, 1862.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps Med. Dept.

Post or station New Orleans, La.

Present or absent

Remarks: Medical Purveyor

(001)

H. Smith.

cmr

Copyist

Smith, Henry J.

A. S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 2-12.

Jan. 4, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, H. J.
Surg.

unfit for fld. service, relieved
from duty with 30th Tenn Regt

Spec. Fld. Or. #148
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field, *Hand*
Nov 14/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. J. Smith
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Post

Macon Ga

Hospital

Lloyd House Hospital

Remarks

Book mark:

F. H. Smith

Smith, Henry M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Henry M. Smith
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

62 Va Regt.

Date of appointment

Mich. 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Mich. 26, 1863.

To take rank

Feby 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*With rank of
1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 402

(826)

R. B. Duncan

Copyright.

Smith, Heyward

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Smith Horace M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st. Audit

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Horace M. Smith

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *4 Conf Regt.*

Date of appointment *Jan 3*, 1863

Date of confirmation *Apr 2*, 1863

To take rank *Nov. 19*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *Enfauila, Ala*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *With rank of
1 Lieut.*

Cancelled per S. 30

Regt. Aug 3, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 401

R. Duncan

(186)

307

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

C.S.A.

Horace M. Smith

Appears on a

Adj. 4. Regt. Conf. C.S.A.

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Nov 19, 1862

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 435

T. Gay

Copies

Smith, Horace M.

Adjutant 50/54 Ala. Inf.

Co. . - Ala. Inf.

General
 Wm. L. Smith
 Major General
 U.S. Army

Camp near Forest, Miss.
 August 1st 1863

Mr. Smith
 5th & Adj. 54th Ala. Reg.

Enclosed find resignation
 account of bad health

Resigned & regretfully
 I have accepted of
 coming Regt

Approved
 Wm. L. Smith
 Major General
 U.S. Army

Wm. L. Smith
 Major General
 U.S. Army

Major General
 Aug 3rd 1863

Recd 11/3

Approved & ready
 to be issued

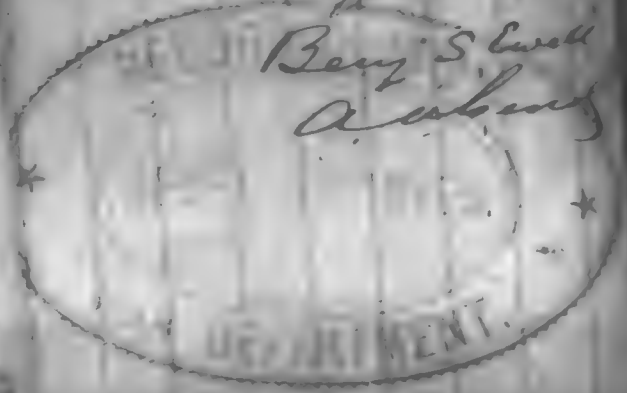
Recd Aug 2nd 1863
 Recd 11/3

Ad. Aug. 15th
 Aug 15/63

Respectfully forward
 as approved

By Command
 Samuel Johnston

Benz S. Ewell
 Adjutant



Camp of 54th Ala. Reg.

(near) Forrest Miss.

Aug 1st 1863

General:

I have the honor to tender my immediate and unconditional resignation, for the reason that my health imperatively demands that I leave the Army.

Since February last I have suffered from Chronic Diarrhoea and now find myself so low that all physicians with whom I have consulted advise me to take this course.

Very respectfully

Yr. obtst servant

H. M. Smith

1st Lt. & Adjst 54th Ala. Reg.

General S. Cooper

Adjst & Insp. Gen.

Richmond Va

(See Medical certificate attached)

L. M. Smith 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 5th
Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, having applied for
a certificate on which to ground a resignation.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer and find that he has been laboring
under Chronic Diarrhoea for six months and
in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief
that the prospect of his recovery is distant.
And I certify

Dated at Mobile, Miss. this 11th day of Aug^r 1863

Wm. H. Galt Surgeon
5th Ala Reg^t

Smith, Howard

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Hayward Smith
1st Surg. Med. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State La.

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation, 1861.

To take rank

Date of acceptance Oct 16, 1861.

Delivered at New Orleans for

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, Vol. No. 56, page 314

M. Sallade

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

La

Howard Smith
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*

To whom report *Genl M Lovell*

Date of appointment *July 5*, 1862

Date of confirmation *June 13*, 1862

To take rank *July 18*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Richmond Va*

Delivered *G. H. R.*

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 270

(226)

R. B. Duncan

5797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Howard Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

1865.

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Med Pur S. I. M

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

A. T. Taylor
C. S. A.

REBEL ARCHIVES
★

Howard Smith
Surf & Sea Breeze

20.00

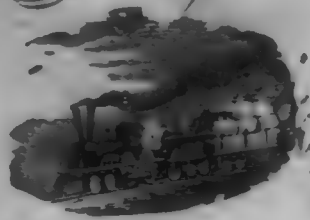
TREASURY DRAFT.

No. 27

\$50000

TREASURY AGENCY

No. 27



Trans-Miss. Department.

PRINCIPAL DEPOSITARY'S OFFICE

Marshall Texas Nov 9th 1864

Pay to Howard Smith Surgeon U.S. Army
Eighty Thousand Dollars.

M. J. Piace

Principal Depository T. M. Dept.

No. 27

Registered for 50000

1864

\$50000

To M. J. Hall

P. H. Hays

Depository at

Marshall Texas

agent Henry. T. M.

~~Am. Harb. Serv.~~
Hon. Sec. of War

New Orleans

Plains, La. 13/12.

Entered in Abstract of
Receipts and
in Ar. money March 3/62

Invoice of Instruments
Contained in 1 Paper Marked
Medical Purposes C.S.A.
Memphis

X	✓	1	2	Anesthetizing Case
				Do. & Siphoning Case
	✓	2		Esquimaux Needles
X	✓	2		Packing Box 1

New Orleans Dec 31st 1861
I certify the above to be correct
Howard Smith
Asst Surg: New River C.S.A.

May 11th 1863. In letter to Surgeon General
replied that I went to Brownsville in
compliance with orders from Maj Genl Holmes
was provided with orders on Major Hart
and also was to pay cotton for supplies purchased.
As it did not furnish cotton or money I
do so consequently I was unable to purchase
with the exception of Bill from Messrs J. Turner & Co
amounting to \$1,925⁰⁰ and for which Major
Hart promised to pay in cotton - these
supplies were delivered to the Purveyor at
Houston, Surgeon General who acted as my agent.
Made requisition on Major Hart for medical
and Hospital supplies for 5000 men for one year,
in compliance with Maj Genl Magruder's order.
Forwarded with letter of May 11th copy of
requisition and Major Hart's reply.

Major Hart writes in this letter dated
April 21st 1863 "I will make an effort
to procure the supplies + + + + at the
same time. I would inform you that I
am furnishing Medical and Hospital stores
for the command stationed on the Rio Grande
and the interior of Texas and that I am of
the opinion that I will not be able to
go beyond this owing to the difficulties
of procuring cotton and transporting the
same &c &c."

I have now received supplies of cotton from Major Hart - the report of Surgeon Howard of the amount received by him accompanies this report.

June 5th. Acknowledged receipt of draft for \$100,000.00.

Acknowledged receipt of Angower contract and stated that I had instructed an agent to receive the supplies.

June 10th. Forwarded Estimates for June & July.

June 12th. Wrote to Major Hart stating that Major M. Lee informed me that he had turned over all cotton in his hands to him and requested Major Hart to pay the same account.

His reply dated July 15th 1863 says "at the earliest possible day I will purchase the cotton to liquidate your liabilities. . . . The cotton I have on hand has been applied to other liabilities long since incurred".

June 11th. Transmitted to Surgeon General Account Current of Disbursements made during the preceding Quarter.

June 5th. Acknowledged receipt of letter from Surgeon General appointing me General Purchasing Agent for Depot Evansville and stating that Maj. Gen. Magruder with whom I consulted suggested that I be empowered to buy with cotton.

June 3rd. 1863. Transmitted to Surge General
Requisition, Prices and Transportation Receipts
of supplies issued.

July 1st. 1863. Transmitted Report of Stock,
Prices and Articles employed.

July 6th. Transmitted List of Prices.
Acknowledged receipt of various letters

from the Surgeon General.

July 10th. Wrote to Major Hart reporting
answer to my letter of June 15th.

July 13. Transmitted to Surgeon General Return
of Property for Quarter ending March 31st.

July 20th. Enclosed several communications
for the Surgeon General to Surg Cadmus

requesting him to forward them.
August 3rd. Wrote to Major Hart enclosing
Surgeon General's letter in reference to the
Anglo-American contract.

Acknowledged receipt of several communications
and circulars from the Surgeon General.
Enclosed Report of Prices and Articles employed
and hired.

August 5th. Enclosed Report of Stock on hand
and list of Prices.

August 6th. Forwarded Estimates for August
and September.

August 7. Wrote to Major Hart in reference
to claims of J. Garner & Co.

Shufeltan
Nov 6/63

Sing. ~~Shufeltan~~
Mr Smith

on relation to
Capt. ~~Shufeltan~~
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPT.

Att. to

file

Office Medical Purveyor Dpt. Trans Miss
Houston Texas Nov 6th 1863.

Sir

In answer to endorsement I beg leave
to enclose a copy of my com^m of the 2nd inst
explaining the matter as far as possible.
It was originally intended to supply distillers by
detail from the ranks - the negroes have been
substituted and are to be paid for by the D. M. Dept.
My request is that the D. M. at Tyler be instructed
to place the negroes upon his rolls and to afford
all other facilities necessary to Surgeon Johnston
in carrying out this undertaking.
The negroes are not furnished by the Labor Bureau
and being employed for a special purpose, as distillers
and coopers, their places cannot be supplied.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

Horatio Smith

Surg & Med. Purveyor C.S.A.

To

Capt C. F. Turner
A. Adj. General
Dist. Texas, N. M. & A.

Howard Smith

Surgeon & Medical Purveyor
Dept. Trans. & S.A.

Houston Texas

June 1st 1864

asking for a board
of survey —

[Signature]

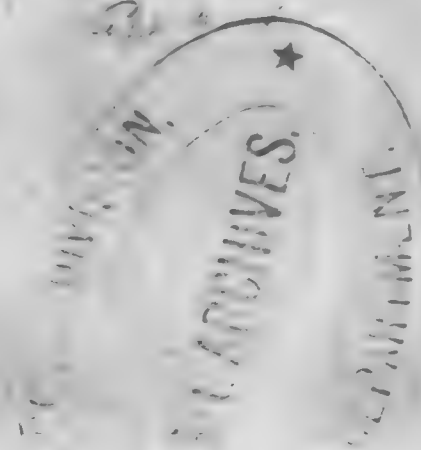
Medical Asst. Office
Houston Texas, Tex.

Approved. Respectfully
referred to Col. A. B.
Jones. Chief of Staff.

[Signature]
Surgeon & Med. Asst.

Arch. of T. & S.A.
#6292

Recd. M. A. O. June 1st 1864



Office Medical Purveyor Spent Frank
Houston Texas June 1st 1864

Sir

I would respectfully request that
a board of survey be called for the
purpose of examining Medical & Hospital Supplies
received by me in a damaged condition, of which
no invoice has been received.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Forwards from the
Surgem & Medical Purveyor
Spent Frank Min C.S.A

50

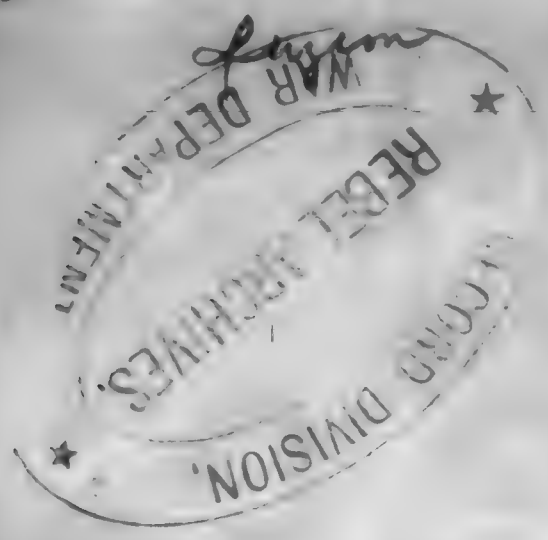
Surgem J. A. Berrien C.S.A
Medical Director Dist Texas 1st & 2^d
Houston Texas.

Adm. Order from ...
... 1862.

Adm. Order ...
...

Any ...
as medical ...
...

Howard Smith



Quartermaster General
Little Rock, Ark. 10/15/1862

General Order

No 27

Surgeon Howard Smith is an-
nounced as Medical Surgeon for the Trans-
mission Dept. He will be allowed and supported
accordingly.

All Medical Managers and in this
Dept. will report to him the quantities of goods
used and stock at hand. Thus they will be on hand.

By command of Major General Holmes,

S. S. Anderson

Ch. of the Dept.

10/15/1862

Voucher No. 742.

Paid the 21 day of April 1862

Wm. H. Smith

234.

C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 110

H. W. E. D. SMITH

The Confederate States of America.

To

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged.

Pay per
month.

Amount.

Remarks.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

From—

To—

Months. Days.

Dols.

Cts.

Dols.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself.....

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

day of

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed duplicates.)

Received me to Capt. Surgeon

No. 21.

No. 51, Abstract B, 3^d Qr. 1863

Surgeon Howard Smith

75 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Paid August 6th 1863

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To Surgeon Howard Smith Dr.

DATE.

1863

May 31st

For commutation of quarters at Houston, Texas, from the
fifteenth of May 1863, to the
thirtieth of May 1863, inclusive, 17 days
for four rooms, at thirty dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

— cords 70 feet 2 inches, at \$1.00 dollars per cord,

DOLLARS. CTS

65 87

9 87

75 68

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon Howard Smith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston, Texas by letter from Surg. Genl. Richmond April 15/63 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT Houston, Texas

by Capt & M. Brooke, Asst

Howard Smith Surg. P. & C. S.

the sixteenth of August 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Seventy Five

dollars and Sixty Eight

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Surgeon.)

Grnd

Howard Smith Surg. P. & C. S.

Voucher, No. 222.

Paid the 30th day of July 1864
Sergeant Asa Smith
Military Paymaster

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 30th day of July 1864

Pay, 324

To years' service,

Purge, Amount, 324

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per M.-Lk.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....									
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horse:									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during the time herein stated, nor received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any such absence as may have occurred during the whole of the time herein stated.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John William B. Co. Agents
this 23rd day of July, 1914 the sum of Five Hundred & 00/100
Five Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

• *Prunus m. h.*
• *Prunus m. h.*

Voucher No.

No. 20.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

At 2^d 3^d q. 1862
Surg. W. Smith M.P.
Postage &c
Dollars 7500
Paid 13th Sept 1862

No. 20.—Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To *Howard Smith Marine Engineer U.S.A.*

DOLLARS CENTS

DATE

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, to

1862 to the

10th

September

to 2 inclusive

10th July

100

I certify that the foregoing amount is correct and that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid are for public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Jackson, Miss* the *10th* of *September* 1862 of *Howard Smith* *Marine Engineer U.S.A.*
Confederate States Army. *Twenty five* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above amount.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Howard Smith

Surgeon & Medical Director
U. S. M. & S. A.

Houston, Texas.

Jan 20th 1864.

In response to statement
of account for quarter
1864 - voucher of
J. B. Montgomery.

Recd. March 24/64

Mr. Smith

Office Medical Purveyor Dept Trans Miss
Houston Texas Jan 29th 1864

Sir

Your communication of Aug 4th 1863 enclosing statement of differences in the settlement of my account for a portion of the 4th Quarter of 1861, has just been received. In regard to "Voucher no 1 - J. R. Montgomery, suspended because said voucher was paid by J. M. Haden" I would state that unless said voucher was paid to J. R. Montgomery, twice, I am at a loss to account for it and would request for my information, that you furnish me with a certified copy of Surgeon Haden's voucher for its payment.

This payment is shown by my check (No 1) upon the Act Treasurer of the C. S. at New Orleans.

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Howarath Smith.

Surgeon & Medical Purveyor
Dept Trans Miss. C. S. A.

To
H. H. S. Taylor
Auditor C. S.

Richmond Va

Smith - Howard

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 964 page

Dated - Mch. 5 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Smith, Howard
Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number

174/21

July 28

, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, — No. 21. — Howard

No. 67, ABSTRACT B, 3rd Qr. 1863

~~Surgeon Howard~~

Smith - \$ 276⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid August 7th 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Howard Smith Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863 July 31st	For commutation of quarters at <u>Houston, Texas</u> , from the <u>first</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>3</u> , to the <u>thirtieth</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>3</u> , inclusive, <u>2</u> m.		
	For <u>four</u> rooms, at <u>thirty</u> dollars each, per month, . . .	240	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period : <u>two</u> cords <u>feet</u> <u>inches</u> , at <u>\$1.00</u> dollars per cord, . . .	36	00
	<u>For copy of letter from Surg. Genl.:</u> <u>See Voucher No 57</u>	27	60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon Howard Smith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. Cooke
Cap & Assistant Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston, Texas by Letter from Surg. Genl. Richmond April 1863 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Howard Smith Surg. P.A.C.

RECEIVED AT Houston, Texas, the 27th of August 1863
by Cap & Wm Cooke, Assistant, Quartermaster U. S. Army. Two Hundred and
Seventy Six dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Howard Smith Surg. P.A.C.
Wm Cooke

Voucher No. 1242

Paid

the 28 day of February 1862

H. Ward Smith

Adj. Surgeon CSA C. S.

From

the 21 day of Aug 1862

To the

: 28 day of Feb 1862

P

by\$ 1.10

F

orage.....

A

mount....\$ 1.10

2

The Confederate States of America.

To *Adj Surgeon Harris*

15 Smith C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>per inject</i> For myself.....	<i>31 Jan</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>Feb 28</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For — year's service.....									
Forage for — horses.....									
							<i>\$ 110 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I a whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

31. Jan 1862 and to the *31st* d:

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt 6*
this *28th* day of *February*
and ten dollars, being the amount, in full

Pay.....\$ *110*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *110*

(Signed duplicates.)

not been absent without leave during any part of the time part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the in not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account

2 Banks. 17th Jan 1862
17th January
1862

the sum of *one hundred*
1, of said account.

for and paid
Adj Surgeon P. A. S.

Voucher No. 687.

Paid the 31 day of June 1862

Howard Smith

Adj. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of June 1862

Pay\$ 110. —

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110. —

The Confederate States of America.

To *Howard Smith Aft Surgeon USA Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>June 1862</i>	<i>June 30 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. E. A. Banks A. S. M.

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *30* day of *June*

1862

and for

the sum of One Hundred

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110. —*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *110. —*

(Signed duplicates.)

Howard Smith
Aft Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Smith Howard

VOUCHER NO. 445

Paid the 17 day of Sept 1882

Jesse D. Smith

.....G. B.

From the 1 day of July 1882

To the 30 day of Sept 1882

Pay 1 \$ 514 ⁸⁰

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 514 ⁸⁰

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Surgeon Howard Smith

	DEPARTMENT AND EXPIRATION.	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
			Mon's.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Myself.....	1862	1862							
For <i>Surgeon's service</i> ...	July 13	Sept 30	3	=	162	00	406	00	was appointed
Forage for horses		July 13	or	14	52		28	80	drawn out
									15 June &
									drawn out
									add 100 days pay
									to that of
									514 80 out of sum

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major C. A. Banks* on the *30* day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. A. Banks* on the *30* day of *June* 1862, the sum of *Five hundred and fourteen dollars and eighty cents*, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *514 80*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *514 80*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Howard Smith
Surgeon P.C.S.

Vol 2. *Memoranda*
Washington 1844

Revised Edition
No. 3.

Henry Smith
revisions



H. Smith

Henry Smith
revisions

Head Quarters of the "Institution"
Houston Jan 26 to 28.5.

Official Order 3
No 3 1 3

Mr. J. D. Smith was authorized to
act as Agent of the "Institution"
at once and to enter upon his duties
in order of the "Institution" at
Houston, Texas, on the 26th of Jan.

He is to be paid for his services
at the rate of \$100 per month
and to be furnished with a
suitable residence.

Wm. C. Smith
100 11 11.11.

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 9th day of Sept 18 61

Hewar & Smith

Capt. Dugan C. S.

From the 4th day of Oct 18 61

To the 31st day of Oct 18 61

Pay\$ 102 $\frac{66}{100}$

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 102 $\frac{66}{100}$

The Confederate States of America.

Asst Surgeon Howard Smith *Capt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....					110		102	64	
For year's service.....				28					
Forage for horses.....									
							\$ 102	64	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *November*, 18*64*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E. Powell Agnew* *Capt.*
 this *ninth* day of *November* 18*64*, the sum of *One hundred and two*

Pay..... *102 64*
 Forage.....
 Amount... *102 64*

(Signed duplicates.)

Howard Smith
Capt Surg U.S.A.

1. 1486.

Howard Smith Post Surge

July 31st 1868

(1)

No. 1436

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 30th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Howard Smith, Asst. Surgeon at New Orleans, for disbursements on account of the Medical and Hospital Departments during part of 4th Quarter 1861, and find that he is chargeable as follows.

				Surgical & Medical Supplies	Medical Hospital Supplies	Services of Physicians or be employed	Total
1862							
Jan 16 th	To	Requisition No 2365		16,000 00	"	"	16,000 00
March 8 th	To	Do No 197		32,000 00	"	"	32,000 00
April 10 th	To	Do No 522		150,000 00	"	"	150,000 00
July 10 th	To	Do No 1128		60,000 00	"	"	60,000 00
Sept 30 th	To	Do No 2806			100,000 00	"	100,000 00
Aug 15 th	To	Do No 3149		"	"	10,000 00	10,000 00
15 th	To	Do No 3160		"	100,000 00	"	100,000 00
No. S. M. Hayden, Surgeon C. S. A.							
For this amount rec ^d of Genl Acct 1861.							
for arkt in account current.				"	"	4834 02	4834 02
To General arkt money advanced.							
For this amount rec ^d of James Sym.							
per arkt in account current.				"	56 00	"	56 00
				200,000 00	200,000 00	14,834 02	400,000 02

By per debit on account current

66	00	56	11
200 00 00	200 056 00	14834 02	480 890 02

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows

By General Account money advanced

For this amount disbursed by him at New Orleans on account of the Medical and Hospital Departments, during a part of 4th Quarter 1861, per Abstract and Vouchers herewith

161	92	161	92
-----	----	-----	----

Balance due the U. S. Govt.

266.000	00	200.056	00	14872	10	480.828	10
266.000	00	200.056	00	14834	02	480.890	02

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon,

W. D. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis G. Brown Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

I admit and certify the above balance this

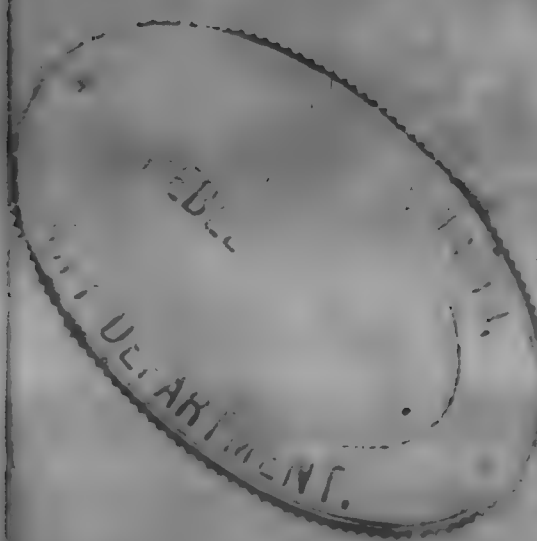
Thirty first day of

July 1863.

L. G. Brown
Comptroller.

No 22. 96
Vancouver B.C. 1st
Quarter 1863
Hon. J. Smith
242.700
Paid H. February 1863

to us 37
2nd 10



The Confederate States

To Surg Howard Smith Es

Ente	For commutation of Quarters at Little Rock Ark from the first of October 1862 to the 31 st of January 1863 inclusive for Quartermen at Nine Dollars each per month	144	--
	For commutation of fuel for same period Twenty cords — feet — cords at Seven Dollars per cord	98	--
		242	--

I certify on honor that there were no Quarters owned
or hired by the Public at the above station
which could be assigned to Surgeon Howard Smith
during the above period and that the fuel is
charged at the average market price for the month

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct and just that I have been regularly
stationed at Little Rock Ark by Special
Order No 500 dated Richmond Aug 27/62 during
the period charged for: that I have not been
furnished with Quarters rent or fuel by the
Public nor received commutation of money in lieu
Howard Smith
Surgeon C. S. A

Received at Little Rock Ark the 10th of
February 1863 of Quartermaster C. S. Army
Two Hundred Forty-two dollars and 2
cents in full of the above account

Howard Smith
Surgeon C. S. A

MD

Smith, Howard,

Asst. Surg., & Surg. & Med. Dir.;

Actg. Med. Dir.; Med. Pur. & Purchasing

Agent.

Lovell's command

Van Dorn's command

Holmes' command

Smith's (E.K.) Command

Smith, Howard

Oct. 4, 1861. Appointed from La. as Asst. Surg., to report to Surg. Gen. (Report, A.O.)
Lovell's command

Nov. & Dec., 1861. & Jan., 1862. Returns show him as Asst. Surg. to Gen. Lovell, comdg.
Dept. No. 1.

June 13, 1862. Appointed Asst. Surg. July 5, 1862; to rank June 13, 1862; to report to
Gen. Lovell. (Report, A.O.)

June 13, 1862. Writing to Sec. of War from Jackson, Miss., says: "I am Actg. Med. Dir. of
this Dept. [No. 1] (Per. Papers.)

Van Dorn's command

June 26, 1862. Announced as Asst. Surg. & Med. Pur. to Gen. Van Dorn, comdg. Dept. So.
Miss. & E. La. (Vol. 15, p. 1121.)

July 28, 1862. Ordered to report to Surg. Richard Potts as Med. Pur. to Gen. Van Dorn's
command. (S.O. 174(21), A.G.O.)

Holmes' command

Aug. 27, 1862. Relieved from his present post of duty and ordered to report to Gen.
Holmes, comdg. Trans-Miss. Dept., for duty as Med. Pur. of his command.
(S.O. 200(5), A.G.O.)

Sept. 5, 1862. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. Holmes at Little Rock, Ark.
(S.O. 60, Dist. of the Miss., Van Dorn)

Oct. 13, 1862. Announced as Surg. & Med. Pur. Trans-Miss. Dept., Gen. Holmes comdg.
(G.O. 27, Trans-Miss. Dept.)

Feb. 5, 1863. Signs as Surg. & Med. Pur. Trans-Miss. Dept., Gen. Holmes comdg.
(Per. Papers.)

Dec. 24, 1863. Mentioned in connection with the impressment of cotton.
(Vol. 53, p. 934.)

Dec. 24, 1863-Dec. 9, 1864. No record found.

Smith's (E.K.) Command

Dec. 9, 1864. Announced as Med. Pur. for the Trans-Miss. Dept., Gen. E.K. Smith comdg.
(Vol. 41-4, p. 1104.)

(No date) Papers 62-J41 show him as Surg. & Med. Purveyor & Purchasing Agent Trans-
Miss. Dept., Gen. E.K. Smith comdg.

Prepared by J.M.B. Examined by J.H.C.

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 31st day of January 1862

Alfred L. Gun. Howard Smith

C. S. W.

C. S.

From the 31st day of December 1861

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110

The Confederate States of America.

To *Howard Smith Apt Surgeon P.C.S.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dols.	Cts.	Dols.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>December 31st</i>	<i>January 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For <i>—</i> year's service.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
Forage for <i>—</i> horses.....	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>\$ 110 00</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Edward James West Jr. D.C.*

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

day of

18

the sum of

110 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110 00*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *110 00*

(Signed duplicates.)

Howard Smith
Apt Surgeon P.C.S.

Smith, Howard

Sargt.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 200/5

Aug 27 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, Howard.

Surg.

Dr. 'Bron Tax Feb 3 '63

see L R
Sept T M
Disc. 1st, N.M. Aug

Smith, Howard,
Surg. & Med. Purveyor

Subject: Issued orders in re-
gard to Government works
at Tyler.

Title of record: L-^AR.

Dept. of T.M.
Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Nov. 2/63

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Receipt ✓
to James Byrne

Dec 31/01

Howard Smith
Cust. Surg.

✓

New Orleans Jan 2nd 1864

James Squire to Confederate States Dr

120 Bott Alcohol 120 8.40 120 8.40
(but Nov 18th 1861 and believed
found to be only Pink Bottles)

I certify that the above is correct

James Squire -

Received New Orleans Dec 31st 1861 from
James Squire Fifty four Two Dollars in full
for the above account
\$54.00

Howard Smith
Capt Surg. Mass Infantry 6th Regt.

Voucher No. 444

Paid the 1 day of June 1862

to *John H. Smith*
P. A. C. &

From the 1 day of May 1862
To the 1 day of June 1862

Pay \$ 110. --
Forage

Amount \$ 110. --

United States of America

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay

For use of

For service

For

Person

For each

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the books of the Department of the Interior, and that the same has been examined and found correct.

(Signed) *John H. Smith*

Amount \$

The Confederate States of America.

To *Appt Surgeon H. Smith P.A.C.S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>May 1</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....		<i>81</i>							
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31* day of *April*, 186*2*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E. A. Bunker & Son*
 this *6* day of *June*, 186*2*, the sum of *One Hundred*
and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110.*
 Forage.....
 Amount...\$ *110.* (Signed duplicates.)

H. Smith
Appt Surgeon P.A.C.S.

No. 259

1863

1st

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Doct. Howard Smith

2

day of

Feb 1863

Amount, Cost and paid \$

3.62

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,
U. S. Army, and Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 2 day of Feb'y 1863, viz: con. \$

1 Coat	3 00 00
1 pair Shoes	6 00
	<hr/>
	3 6 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an ~~officer~~ Employee in the 5 Dept.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

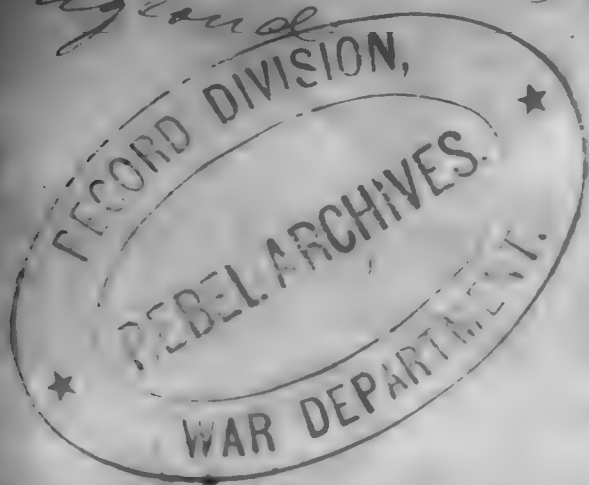
Dr. Howard Smith ~~Officer~~
Employee in
Medical Dept.

Austin July 21st 1864.

*381

Dr. H. Smith

Enclosed a letter from
a Mr. Bennett an in-
fluential man in
England.



Recd July 21st 64
Ans

Confederate States of America,
MEDICAL PURVEYOR'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, La. Houston July 21st 1864

Col. W. A. Brannan

Sir

I beg leave
to enclose to you a note I have this
day received from Mr Bennett who
represents some very influential
houses in England. I would ask
of you to give your best attention
to the contents of this note and if
possible to act, as I feel sure your
judgment would dictate under the
circumstances

I am Sir

Very respectfully
Yours
R. W. Brannan

Houston Sept 12/04

Howard Smith
Surg^{al} & Med Bureau

Calling for a Board of
Med: Officers to ex-
amine Medicines
damaged.



Conrad

Office Medical Purveyor Dept Texas
Houston Texas Sept 12th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request
that a Board of Survey be called to
meet at my office next Thursday
morning, if possible: for the examination
of Medical & Hospital Supplies, received
in bad order.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Howard Smith
Surgeon Medical Purveyor
D. T. M. C. S. A

To
Col A. C. Jones
Chief of Staff
Maj Genl Walker
Comd'y Dist Texas &c

Howard Smith,
Surgeon & Medical
Pecaneros

Houston Texas.

Extracts from letter
book for the
information of
the Surg General.

Received from the Signal Office
Dec. 9, 1905. M. S. O. 1076019.

August 7th 1863. Wrote to Mr Partiques in reply to his communication of July 26th.

August 8th. Transmitted to Surgeon General Account Current with Abstract for Quarter ending June 30th. also Return of Property for the same Quarter.

August 10th. Wrote to Major Hart informing him that a portion of the goods in Augouwar Contract had arrived and informed him that "There exists an imperative demand for these supplies for immediate use."

August 15th. Made requisition, approved by Major General Magruder, upon Major Hart for 3000 Bales of Cotton.

August 17th. Forwarded duplicates of Colimate, one through Surg Haden, one by private hands.

Forwarded to Surgeon General through Surgeon Haden comm'encing Reports &c.

August 25th. Transmitted copy of contract with John L. Williams.

Wrote to Surgeon General in reference to contract with Augouwar and Williams.

Aug 25th Acknowledged receipt of communication enclosing draft for \$50,000.00.

August 26th. Forwarded to Surgeon General through Surg Haden complete copies of correspondence in reference to Augouwar contract with Major Hart and others.

Also wrote to the Surgeon General that I had forwarded this correspondence through Surgeon Haden.

November 3rd. Wrote to the Surgeon General stating that I had forwarded Account Currents Abstracts Returns & Reports through Surgeon Haden and enclosed duplicate of Estimate.

Feb 9th 1864. Wrote to Surgeon General enclosing Account Current and Abstract of Disbursements for Quarters ending Sept 30th 1863 and stated that these accounts could not be forwarded sooner on account of my absence.

Acknowledged (Feb 9th) receipt of com^o from the Surgeon General enclosing draft for \$25,000.00.

Wrote to Surgeon General in answer to his communication of November 10th about the Anguwar contract.

February 25th. Transmitted through Surgeon Haden to the Surgeon General Account Current and Abstract of Disbursements for Quarters ending Dec 31st 1863.

March 15th Transmitted to the Surgeon General through Surgeon Haden Return of Property for Quarters ending September 30th 1863 and stated that this Return could not

be forwarded since on account of my
absence from Houston and from a want
of the proper vouchers, several of the
accounts being unsettled.

May 12th Wrote to the Surgeon General
acknowledging receipt of Circular No 2
in reference to public moneys.

Answered Surgeon General's letter of March 1st
May 25th Wrote to Surgeon General acknowledging
receipt of draft for \$250,000.00 by the hands
of Col Fitzhugh.

Acknowledged receipt of several communications
from the Surgeon General also Circular No 145
May 30th

Wrote to Surgeon General in compliance
with instructions to furnish monthly a
detailed account of transactions.
Enclosed Report of Stock on hand.

Office Medical Purveyor Spanish Fort
Houston Texas June 1864

The foregoing named extracts are
taken from the letter book for the
information of Surgeon General Moore.

Respectfully
Surgeon Medical Purveyor
Spanish Fort Ala

Smith, Howard
Surgeon, Boston, Mass.

See P. P.

John Lawrence

Antony, Sam

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

284-B-1111

A. D. C. 1111

Receipt Service
Medical Supplies
from
Surg. Jack & Potts
to
Surg. Howard Smith
Medical Purveyor

Indian Mission
July 22nd, 1862

Voucher No. 736
C. C.

Receipt Invoice of Medical Supplies
 Made by Surg. Howard Smith Jackson Miss
 from Surg. Chas. M. Medical Surgeon

Opio - Tenuis	oz	50
Aguti Nitro - fusc	"	24
Socian -	"	80
Massa pul Syring	lbs	25
Morphine Sulf	Ans	76
Syring. Chlori miltis	lbs	25
Chi menthe sup	"	1
Opium	"	45
Le powdered	"	3
Potassia Iodide	"	15
Salivum Sycae & Opii	"	12

Reading good order the above enumerated articles

Howard Smith
 Surgeon & Medical Surgeon

510

although he is acting
as director of this
Department. From
this cause alone
serious misconceptions
are likely to arise.

Wm. M. Smith
Maj. Genl. Surg.
A. G.

Commodore

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Jackson Miss June 18. 62
S. W. Smith
Hon. Sec. of War
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Having passed his ex-
aminations applies for
his commission as
Surgeon Adj. Genl.

I would express fully with
the hope that Dr. Smith's
request may be granted.
His duties as acting
Med. Director, and
his great proficiency
in his profession
warrant it but just that
we should be lost in
placing him on an
equality with those
whom have heretofore
been his pupils
but now rank him

as a Surgeon Genl. June 23/62
Res. June 13th 1862

Confederate States of America,

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. No. 1.

Jackson Miss
New Orleans, La., June 13th 1862.

Sir

Having passed and been recommended, by the Examining Board, consisting of Surgeons Haden Beards & Lipscomb, at New Orleans, for the rank of Surgeon, I have the honor to make application to you for my commission.

I am Acting Medical Director of this Department and in my rank as Asst Surgeon I find interference with the proper discharge of its duties.

Many of the gentlemen who now rank me, I have instructed in their profession.

I am Sir

Yours Very Respectful
Geo. W. Randolph
Secy War
Richmond Va

Very Respectful
Yours Obedt Servant
Howard Smith
Asst Surg P.C.S.

Smith

Feb. 5/63

Medical Purveyor Office U.S.A
Little Rock Ark February 5th 1863

210 The bearer Geo. Pierson will take charge
of the supplies for which requisition was made by
Dr. Leary. Please assist him in getting the
necessary transportation.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Andrew Smith
Surgt & Asst Purveyor U.S.A
Little Rock Ark

30 Surgeon Richard Potts
Medical Purveyor U.S.A
Jackson Miss

Kindly news here. Am going to Texas
through Alexandria and hope to meet you
at Houston. I shall be in Texas for some two
or three months. Write to me at Houston

Yours truly
H. I. 33

Medical Purveyor Office U.S.A.
Little Rock Ark Oct 25th 1862.

Sir

I herewith enclose you duplicate Requisitions of Medical Hospital supplies much needed in this Department. The quantities called for may be larger than you are able to supply but are made so in order to cover any surplus you may have received or have on hand, and in expectation of our not being able to procure further supplies this winter.

The supplies included in your Invoice of Sept 12th were exposed to heavy rains and much damaged in consequence. Please have the articles thus liable, bottled as far as practicable; well packed and all the boxes bound with iron or hoop poles; Please send all the bedding you can spare.

I will forward your receipts as soon as the remainder of the supplies come to hand some of them being still on the way.

Mr. J. D. Carpenter the bearer will take charge of the supplies as soon as put up and see them over the river. Please assist him in getting transportation if necessary.

Thanking you for past favors I remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Howard Smith

Surgt Med Purveyor U.S.A.
Trans Miss Depmt

Surgeon Richard Potts

Med Purveyor U.S.A.

Jackson Miss

367

Smith, Hugh G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

<u>Surg.</u>	
CARD NUMBERS.	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Ky

Hugh E Smith
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ky

To whom report

Genl Bragg

Date of appointment

May 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

July 30, 1864.

To take rank

Sept 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec 11, 1863.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

D D

Remarks:

Returned to A.T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 282

R B Duman

(286)

578

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 *3* *Ref*
... *Hugh G. Smith*
... *Surgn. 2^d Regt. Ky.*
Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated *Atlanta*

Aug 25 1864

Brigade *Lewis Brigade*

Division *Bates Division*

Date of appointment *May 30, 1863.*

How assigned *Surgeon*

Whose authority *Col. Stansberry*

Remarks: *In commission*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(55)

W H Callins
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 2 Ky.
H. C. Smith
Surgeon 2 Regt Ky.

Appears on a

List

of Officers of the General Staff, serving with, or
belonging to, Iverson's Division of Cavalry.

List dated

Feb. , 1865.

Date of appointment Nov. , 1862.

How appointed By Secy. of War
Senr. Surgeon Brigade

Remarks:

Inspection Report D, No. 6; inclosure 4.

(554)

3413

Copyin.

M. E. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Smith
Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.*
of War May 30, 1862.
to rank from 14 Sept.
1862.

Passed Board Novem-
ber 21, 1862.

May 31, 1864 - 1st Surg
Gen's Brigade 2d
Ark Regt.

October transferred
to Hospital Department.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 153

(CONFEDERATE.)

S / *Car.* *Ky*
* *H. H. Smith*
Surgeon 1 Regt. Ky. Car.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

* *In pencil on register.*
Entry cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 176

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)

S

2

Ky

H G Smith

Sr Surgeon 2 Ky Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER
of General and Staff, Lewis'
Brigade.

Roster dated Screven Co., Ga.
Jan 30

186 5

By whose order commissioned or
assigned Brig Genl Lewis

Date of commission Sept 14

186 2

Date of assignment April

186 4

Date of absence Jan

186 5

Remarks: By order Genl Hardee
60 days

Box 58

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Smith, Hugh G.,
Surgeon.

2d Ky. Inf.
Lewis' (J.H.) Comd.

2d Ky. Inf.

✓ Sept. 14, 1862. Appointed Surg. from Ky. ~~Aug.~~ May 30, 1863; to rank Sept. 14, 1862.
Remarks: Eleburn's Div., A. of Tenn. (Report, A.O)

✓ Sept. 16 to Oct. 16, 1862. Signs a requisition covering above dates as Asstg. Surg. of
2d Ky. Inf. (F.F.)

✓ Jan. - Aug., 1863. Reported on G.P.A.S. rolls of the 2d Ky. Inf. as present. (Report, A.O)

✓ April 6, 1864. Roster Jan. 30, 1865, shows him as Surg. 2d Ky. & Sen. Surg. of J.H. Lewis' Cav. Brig., Wheeler's Cav. Corps, from above date.

✓ Feb. 10, 1865. Insp. Report B6 shows him as Surg. 2d Ky. & Sen. Surg. J.H. Lewis' Brig., Iversen's Div., Cav. Corps, Dept. S.C. Ga., & Fla.

✓ Feb. 15, 1865. Surg. relieved from duty with 2d Ky. Mounted Inf. to report to Med. Dir. M.B. Crowell at Charleston, S.C. (S.O. 38(2), A.G.O)
None.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by *W.B.* *JA*
Examined *db*

Smith. Hugh G.

Ky.

Filed for

TO DATE Sep 14 1902

SEE ALSO

FILED

5

Bell, B. H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1120-F-1862

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *H. G. Smith*
2 My Regt
Jacksonville

By Surgeon *Asst. Surg.*
Med. Purveyor Genl

Section Min. Exp. Hqs

VOUCHER NO. *804*

Ex

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

Issued to *Surgeon H. L. Smith 2d Regt Jackson Miss*

By Surgeon

Rick Potts

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES.		ARTICLES.		INSTRUMENTS.		HOSPITAL STORES.		MEDICINE CUPS AND GLASSES.		HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.	
Acidi nitrici.....lb		" vini gallici.....bott	4	Amputating.....sets		Arrow root.....lb		" panniers.....no		Basins, wash, tin.....no	
" sulphurici aromatici.....lb	1/4	Syrupi scillae.....lb	1	Ball forceps.....no		Candles, sperm.....lb		" pens.....no		Bowls.....no	
" tannici.....oz	1/4	Tinctura cinchona com.....lb	1	Baugies, gum elastic, 1 to 12.....no		Farina.....lb		Mess chests.....no		Boxes for pepper and salt.....no	
Alcoholis.....bott		" colchici seminis.....lb		" metallic, assorted.....no		Ginger, (extract) fluid.....lb		Mills, coffee.....no		Buckets, tin.....no	
Alumina.....lb		" colombei.....lb		Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to 10.....no		Nutmegs.....oz	2	Mortars and pestles, wedgewood.....no	1	Candlesticks, tin.....no	
Ammonia carbonata.....oz		" ferri chloridi.....lb	7/16	" silver, 3, 6, 9.....no		Pepper.....lb	1	Muslin.....yds		Cups, tin.....no	
Antimonij et potass. tartratis.....oz		" gentianae comp.....lb		" cases.....no		Whisky, bottles of.....doz	1	Needles, sewing.....no		Dippers and ladles.....no	
Argenti nitratis (fused).....oz		" opii.....oz	5	Capping glasses or tins.....no		" gallons of.....no		Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, } yds		Graters.....no	
Camphora.....lb	4/4	" camphorata.....oz		Lancets, spring.....no				" or India rubber tissue.....no		Gridirons.....no	
Coralli resinae.....lb		" veratri viridis.....oz		" thumb.....no				Pans, bed, pewter.....no		Kettles, tea.....no	
" simplicis.....lb		Unguenti hydrargyri.....lb	1/4	Surgons' Needles, with cases.....no				Paper envelopes.....no		Knives and Forks.....no	
Chloroformi.....lb		" nitratis.....lb		Punches.....sets				" wrapping.....quires	4	Locks and Keys.....no	
Copaiba.....lb		Zinci acetatis.....oz		Probes.....no				" writing.....quires		Mugs.....no	
Crocus.....oz		" sulphatis.....oz		Scalpel.....no				Pencils, hair.....no		Measures, tin.....no	
Cupri sulphatis.....oz				Scissors.....no				" lead, Faber's No. 2.....doz		Pans, frying.....no	
Emplastri adhaesivi.....yds				Spinas (assorted).....sets				Pens, steel.....no		" sauce.....no	
" cantharidis.....lb				Syringes, caoutchouc, assorted.....no	1			Pill boxes, wood.....papers		Pitchers.....no	
" ichthyocollae.....yds				" penicillin.....no				Pill boxes, (tin).....no		Plates and dishes.....no	
Extracti colocynthidis comp.....oz				" metallic.....no				Pins, assorted.....papers		Pots, chamber and chair.....no	
" glycyrrhizae.....lb				Teeth extracting.....sets				Razors.....no		" coffee and tea, tin.....no	
Hydrargyri chloridi corr.....oz				" Tooth Key and Hooks.....no				Razor straps.....no		" iron.....no	
" " mitis.....lb	2/8			" Forceps.....no	1			Scales and weights, apothecary's.....sets		Skillets, with covers.....no	
Ladani.....oz				Tongue depressor (hinge).....no				Scissors.....no		Spoons.....no	
Liquoris ammoniac.....lb				Tonsillars, field.....no				Sheep skins, dressed.....no		Trays, tin.....no	
" potass. arsenatis.....oz	1/4			" spiral.....no				Silk, surgeon's.....oz		Tumblers, tin.....no	
Magnesia sulphatis.....lb	5			Trepans.....sets				Spinals.....no			
Morus pil. hydrargyri.....oz	4			Troscars, (1 small).....no				Sponge.....lb			
Morphia sulphatis.....dr	1			Troscars, hernia.....no				Store Chest.....no			
Olei menthae pipperitis.....oz								Tape.....pieces			
" olivae.....bott	3							Thread, linen.....oz			
" ricini.....qt. bott	2							Tiles.....no			
" teretibenthinae.....qt. bott	2							Towels.....lb			
" tiglii.....dr								Twine.....doz	1 1/2		
Phil: cathartica, comp: (U.S.).....doz	2							Vials, assorted.....no			
" opii, (U.S.).....doz								Wafers (4 oz. boxes).....no			
Plumbi acetatis.....lb	1/2							Wax, sealing.....sticks			
Potass. bitartratis.....lb	1/2										
" chloratis.....lb											
" nitratis.....lb											

FURNITURE, DE
Handbags, roller, assor
" " " " " "

SSING, ETC.
ed.....doz
assorted.....no

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *W. H. Smith*
2d Ky Regt
Jacksonville

By Surgeon *Richd. Potts*
Med Purveyor Genl

Section Min Dept, Ga

VOUCHER NO. *809*

Ex

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

Issued to *Chas H G Smith 204 Regt Jackson Miss* By Surgeon *Rich Potts*

ARTICLES. *1* ARTICLES.

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES.		Quantities.	ARTICLES.		Quantities.	ARTICLES.		Quantities.	ARTICLES.		Quantities.
MEDICINES.			INSTRUMENTS.			HOSPITAL STORES.			HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.		
Acidi citrici.....	lb		Amputating.....	sets	Arrow root.....	3	Medicine cups and glasses.....	no	Bedsteads.....	no	
" sulphurici aromatici.....	lb	1/4	Ball forceps.....	no	Candles, sperm.....	10	" panniers.....	no	Beds.....	no	
" tannici.....	oz	1/2	Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12.....	no	Parma.....	70	Mess chests.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Alcoholis.....	bott		" metallic, assorted.....	no	Ginger, (extract) fluid.....	lb	Mills, coffee.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Alumina.....	lb		Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to 10.....	no	Nutmegs.....	oz	Mortars and pestels, wedgewood.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Ammonia carbonatis.....	oz		" silver, 3, 6, 9.....	no	Tea.....	lb	Muslin.....	yds	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Antimoni et potass. tartratis.....	oz		" cases.....	no	Whisky, bottles of.....	doz	Needles, sewing.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Argent. nitratis (fused).....	oz		Cupping glasses or tins.....	no	" gallons of.....	no	Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue.....	yds	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Campore.....	lb	1/4	Lancets, spring.....	no			or India rubber tissue.....	yds	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Cerati resinae.....	lb		" thumb.....	no			Pans, bed, pewter.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" simplicis.....	lb		Surgeon's Needles, with cases.....	no			Paper envelopes.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Chloroformi.....	lb		Pockets.....	no			" wrapping.....	quires	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Copula.....	lb		Probangs.....	no			" writing.....	quires	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Cumuli.....	oz		Scalibators.....	no			Pencils, hair.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Cupi sulphatis.....	oz		Splints (assorted).....	sets			" lead, Faber's No. 2.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Empystris adhaerivi.....	yds		Syringes, enema, assorted.....	no			Pens, steel.....	doz	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" cantharidis.....	lb		" penis glass.....	no			Pill boxes, wood.....	papers	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" ichthyocollis.....	yds		" metallic.....	no			Pill boxes, (tin).....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Extracti colocynthidis comp.....	oz		Teeth extracting.....	sets			Pins, assorted.....	papers	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" glycyrrhizae.....	lb		Tooth Key and Hooks.....	no			Razors.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Hydrargyri chloridi corr.....	oz	1/2	" Forceps.....	no			Razor strops.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" mitis.....	lb		Tongue depressor (hinge).....	no			Scales and weights, apothecary's.....	sets	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Iodini.....	oz		Tourniquets, field.....	no			Scissors.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Liquoris ammoniac.....	lb	1/2	" spiral.....	no			Sheep skins, dressed.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" potass. arsenitis.....	oz	1/2	Trepanning.....	sets			Shirts, surgeon's.....	oz	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Magnesia sulphatis.....	lb	1/2	Trucars, (1 small).....	no			Sponges.....	lb	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Magma pil. hydrargyri.....	oz	1/2	Trusses, hernia.....	no			Store Chest.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Morphine sulphatis.....	dr	1/2					Tape.....	pieces	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
Olei mentha piparita.....	oz	1/2					Thread, linen.....	oz	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" olivae.....	bott	1/2					Tiles.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	
" ricini.....	qt. bott	1/2					Tobacco.....	no	Beds for pepper and salt.....	no	

" tiglii.....	dr	
Pilul: cathart. comp: (U. S.).....	doz	2
" opii, (U. S.).....	doz	
Plumbi acetatis.....	lb	1/2
Potass. bitartratis.....	lb	1/2
" chloratis.....	lb	
" nitricis.....	lb	
Potass. iodidi.....	oz	1
Potass. acetatis.....	lb	1/2
" opoiel.....	lb	1/2
" ferriper sulphatis.....	oz	
" ipecacuanha.....	lb	1
" " et opii.....	lb	1
" Eul.....	lb	
" opii.....	lb	1/2
" rhei.....	lb	1/2
" sinapis nigrae.....	lb	
Quinin sulphatis.....	oz	1
Sacchari.....	lb	1
Saponis.....	lb	1
Soda bicarbonatis.....	lb	1/4
Spiritus amon: aromatici.....	oz	1
" aetheris nitrici.....	lb	1/4

BOOKS.

Anatomy, Surgical.....	cop
Medical Practice.....	cop
Regulations for Med. Dept.....	cop
Surgery, Operative.....	cop
Thompson's Conspectus.....	cop
Blank.....	no

FURNITURE, DRESSING, ETC.

Bandages, roller, assorted.....	doz
" suspensory, assorted.....	no
Binders, boards, 18 in by 4 in.....	no
Curtains, assorted.....	doz
Cork screens.....	no
Cotton batting.....	lb
" wadding.....	lb
Flannel, red.....	yds
Matras.....	no
Hammock in wood.....	no
Hawthorne, hospital.....	no
Inf. & comm. bottles.....	no
Kangaroo, hospital.....	no
Lanterns.....	no
List.....	lb
Litters and stretchers.....	no
Measures, graduated.....	no
Medicine chests.....	no

Twine.....	lb
Vials, assorted.....	doz 1 1/2
Wafers (1/2 oz boxes).....	no
Wax, sealing.....	sticks

Bottles of all kinds.....	no
Canisters.....	no
Jars and pots.....	no
Kegs or barrels.....	no
Boxes, packing.....	no
Reckets.....	no

[Duplicate.]

166

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

H. G. Smith Acting Surgeon.

Articles

Furniture and Dressing &

Scissors

Shing (Washed, Lt

Files

Tools

lials ~~advised~~ 1 1/2 doz

Amount of mch check

8 Basins

2 Boxes. Apples and Salt

6 Cans

4 Cans (Lard) Apples

2 Sugar & Butter

2 Apples and Lard

Water

1 Spade

1 Mallet, 4' iron

12 Knives & Forks

6 Mugs

1 Ham, 10 lbs

1 Ham, 10 lbs

8 Plates (6) and Dishes (2) two

1 Cat iron

2 Pots, Coffee and Tea Two

12 Spoons (3) and Forks (6) and

Tea (6)

1 Killb. mch Corn

1 Tray Two

61 Spoons, Two

Chas H Smith
Chas H Smith

Reg 207
Sgt H Smith
2nd Ky Inf

Co. 2nd Kentucky

H. H. Smith acting
Surg C.S. Army

2 Ky

Request for medicines and Hospital Supplies for Field Service

Station: Camp on Pearl River near Jackson. Period: from 16th Sept to 16th Oct 1862

From

Regiment 2nd Reg: Colonel R. W. Hanson: Surgeon M. H. Smith, acting
 Command: Officers 44: Enlisted Men 840: All others with sick & medicines 2 Med. S. R.

Articles

Medicines

Acids Sulphuric 1/2 lb
 1 Pump X 1 oz 1/2
 Alcohol 1 lb
 Antimony et Potass. Subl. 1 oz 1/2
 Argente Nitralis (Fusant) 1 oz 1/2
 Camphor 1/4 lb
 Copalva X 1 lb
 Extracto Colocythidis 1/2 oz 1/2
 Hydrargyri Chlorid. 1/2 lb
 Liquore Ammoniac 1 lb
 1 Poterhydrytis 1/2 oz 1/2
 Magnesia Sulphat. 5 lb 5
 Mafes. P. Hydrot. 4 lb 1/2
 Morphia Sulphat. 1 dr 1
 Olum Ricin. 3 1/2 qt Bot 4
 1 Ferri Chlorid. 2 lb 1/2
 Piluli Cathartici 1/2 lb 1/2
 Plumbi Acet. 1/2 lb 1/2
 Potassa Bicarb. 1/2 lb 1/2
 Potassii Iodid. 3 1/2 oz 3
 Pyridine Acet. 1 lb 1
 1 Castoreum 3 1/2 lb 1/2
 1 Sassafras 1 lb 1/2
 1 B. G. X 1/2 oz 3
 1 1/2 lb 1/2
 1 1/2 lb 1/2

Articles
 Emma Syring
 Doffe Syringe
 Medicines

Sinapis Nigrae 1 lb
 Linnæa Sulphat. 8 oz
 Saccharo X 3 lb 1/2
 Euphorbia X 3 lb 1/2
 Soda Bicarb. 1 lb
 Spiritus Aeth. Rubid. 12 lb
 Spiritus Vin. 4 lb 1/2
 Syrup Scilla 1 lb 1/2
 Zincheri Am. Chlorid. 1/2 lb
 1/2 lb Opia 1/2 oz
 Unguento Hydr. 1/2 lb
 Zinc Sulphat. 1/2 oz
 1/2 lb Mottur. 1/2 lb
 Empl. as. 1/2 lb
 1/2 lb Mottur. 1/2 lb
 Arrow root 1 lb
 Candles (Sperm) 1 lb
 Nutmegs 1/2 lb
 Pea X 3 lb 1/2
 Whiskey 1/2 lb
 1/2 lb Mottur. 1/2 lb
 Furniture and drying
 Cord Sorens
 Paper Mapping 1/2 lb
 1/2 lb Mottur. 1/2 lb
 1/2 lb Mottur. 1/2 lb

Smith, Ira E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

1 (CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I
Ira E. Smith
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Geo
Genl. Huger
Apr 17, 1862
Apr 17, 1862
Feby 18, 1862
May 17, 1862
Surgeon General
J. H. R.
Resigned Decm
23/64 A. O. 304

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *324*

(226)

697

R. B. Duncan
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Ira E. Smith

Asst. Surg.

P.M.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Dec. 1, 1862.

*Relieved from duty at the
General Hospital, Danville,
Va., and assigned to the
South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 101

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. Smith
Capt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Virginia Hospital,

Petersburg, Va.,

Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed *Asst. Surgeon*, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

1879

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Dr C. Smith
Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Nov. 14, 1862.
Assigned to General
Hospital at Danville, Va
for temporary duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 87

(200)

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Sra. E. Smith

Asst. Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Nov. 5, 1862.

*Assigned temporarily
to the General Hospital
No. 2, Lynchburg, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 83

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Ira E. Smith
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return
of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Nov., 1862

When attached , 186

Remarks: Reported for duty
Nov. 5, 1862. Was
relieved without an
order being furnished
this officer.

Book mark:

an

(641)

220

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
E
Ira E. Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving
in

General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
Danville, Va.,

at
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned

By

, 1862

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks: *Relieved by Special*
Orders No 5. Medical Director
O. R. Lynchburg Va
Ordered to report to Surg
E. R. Walker Lynchburg,
Va

Book mark:

(661)

J. H. Walker

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. E. Smith
ant. Surg.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
at Danville, Va.,

from the week ending *Dec 6*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Relieved Lee*
Ordered to the Med. Point
Dec 1
Ordered to report to
St. Louis

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Mr E. Smith
Capt. U.S. Army
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Virginia Hospital
at Petersburg, Va.
for *Not stated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed *Chief Surgeon*, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Irwin E. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Post or Station

Leesville
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital

Remarks:

Assigned to this
duty Nov. 10, 1862
by order Surgeon Genl.
McClellan's 2nd Army

Book mark:

(631)

C. D. Taylor

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Ira E. Smith

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and
Wounded in

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending *Nov 8*, 1862.

Remarks: *Reported for duty Nov.*
5th 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 95

C. A. M. line

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ira E Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Date of paper *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where from *Petersburg*

Where sent

Remarks *App'd*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *53*

W. Williams

(53)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I
Ira E. Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Sept 20*, 186³.

Date of paper *Sept 25*, 186³.

Where from *Petersburg*

Where sent

Remarks *Appl ret'd*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *52*

M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Chas. C. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Dec. 7, 1864
is relieved from
duty at Gen. Hospital
No. 21 and assigned
to the special duty of
procuring Vaccine
Virus in the city
of Richmond. It is
important that he
should prosecute
this matter vigor-
ously and forward
promptly the
vaccine crusts.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 21

Chas. C. Smith

Smith, Ira E.

Ast. Surg.

P. A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 45/3

Feb 23 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, Ira E.

Ast. Surg.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number

237/9

Oct. 6

, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith. Ira E.

Asst. Surgeon C.S. Army - Killed Dec 23. 1864.
" " C.S. Navy.

²
Ira E. Smith

Ash. Surgeon 61 Va. Inf

See personal papers of

Miles E. Brampton

Co. F, 61 Reg't Va. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

S. 364

4th Dec. 1864

Part 17, J. W. 304
Vol. 1, 2 3/4

December 20, 1864

Examination of

Sept. 1864. Printed

S. S. O. Dec. 20/64

Res. referred to Chief of
Bureau of Trade & Sur-
(this copy only)
very to know of the, has
been appointed as
Surgeon in the C. S. M.

Compagnie
Langdon

See note at foot —

Recd at S. S. O. Dec. 21/64

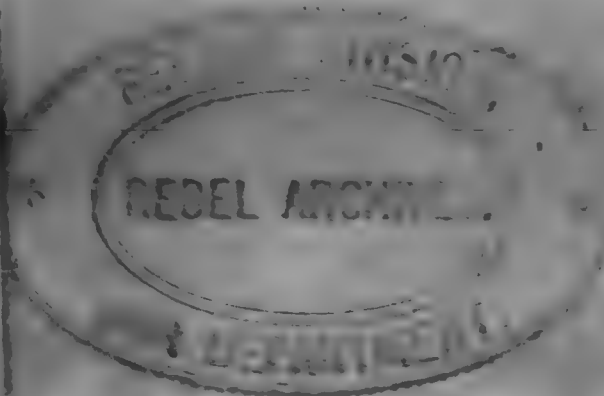
S. S. O. Dec. 20/64

Res. transmitted to the
Arch. for genealogy

noted

of
877

Compagnie
Langdon



Washington, D.C.
December 2nd, 1861

Having received and accepted the appointment
of Asst. Surgeon in the U.S. Army, I hereby tender my
resignation in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully,
Yours at all times,
Wm. G. Smith
Asst. Surg.

S. H. Moore
Surg. Genl. U.S. Army
Richmond, Va.

Dr Ira E Smith has been appointed an aft
Surgeon in the Cfctary and has accepted the
appointment.

Le. H. Pennell
Chief Clerk U.S. M&D
and Surgeon Cfct Dept.

82020

Application for leave of absence
on Surgeon's Certificate of

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

by

WAR DEPT

Asst Surgeon Major with

Regt.

va Hospital

Approved Respectfully
forwarded -

Residing at

Petersburg Va of Post
Sept 27 7/63

Medications Office
Sept 25/63

Approved respectfully forward

Wm. C. Harrison
Director

Mr. Harrison

Copy referred to Surgeon
General

By Command Surg Genl

C. H. Lee

1890

Oct 1/63

Atty

S. B. O. Oct. 2/63.

Has. referred to at 19.

approved -

Wm. C. Harrison

Surg. Genl

Letters Received

A & I C O,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Ant. Surg. Ira E. Smith of Company Va. Hospital, Regiment,

Regt., having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in consequence of

[Here consult Instructions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations.]

Febrie Remittens and Icterus;

from the effects of which he has suffered *Three weeks.*

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

[Here consult Instructions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations, and paragraph 171, General Regulations.]

Thirty (30) days -

J. E. Smith
Ant. Surg. Regt.

Station:

Va. Hospital, Petersburg, Va.

Date:

Sept-26th 1863.

Sir:

(In the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of absence for *Thirty (30)* days, to go to *Newnan Georgia*

[Here give the address in full.]

Ira E. Smith
Newnan, Geo.

(C)

WEEKLY REPORT

OF

SICK & WOUNDED,

IN

GENERAL HOSPITAL,

AT

Danville Va

For the week ending

Saturday 15th Nov 1862

Forwarded by

A. F. Dalton

Surgeon in Charge

Rec'd. N. D. O. *Nov 18th* 1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

WEEKLY REPORT of the Sick and Wounded in

General

Hospital, at

Lawville Ga

and of the Officers and Attendants on duty therein.

and of the Officers and Attendants on duty therein.																								
DATE.	FROM WHAT STATES.	Remaining at last Report.		Received into hospital.	Total.		Returned to duty.	Transferred to other hospitals.	Furloughed.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.		Medical Officers and Attendants present for duty.							REMARKS.			
		In hospital.	In private quarters.		In hospital.	In private quarters.						In hospital.	In private quarters.	Surgeons.	Asst Surgeons <i>Asst. Physic.</i>	Howard.	Nurses.	Cooks.	Laundrymen.	No. beds unoccupied.				
	Maryland	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Asst Surgeon Dr. E. Smith reported for duty 13th Nov 1862</i>
	Virginia.....	202	65	8	211	65	24	"	11	2	4	172	62	2	2	2	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	
	Tennessee.....	8	"	"	8	"	"	"	1	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Kentucky	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	N. Carolina...	125	27	1	126	37	25	"	7	4	1	285	36	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	S. Carolina....	122	"	"	122	"	17	"	7	2	2	94	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Georgia.....	227	31	3	330	3	25	"	31	31	7	264	3	1	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Alabama.....	142	1	"	142	1	13	"	7	1	"	120	1	1	1	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Mississippi....	26	"	1	27	"	4	"	1	1	1	20	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Florida.....	11	"	"	11	"	1	"	"	1	"	6	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Louisiana.....	67	"	"	67	"	"	"	3	"	"	64	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	
	Texas.....	16	"	"	16	"	"	"	1	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Arkansas.....	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	<i>Calif.</i> Missouri.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	19	1	4	"	"	"	"	
	Total Negroes..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	14	26	"	"	"	"	
	Total	1250	146	13	1263	146	109	"	69	18	7	1453	103	6	15	4	117	17	30	479	"	"	"	

N. B. Officers taken sick, received into hospital, died, furloughed.

N. B. Officers taken sick, received into hospital, died, furloughed, or returned to duty, will be noted in column headed Remarks, with their names, rank and regiment in full.

W. H. Dalton, M.D. Surgeon in Charge.

223

Nov. 4th 1862

Wm E Smith

Requisition for Food

November 30th 1862

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

Mr J. E. Smith

stationed at

Lanville Va

for the month of

Feb

1862

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

For myself

21

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received.

20

1862

of *Mr J. E. Smith*

Quartermaster

of *co's* in full of the above Requisition.

J. E. Smith Capt. Surg.

100 (2)

cords

J. E. Smith Capt. Surg.

CONFIDENTIAL

#27.
 Dr. Williams
 has no authority to
 assign Dr. Smith
 to the
 1190.

8527.

The Hon. William
 has no authority to
 assign Dr. Smith
 to the office

07190

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES

To appt. Surg. Gen. & Smith. Dc.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
<i>31st Nov</i>	For Commutation Quarters at <i>Petersburg, Va</i> from the <i>2^d</i> of <i>Feb</i> 1863, to the <i>31st</i> of <i>Nov</i> 1863 inclusive. For <i>three</i> rooms, at <i>Nine</i> dollars each per month. <i>27</i> For Commutation fuel for the same period. <i>27</i> feet . inches at . dollars per cord.		

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *appt. Surg. Gen. & Smith. Dc.* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature] QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *S.C. Hospital* by *Surg. Wilkins* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg* the *31st* of *Nov* 1863, of *Capt. Malloch*
Quartermaster, C. S. A. *Being seven* dollars *—* cents in full of the
above account.

2 m

*To Smith
appt. Surg.*

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 6 day of Dec 1864
J. E. Smith

Apt Surg C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay, - - \$ 550.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 550.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of

1864 }

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surg. Ira E. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	<i>30th day of June 1864</i>	<i>The 30th day of November 1864</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>530</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Stationed at Genl Hospital No 21</i>
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>53-00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. C. S. Mollack I.M.* and to the *30th* day of *June* 1864 the sum of *five hundred & fifty* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. James F. West I.M.* this *6th* day of *December* 1864 the sum of *53-00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *53-00*

Forage, . . . Amount, \$ *53-00*

(Signed Duplicate)

Ira E. Smith
Asst. Surg.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Petersburg, Va. 21 1864

Alvin S. Sing has been paid monthly pay from the 1st day of 1864 to the 31st day of 1864 amounting to \$ 530 at this office

Maj. & Q. M. Post Paymaster, &c.

PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
110	00	530	00	Stationed at Genl Hospital No 21

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 30th day of June 1864
 Capt. James F. West 2nd M.
 the sum of five hundred & fifty Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 6th day of December being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 530
 Forage, \$ 00
 Amount, \$ 530

(Signed Duplicate)

Ira E. Smith
 Alvin S. Sing

Smith Ira E

Voucher No.

To Cash on hand

Paid the

day of

18

From the

day of

To the

day of

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...\$

C. S.

The Confederate States of America:

Dr. H. Smith Asst. Surgeon Gen. Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>July 25-4</i>	<i>Nov 2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>128 00</i>	<i>35</i>	
For Year's service									
Forage for									
							<i>128</i>	<i>35</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from;

and to the day of *Nov*
I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major G. C. Carr Adj. Gen.*
this *28th* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & twenty*
eight 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *128.35*

Forage

Amount *128.35*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo B Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Voucher No. 1000

Paid the

day of

1902

for Traveling Expenses

Wm. H. C. Smith

From the

day of

1902

1 day of April

To the

day of

1902

30 day of April

Pay.....\$

110.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$

110.00

The Confederate States of America;

To Asst. Surgeon P. Smith P. A. C. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>April 1</i>	<i>April 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For Year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with

the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major P. E. Carr. A. P. M.*

and to the *31st* day of *March* 1861.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major P. E. Carr. A. P. M.*

this *31st* day of *April* 1861, the sum of *one hundred and*

100 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110*

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount.....\$ *110*

P. Smith

Asst. Surgeon
P. A. C. D.

Voucher No. 016

Paid the 24 day of Dec 1864

J. E. Smith

Apt. Surg C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 24 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - : 84 25 00

Forage, -

Amount, : 84.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

Hospital

6th 1864

day paid Apt

the pay from

clusive

to Heat

Apt & Agm

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Chimborazo Hospital

December 6th/1864

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

I certify that I have this day paid Asst Surg J. C. Smith five months pay from July 1st to Dec 30/64 inclusive \$550.

James F. West
Capt & Surgeon

For myself

For year's work

For horse

I hereby certify that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time for which I am charged; that I have not been absent for any part thereof; that for the whole of the time charged for my pay and leave I have been a commissioned officer for the service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account

and that the last payment I received was from Capt James F. West, Surgeon and to the 31st day of November 1864. I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of Capt James F. West, Surgeon the sum of \$550.00 the sum of Fifty-five Dollars.

and the amount in full of said account

Pay \$550.00 (Signed Duplicates)

Forage

Account \$550.00

Wm E. Smith
Asst. Surg.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
T. J. [illegible]

OF AMERICA,
T. A. S. L. & Co.

Dr. O.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Month	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	30 Oct	29 Nov		28	110	00	84	33 1/2	
For Capt.	Nov	1864							
For year's service	1864								
Forage for horses							84	33 1/2	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt James H. Nash agent* and to the *30th* day of *November* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Cap*
 this *24* day of *December* 19 *40* the sum of
 being the amount in full of said account.
12,937.18

Pat.

Fudge.

Abstract

(Signed Duplication.)

Mrs. E. Smith
St. Louis.

Smith VOUCHER No. 4900
Ira E.
Paid the 24 day of July 1861
Asst Surg. Ira E. Smith
P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1861
To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220-

Ira E. Smith

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. H. Sgt. Surgeon Ira C. Smith

Dr. P. A. S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
Per myself,	<i>1st May 1862</i>	<i>1st July</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>220</i>		
Per year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 220</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major C. B. Carr A. A. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. B. Carr A. A. M.* this *24* day of *July* 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 220*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 220*

(Signed Duplicate.)

I. C. Smith

*Sgt. Surgeon
P. A. S.*

1862 *Major Carr*
the sum of *Two hundred and 20* Dollars,

Smith Ira E.

Voucher No. 32

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1862

I. E. Smith

Apt Surgeon C. S.

From the 18 day of Feb 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Forage..... \$ 35.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 35.00

Form No 3-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

J. Aft Surgeon in C. Smith D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	Feb 18	Feb 25	7		110		25	66	I am paid from Feb 25 to July 1. by Major C.E. Carr, 2d M.
For mtd.	July 1	Oct 1.	3		110		33	00	
For									
Forage for									

35566

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major C.E. Carr, 2d M.*

and to the *First* day of *July* 186*2*.
I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Ferguson, ar. m.*
this *First* day of *October* 186*2*, the sum of *Three Hundred*
and fifty five — *66* dollars in full of said account.

Pay.....
To..... year's service.....
Forage.....

(Signed Du. rates.)

H. Smith, Aft. Surgeon
P.A. G.S.

Amount \$ *355.66*

[No. 21.]

No. 105 Abstract B. 12 Qr. 1865

Wm. J. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 45

Paid 20th Feb 1865

*Colon Williams has no
authority to assign quarters.
(See p 163. sec. 7.)*

Wm. J. Smith

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. H. Smith, Asst. Surg.* Dr.

DATE:		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Petersburg, Va.</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Jan.</i> 1863, to the <i>28th</i> of <i>Feb.</i> 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at <i>50</i> dollars each per month,	2	7									
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Belong 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, 3			Belong 3				
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, 3												
Belong 3												
	at <i>6</i> <i>cts</i> per cord,	1	8									
			45-									

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst. Surg. H. Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Dr. H. Smith
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Petersburg, Va.* by *Surg. Williams* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Dr. H. Smith

RECEIVED at *Petersburg* the *28th* of *Feb.* 1863
 of *Capt. Wollack* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *forty-five* Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

2 Nov

Dr. H. Smith
Asst. Surg.
P. S. C. S.

ABSTRACT B.

VOUCHER No. *564*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

April 1st 1865
Paid the day of 1865

Amount. \$ *9.00*

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst. Surg. Geo. E. Smith D.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Commutation Quarters at Petersburg, Va from the 31 st of July 1863, to the 30 of Sept- 1863, inclusive.		
	For three rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	80	00
	For Commutation fuel for the same period from 1 st Sept to 30 th Sept inclusive 3/4 cords		
	feet inches at 10 dollars per cord.	4	50
		84	50

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. Geo. E. Smith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Ed. M. Smith

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the VA. H. or R. Battery by Asst. Surg. Geo. E. Smith during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 3rd of Sept 1863, of Asst. Surg. Geo. E. Smith
Quartermaster, C.S.A. thirty-seven dollars fifty cents in full of the

Geo. E. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Don No 244 West 13th St. N.Y.

Wm. L. Smith
Quarantine Quarters

\$ 25.00

Paid 30th of Jan 1863

Wm. L. Smith

Received of
Wm. L. Smith
the sum of \$25.00
for the same

Wm. L. Smith
13th St. N.Y.

The Confederate States,

To Genl. Smith Capt. Surg.

Jr.

Dolls 45

Date

31st Jan - For Commutation of quarters at Petersburg Va. from the 31st Dec 62
1863. to the 31st Jan 63 inclusive.

For 8 rooms at \$3 dollars each. for month

24 -

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

3 Cords - feet - inches, at \$6 dollars per cord

18 -

\$42 -

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. F. Winch Capt. Sa. 9th

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct & just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg, Va. by Surg. Williams, being the special surgeon for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, and fuel by the public, nor receive commutation of money in kind there.

Received at Petersburg Va. the 31st of Jan. 1863 of Capt. Winch a sum of twenty four dollars & cents in full of the above account.

Genl. Smith
Capt. Surg.

Petersburg Va July 22nd 1863

Special Order
No 82

I

Asst Surgeon Isaac Smith
having reported to me in accordance to
Paragraph VI, Special Order No 102, from
The Medical Director, is assigned to duty
at The Virginia Hospital and will report
to Surgeon J. H. Patterson in charge

Signed,

C. E. Morris

Asst Surgeon

A True Copy

Isaac C. Smith

Asst. Surgeon

✓ 3609
Smith J. Argyle
Smith's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig Genl Brig Genl

CARD NUMBERS

1	44322927	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 (Nashua) Tenn. Inf. and
9 Confed. Inf. as J. A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

James A. Smith
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn.

To whom report

Genl. Bragg

Date of appointment

Oct. 1, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank

Sept. 30, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Oct. 10, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 11.

Geo. C. Preston

(985)

578

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Joe A. Smith

Brig. General

Sept 23/1884

Assigned to the command
of Mexican Brigade,
Huesca Corps

(S. A. 1st Army of Gen. Hood.)

(CONFEDERATE)

8

J A Smith

Brig Genl

Appears on an official copy of a
LIST
of General Officers and Field
Officers of Artillery, Army of
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss
Jan 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 21

Simpson

Copyist.

Smith, Jos. A.
Brig. Genl.
P A C S

Assd. to Server's Brig. Hardee's
Corps

Spec. Field Or. #114.
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field.
Sept. 25, 1864

6-11-64

Smith, Jos. M.
Brig. Genl.
P A C S

assgd. to Mercer's Brig. Hardee's
Corps

Spec. Field Or. #114.
Hq. Army Tenn
in the field,
Sept. 23, 1864

6-Head

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
Smith's Brigade.)

J. A. Smith's Brigade, Volunteer
Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 25th day of April, 1865, between
General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Con-
federate Army, and Major General W. T.
Sherman, Commanding United States Army in
North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Station 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

767

(630e)

Copied.

No. 1.

Voucher No. 456

Paid the 10 day of Dec. 1864

J. A. Smith
C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan. 1864

To the 31 day of Jan. 1864

Pay 301-

Forage

Amount, 301-

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Brig. Gen. J. Smith* of *P. A. C. S.* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay —	<i>May 1st 1864</i>	<i>May 21 1864</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>\$</i>	<i>301 00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Captain Crockett* *S. S. A.* *Dr.* day of *December* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Alex. H. Day* *A. G. M.* this *tenth* day of *February* 186*4* the sum of *Three hundred and*

one dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *301-*

Forage.....

Amount *301-*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. Smith
Brig. Genl.

1
Lt. Jrs. Dept of the Gulf
Mobile Feb 9. 1864

Captain. The General Comdg directo. that
Brig. Gen. Smith (wounded) be permitted to draw
some pay -

Respy. Captain.
Jr. Oct. 1st.
Geo. G. Garner.
Chief of Staff

Capt. M. V. V.
Chf. Paymaster

VOUCHER NO. 198

Paid the 8 day of Nov 1863

Brig Genl J A Smith

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay

Forage

Amount 301⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America.

FORM NO. 3. (Officer's Pay Account.)

To *Major Genl J. I. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From— To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—								
For myself.	<i>1st Oct 63 31st Dec 63</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>300</i>		<i>300</i>		
For year's service.								
Forage for horses.								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or returned money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the day of 1863, the sum of A. Q. M. this day of 1863, the sum of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

Pay.....
To year's service.....
Forage for horses.....
Amount.....
[Signed Duplicate]

Smith, J. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

John H. Smith

1850

1851

1852

1

Home-Edwards

See Double Page

No. 1368.

Ac.

Dr. J. B. Smith

Due him \$ 414.50

Medical Services

Reported Sept 30. 1862

examined Oct 1. 1862

7
- taken before Oct 3.
and sent to him

The Confederate States

To Dr. J. B. Smith Dr.

For Services as Physician to troops of the C. S. Army
at Charleston Tennessee, in 1861 & '62, viz:
Attendance on Privates of Co. A. 29th Tex. Vols. (Voucher 1) \$ 58. 00
Services as Contract Physician from 2nd to 13th January, 1862,
11 days, a \$40⁰⁰ per mo. and 50 per cent. for medicines (Vou 2) 22. 00
Attendance on Company D. 29th N. C. Vols. from 13th Jan to 17th
February 1862 (Vou. 3) 70. 00
Services as Contract Physician from 27th Feb. to 10th May
1862, a \$40⁰⁰ per mo. and 50 per cent for medicines (Vou 4) 146. 00
Services as Contract Physician from 11th May to 27th June *
1862, a \$40⁰⁰ per mo. and 50 per cent for med. - Vou. 5 92. 00
Services as Contract Physician from 19th to 27th June 1862 *
(Additional Service) 8 days a \$10. per mo: and 50 per cent.
for medicines Vou. 6 4. 00
Attendance on 1 Private of Co. I. 48th Tex Vols. from 28th June
to 12th July 1862 Vou. 7 22. 50
as per Certified Accounts and Contracts, approved by Surgeon Genl.
"Services of Physicians" \$ 414. 50

Treasury Department
Second Auditors Office
September 30. 1862
J. W. Hampton

Comptroller Public
Colonial 1. 1862.
J. Louis Dalton

D. J. B. Smith

Recd. Aug 29th / 862

"Services of Physicians"

• \$414.50

Approved,

Wm. Moore

Surgeon

S. S. Office

Aug. 28th

3

Address,

Chambers,

Tennessee

Recd. Aug 26/62

The Confederate States,
To Dr. J. B. Smith, D.^r

To medical attendance as per Voucher No. 11-13.

No. of Voucher		
1.	Medical attendance by visit &c	\$58.00 ✓
2.	Medical attendance by Contract	\$22.00 ✓
3.	Medical attendance by visit &c	\$70.00 ✓
4.	Medical attendance by Contract	\$146.00 ✓
5.	Medical attendance by Contract	\$92.00 ✓
6.	Medical attendance by Contract	\$4.00 ✓
7.	Medical attendance by visit &c	\$22.50
		<hr/>
		\$414.50

Duplicate.

I rec 22.00

This contract, entered into this 2^d day of January 1862, at Charleston, State of Tennessee, between Capt Wm H. McKim of the C. S. Army, and Dr J B Smith of Charleston, in the State of Tennessee witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr Smith promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Charleston, and to furnish the necessary medicines. And the said Capt. Wm H. McKim promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr Smith the sum of forty dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever, except that for medicines furnished, which shall be at the rate of fifty per cent on his monthly pay.

This contract to continue till determined by the said Dr Smith or the commanding officer for the time being or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of
Jas H. Carr

J. B. Smith (Seal)
Wm H. McKim (Seal)

Capt C. S. 43 Regt. Tenn Vol
and Comd^g of Dist

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to Regulations, at Charleston, is eighty two (82); that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons: There was is a great deal of sickness among the men of the company, neither any of the surgeons of the Regiment, nor a medical officer of the C. S. Army can be obtained

at this post and no military hospital is near.

Wm H McKeen
Capt and Comd Post

Confederate States is in account with J B Smith &
for medical attendance during eleven days -
from 2^d to 13th day of January 1862 -
- \$22⁰⁰

I certify that J B Smith attended to the sick of my Company,
equally to the regulations of a medical officer of the Army,
during eleven days, for which services are due him according
to contract

50 percent for medicines

\$14 66²⁵ ✓

7 33⁷⁵ ✓

\$22⁰⁰ ✓

I declare upon honor, that the above services were
rendered and that the account is correct.

Witness my hand this 13th day of January 1862.

Wm H McKeen

Capt and Comd Post

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared before me, Allen Thayer,
County of Bradley } Justice of the peace in and for said County,
J B Smith and made oath in due form of law, that
the above account is just and true as stated.

This 11th day of January 1862.

J B Smith

A Thayer

Justice of the Peace for B. C.

I certify that the within and
forgoing are privates in my company
and doubt not that the services were
performed as stated
Feb 17th 1862

J. A. Jervis Capt Co (D)
29 Regt N C Volunteers

Dr Smith and myself entered
into no contract not being aware that
it was necessary according to the Army
regulations.
J. A. Jervis

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared before me, Allen
County of Bradley } Strain, justice of the peace in and for
said County, J. B. Smith and made oath
in due form of law, that the above account
is just and true as stated.

This 17th day of February 1862
A. Strain J. P. B. C.

J. B. Smith

Nov. 3.

#70.

Duplicate

I am P/B.

Confederate States A. in account with J B Smith Jr

For medical attendance on Camp 3, 1st Regt M.C. Vol
 1 month 40. from 13th of January till 17th of February 1862, - during
 5 days. 6.66 one month and five days - while the Company was
 46.66 on detached service on Kawapue - Bridge -
 50 m. d. 23.33 \$ 70.00

- per al to about \$40 per man. & 50 per
 cent for Quarters.

Specified account:

1862 Jan. 13. M. Lane West & Co.	Feb. 5. W. Rhea Vis. & Co.	Feb. 13. J. M'Elroy
14. " "	J. Rive 2 Vis. & Co.	J. Rive
19. Hampton "	J. M'Elroy 2 Vis.	W. M. Lane Vis.
28. J. Gallahan "	W. Roberts 2 Vis.	J. Rive
31. " "	6. " Vis. & Co.	J. M'Elroy
Feb. 1. John Rive "	2 Gallahan "	15. J. Rive 2 Vis.
W. H. Rhea "	J. Rive 2 Vis. & Co.	M'Elroy
J. H. Rhea "	J. M'Elroy 2 Vis.	16. J. Rive
W. Roberts "	W. Rhea Vis. & Co.	M'Elroy
2. O. Rhea "	7. W. Roberts "	17. " Vis.
Nelson "	2 Gallahan "	J. Rive
2. J. Gallahan "	J. Rive 2 Vis.	
J. Rive "	J. M'Elroy 2 Vis.	
W. Rhea "	8. J. Rive Vis. & Co.	
W. Roberts "	J. M'Elroy	
3. J. Rive "	9. J. Rive 2 Vis. & Co.	
W. Rhea "	J. M'Elroy 2 "	
J. H. Ruman "	W. Rhea Vis. & Co.	
4. J. Rive "	10. J. Rive 2 Vis. & Co.	
W. Rhea "	J. M'Elroy	
J. M'Elroy "	11. J. Rive 2 Vis. & Co.	
2 Gallahan "	J. M'Elroy	
W. Roberts "	12. " 2 Vis. & Co.	
	J. Rive	

3
Confederate States A. in account with J B Smith Dr

For medical attendance on Comp. G. 45th Regt Tenn. Vol.
from 11th May til 27th of June 1862 - one month & 16 days, -

according to Contract at \$40.

✓ \$ 61, 33¹/₄

50 per cent for medicines

30, 62¹/₂

✓ \$ 92, 00

I declare upon honor, that the above services were
rendered, agreeably to the Regulations of a medical
officer of the Army, and that the account is correct
as stated. Charleston Tenn. this 27th June 1862.

E. J. Henry
Capt

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared before me, Allen Strain,
County of Bradley } justice of the peace in and for said County,
J B Smith and made oath in due form of law, that
the above account is just and true as stated.

This 28th day of June 1862. J B Smith

Allen Strain, J. P. B. B.

Dec. 19, 1862

Duplicate

L. cu \$42.00

This contract, entered into this 11th day of May 1862, at Charleston, State of Tennessee, between Capt. C. L. Hensley, of the C. S. Army, and Dr. J. B. Smith of Charleston, in the State of Tennessee, witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Smith promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Charleston, and to furnish the necessary medicines. And the said Capt. C. L. Hensley promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr. Smith the sum of forty dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever, except that for medicines furnished, which shall be at the rate of fifty percent on his monthly pay.

This contract to continue till determined by the said Dr. Smith, or the commanding officer for the time being as the Surgeon General directs.

signed, sealed and delivered in presence of John Kelly

W. B. Smith seal
C. L. Hensley seal
Capt C. L. Hensley
43rd Regiment
In our vols & com post

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance, agreeably to Regulations, at Charleston is 72 - seventy two - ; that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate, and that the services of a private physician are necessary, for the following reasons: There is always a great deal of sickness among the men of my Company, neither any of the surgeons of our Regiment, nor a medical officer of the C. S. Army can be obtained at this post and no military hospital is near.

11th 1846. P. 2.

This contract, entered into the 17th day of February 1846,
at Charleston, State of Tennessee, between Capt. Daniel Hogg of the
Ct. Artillery, and Dr. J. B. Smith of Charleston in the State of Tennessee,
witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said
Dr. Smith promises and agrees to perform the duties as a medical
officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Charleston, and to
furnish the necessary medicines. And the said Capt. D. Hogg
promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay
as and to be paid, to the said Dr. Smith the sum of forty dollars
for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services
above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu
of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever, except that for
medicines furnished, which shall be at the rate of fifty percent
on his monthly pay.

This contract to continue till determined by the said Dr. Smith,
or the commanding officer, for the time being, or the Major
General.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of J. B. Alexander

Witness (Seal)
Capt. D. Hogg
Capt. G. G. 43
Sgt. John Tol
(Seal) West

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical
attendance, agreeably to regulations at Charleston, is eighty
five (85); that no competent physician can be obtained at a
lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are
necessary for the following reasons: That every day

There is a great deal of sickness among the men of the Company.
and the men of the Company of our Regiment, and a medical officer
of the U. S. Army would be attached to this company as
a medical officer, and a nurse.

Staff (under
Comm. Unit

Confidential letter. It is account with P. B. Smith & Co.

18. *Merula migratoria*

[illegible]

6. Dr. J. W. Thompson

7. Dr. J. W. Thompson

8. Dr. J. W. Thompson

9. Dr. J. W. Thompson

10. Dr. J. W. Thompson

11. Dr. J. W. Thompson

12. Dr. J. W. Thompson

13. Dr. J. W. Thompson

14. Dr. J. W. Thompson

15. Dr. J. W. Thompson

16. Dr. J. W. Thompson

17. Dr. J. W. Thompson

18. Dr. J. W. Thompson

19. Dr. J. W. Thompson

20. Dr. J. W. Thompson

21. Dr. J. W. Thompson

22. Dr. J. W. Thompson

23. Dr. J. W. Thompson

24. Dr. J. W. Thompson

25. Dr. J. W. Thompson

26. Dr. J. W. Thompson

27. Dr. J. W. Thompson

28. Dr. J. W. Thompson

29. Dr. J. W. Thompson

30. Dr. J. W. Thompson

6. Dr. J. W. Thompson

7. Dr. J. W. Thompson

8. Dr. J. W. Thompson

9. Dr. J. W. Thompson

10. Dr. J. W. Thompson

11. Dr. J. W. Thompson

12. Dr. J. W. Thompson

13. Dr. J. W. Thompson

14. Dr. J. W. Thompson

15. Dr. J. W. Thompson

16. Dr. J. W. Thompson

17. Dr. J. W. Thompson

18. Dr. J. W. Thompson

19. Dr. J. W. Thompson

20. Dr. J. W. Thompson

21. Dr. J. W. Thompson

22. Dr. J. W. Thompson

23. Dr. J. W. Thompson

24. Dr. J. W. Thompson

25. Dr. J. W. Thompson

26. Dr. J. W. Thompson

27. Dr. J. W. Thompson

28. Dr. J. W. Thompson

29. Dr. J. W. Thompson

30. Dr. J. W. Thompson

Total \$145.28

I certify that Dr. J. W. Thompson attended to the sick of my company, according to the Regulations of a medical officer of the Army, during two months and thirteen days, for which services we allow him according to contract \$100.00 50 percent for medicines 48.28

\$148.28

One hundred and forty eight dollars and 28 cents.

I declare upon oaths that the above services were rendered and that the above account is correct

Witness my hand this 10th day of May 1862
(J. W. Smith)

Charles W. Smith

State of Tennessee, } Personally appeared before me, J. W. Smith, Justice of the peace for and in said county, J. W. Smith and made oath in due form of law that the above account is just and true as stated
This 11th day of May 1862.
A. Strain J. P. S. C. J. W. Smith

June 22, 1862

Confederate States As in account with J B Smith &

For medical attendance on David Biddle, Private
of Comp I. 48th Regt. Tenn. Vol.

1862, - Visit one mile and Prescription - on June 2nd, 4th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th,
~~June 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th.~~

July 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th.

121.50
J B Smith

I certify that David Biddle, Private of my Company,
was sick near Charleston Tenn, and placed under the
attendance of Dr Smith, there being no medical hospital
near and no Surgeon of the Army could be obtained.
I further declare, that I doubt not, that the above
account is correct. This 17th July 1862.

W H M Karry Capt
Company I 48th Regt Tenn Vol

State of Tennessee, } Personally appeared before me, Allen Thrain,
County of Bradley } Justice of the peace in and for said
County, J B Smith and made oath in due
form of law, that the above account is just
and true as stated, agreeably to the regular
charges of this place. This 21st July 1862.

A. Thrain J. P. B. 6

J B Smith

X The Court is to have coming the period from
June 2 to June 21st 1862 - Thereupon the above
charges for such one day as follows.

Due \$4.00

Confederate States A. in account with J. B. Smith Dr
For medical attendance on Comp. 1st Regt. Tenn. Vol.
from 19th til 27th of June 1862 - 8 days -
according to contract and 50 per cent for medicines
all other \$10 per month and 50 per cent for medicines
and 50 per cent for medicines

I declare upon honor, that the above services were rendered,
agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that the
account is correct as stated.
Charleston Tenn. this 28th June 1862 for W. H. H. H.
Capt

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared before me, Allen
County of Bradley } Strain, justice of the peace in and
for said County, J. B. Smith, and made oath in
due form of law, that the above account is just
and true as stated.
This 28th day of June 1862
Attest J. P. B. 6

J. B. Smith

\$10 for month
50 per cent for medicines

This contract, entered into this 19th day of June 1862, at Charleston, State of Tennessee, between Capt J. W. Haffmaster, of the Confederate States Army, and Dr J. B. Smith, of Charleston, State of Tennessee, witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr Smith promises and agrees, to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Charleston, and to furnish the necessary medicines. And the said Capt. Haffmaster promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr Smith, the sum of ^{four} forty dollars for each and every month, he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever, except that for medicines furnished, which shall be at the rate of fifty per cent on his monthly pay.

This contract to continue, til determined by the said Dr Smith, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered }
in presence of J. H. Croshaw

J. B. Smith (Seal)
or Haffmaster Capt
Co 18 4th Regt Tenn Vols
(Seal)

I certify that the number of persons, entitled to medical attendance, agreeably to Regulations, at Charleston, is Fifty Five (55) - that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate, and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons: There is sickness among the men of my company, no military hospital is near and no Surgeon of our Regiment can be obtained.

J. W. Haffmaster
Capt

X. We have no other person present,
other than, Haffmaster, or, Haffmaster, and
50 per cent on the entire cost.

Receipts

due \$ 58.00

Confederate States A. in account with J. B. Smith 85

For medical attendance on Comp. A. 29th Regt. Tenn. Vol.

W. G. Groves - Visit 3 miles - and Prescription 1861. December 7. 10. 12. 14. 17. 19. 20. 23rd
December 25. 28. 30th 1862. January ~~1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.~~ 14th
In absence of Dr. Smith. \$ 28.00

Daniel Groves - Visit 3 miles - and Prescription
1862. April 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 1862

W. & J. Stephenson - Visit 4 miles - and Prescription
1861. September 23. 24. 29th

L. W. Barrett - Visit & Prescription -
1861. November 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.
14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 1861

December 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 1861
1862. January 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 1862

In absence of Dr. Smith. \$ 30.00

30
\$ 30.00
\$ 58.00

I certify, that the above named privates of my Company were sick at and near Charleston Tenn. and were placed under the attendance of Dr. J. B. Smith, because the services of a medical officer of the Army could not be obtained and no military hospital was near. I further certify, that I doubt not that the above account is correct.

This 30th day of July 1862

Samuel L. McTearney Capt
Commanding Company A. 29th
Tenn. Vol.

State of Tennessee
County of Bradley

Personally appeared before me, Allen Strain, justice of the peace in and for said County, J. B. Smith and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is just and true as stated, agreeably to the customary charges of this place. This 18th August 1862. J. B. Smith

A. Strain J. P. B. C.

Smith, J. C. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + Adj. t.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
	30.
11.	31.
12.	32.
13.	33.
14.	34.
15.	35.
16.	36.
17.	37.
18.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

12 Lt. Adj.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Smith
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*
To whom report *12 S. C. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Nov 26*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Apr 2*, 1863
To take rank *Sept 1*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Apr 13*, 1863
Delivered *Full Lve*
Secretary of War *J. S.*
Remarks: *With rank*
of 1 Lieut.
Appointed Capt.
Co. K. 12 S. C. July 6,
64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

B. Duncan

Copyist

A close-up, black and white photograph of the reverse side of a US dime. The image is oriented vertically, showing the bottom half of the coin. The word "LIBERTY" is visible in an arc at the top. Below it is the Union Shield emblem. At the bottom, the word "DIME" is partially visible, and a small star is located near the bottom right edge. The coin's serrated edge is clearly defined.

Wendell 107

June 30th 1864.

Respy to the of the Accom-
modation for the appointment
of a Captain to Co. K. 12th J.C.
Regt. There is a vacancy, and
the officers entitled to promotion
waive their right thereto, thus
placing the power to appoint
in the hands of the Depart-
ment.

By order

J. E. Dabney

Mal. a. a. G.

Propp: subgenus to the Prader
July 5/66 J. Cooper
No. 13.

26-27-28-29-30

1. *Sam. m.*

1990

(continued)

100

— 11 —



2276ms 7*

15-11-1941

203 of 171

approx

12 commande

11

10

Aug 6. 1864

Some years

Head Quarters Army Corps

3 May 1862

Forwarded & attention with
written remarks of Regt. General

Genl. Taylor

Genl. Canby
8th May

Respectfully forwarded

Genl. R. E. Lee

W. T. H. Jr.

Head Quarters Army Corps

11 May 1862

Forwarded & attention with
written remarks of Regt. General

Genl. Taylor

Respectfully forwarded
Genl. R. E. Lee

W. T. H. Jr.

John S. Miller, Capt
 107

Camp near Chicago, Ill.
 4th April 1864

Reporting the Office of
 Captain C. K. R. [unclear]
 Vacant, would recommend
 during the [unclear] of
 1st [unclear] [unclear]
 12th [unclear] [unclear] to the
 Captaincy of Co. K. 1st [unclear]
 Regt.

Thos. Q. 3d Army Co.
 8 April 1864

Re: [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear]

Head Quarters Army
 8 April 1864

Re: for [unclear] recommended

R. W. [unclear]
 [unclear]

Per [unclear]

Put [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

John S. Miller
 Appointed Officer
 Apr. 20th 64

Thos. returns [unclear] Gen
 N. E. Lee. Before this appoint-
 ment can be made, it will be neces-
 sary to account for C. H. Cherry
 who appears on our records as Co
 2 Lieut of this company.

By order of Secy of War
 E. A. [unclear]
 52409

Thos. S. A. [unclear]
 [unclear]

Ad [unclear] 18th [unclear] [unclear]
 April 27th 1864

Respectfully re-forwarded
 with this information
 desired. (See within)

John S. Miller
 Co. 1st [unclear]



Head Qrs 12th S.C.V.
April 4th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report
the following vacancy in Co. K 12th S.C.V.
Capt Jm C. Verille Co. K 12th S.C.V.
resigned his Commission on the 18th December
1863.

I would respectfully recommend
1st Lieut & Adj. John C. B. Smith 12th S.C.
Regt for the appointment of Captain of
Co. K 12th Regt S.C.V. Vice Capt John C. Verille
resigned. 1st Lieut Jm C. B. Smith is an
excellent officer and behaved with great
gallantry and skill in the fights around
Richmond and at Gettysburg. I would
respectfully recommend that his Commission
expire from the 1st of April 1864.

1st Lieut J. M. Hencken and 2nd Lieut
W. R. Haged are the officers now with
the Company, but I cannot conscientiously
recommend either of them for pro-
motion. They both waive their right to
promotion as appears from their written

statement accompanying this report.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

J. A. Miller

Col 12th Regt. C. V.

Gen. S. Cooper

W. & S. Gen.

Richmond Va.

Head Qrs 12th Regt. C. V.

April 29th 1864.

In reply to the inquiry from
the War Dept, I would respectfully state that
there are three officers of this Company
unaccounted for, in this Report (viz) 1st Lieut
H. P. Thorne who died June 19th 1863. 2nd Lieut
C. H. Cherry resigned July 25th 1863. and 3rd
Lieut J. M. Jenkins resigned Oct 8th 1863.

Respectfully submitted

J. A. Miller

Col 12th Regt. C. V.

Camp near Orange, C.H.

April 4th 1864.

Re the undersigned Lieutenant to C.H.

12th Reg S.C. Vol. receive over right to

promotion from the rank of 1st Lt. C.H. to Regt. S.C. Vol.

W. R. Rogers 1st Lt. C.H.

VOUCHER No. 476

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1865

J. C. D. Smith & Co.

C. 16 12 5 6 0 C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1865

Pay, . . . \$ 390

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 390

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Mr. B. Smith* *Col. 10th. Ala. Inf.* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1865							
For <i>Wagon</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>31st Jan</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>130</i>		<i>390</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Chas. D. Hill Capt. Adj. Gen. Ala. Inf.*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 1864 *Chas. D. Hill Capt. Adj. Gen. Ala. Inf.*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chas. D. Hill Capt. Adj. Gen. Ala. Inf.*
 this *31st* day of *Jan* 1865, the sum of *Three hundred and ninety* *390* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *390*
 Forage. *390*
 Amount. *390*

(Signed Duplicates)
Comd. of the 10th Ala. Inf. I am holding from the Comd. of the 10th Ala. Inf. a duplicate of the above account and I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account.

Mr. B. Smith
Col. 10th. Ala. Inf.

To

OF AMERICA,
To *Mr. B. Smith* *107 N. 2nd St. Phila*
DE

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Chas. D. Hill Capt Adjutant General 1st Div*

staff appointment. I actually and legally did the appointment and the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Chas. D. Hill Capt and paymaster Wilson & Co* and to the *31st* day of *October* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chas D Hill Capt and paymaster Wilson & Co* this *5th* day of *Jan* *1865*, the sum of *three hundred and ninety* *390* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 390
 Forage, . . .

Amount: 590

(Signed Duplicates)

M. C. B. L.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

of *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.* and ending the *1st* of *June* 186*4* for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* 186*4*

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Bushels. 56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1897														
1897	1st	30th	1	4	10	4	20	100				100	00	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *120* bushels corn, *120* bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *00* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

June 6 1864

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

186

and ending the

of

of	and during the																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
----	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

1864, of
pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

1027
[Stamp]

Paid *F Augst*

1862

1000
J. C. B. Smith
(10) 12 S. C.

From *1 Mar* 1862 to *30 Dec* 1862

Pay *80*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John C. B. Smith
Co. E 12th Ala. Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 1862 to *June 30* 1862
being *4* months, *00* days, at *20* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

80

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John C. B. Smith

John C. B. Smith
Major

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *5* day of *Aug.* 1862
from *Major John C. B. Smith*
Expd.
being the amount, and in full of the above account. *John C. B. Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

80 Dollars,

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

✓ 3010
Smith. J. D.
Churchill's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1" Lieutenant - A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47030552	21
2	45444295	22
3	46355690	23
4	322870	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S.

J. D. Smith
Vol. Aid. Churchill's Staff.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863

When joined post *April 12*, 1863.

Remarks: *Forwarded to City*
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 3

(200)

J. B. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. D. Smith
Vol. Aid Churchill's Staff

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Ark Port

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks:

Informement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 6th. 63.
from John E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
One Dead. - Buried. O. W. M. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll:

149; sheet

12 J. B. Dowd

(2306)

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. K. Smith
1st Gen.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of the Confederate Army
(Brig. Gen. T. J. Churchill and Staff), captured
at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan.
11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: *Not a R. L.*

Number of roll:

13 about *2*

(copy)

W. H. Jackson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5
G. D. Smith
Capt & Lieut. Churchill, New Brunswick Staff
Co. - Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *Richd Jot*
Where *Richd Jot*
When *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When *Jan 20*, 186*3*.

Whence *St Louis Mo.*
By whose order *Wm Lee Carter*

Description:
Height *6* ft. *1 1/2* in; age *28*
Eyes *gray*; hair *brn*; complexion *brn*

Date of departure *April 11*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Transferred to St Helena*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *26*

Wm Lee Carter

Approved

Smith, J. H.
Tenn

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Seal Mark:

See Also

29th Tenn Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Smith^{d.}
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.
To whom report 47th Tenn. Reg.
Date of appointment April 26, 1862
Date of confirmation _____, 186____
To take rank Dec. 16, 1861
Date of acceptance July 9, 1862
Delivered Genl. Beauregard
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: _____

+ So on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 32, 5

J. H. Howard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

of

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb

, 1865

Post Auburn Ala
Hospital Ford Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

(101)

J. Ham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. D. Smith
Asst. Surgⁿ 12+47 Tenn Regts
Consolidated

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Preston Smith's Brigade.

Report dated *Camp near Shelby-*
ville Mar 21, 186*3*

Appointed *Dec 16*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 196.

(234)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 29 | Tenn

J. D. Smith
Asst Surg - 29 Tenn Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Preston Smith's Brigade.

Report dated Camp near Shelby-
ville Mar 21, 1863.

Appointed Dec 16, 1861.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 196.

(256) J. Stearns Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

S

47

J. B. Smith
Asst. Surg., 47 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 100

T. Bay

Copy to

Smith, J. Dickson

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 141/9

June 19 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

47

Tenn.

J. B. Smith
East Surg. 47 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 177

W. L. R.
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. B. Emmit
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Apr 7 1862

G. H. # 5

In addition to present
duties is hereby assigned to
duty with the force for co-
cal defence & will report
to Brig Genl C. W. Lee Com-
manding the Special assign-
ment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 158

J. W. Williams

(635)

1862

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Blank 1864
Spent 24 hours in the
Surg. Genl's office for local
defense Genl. Garnett
for immediate duty
at Quartermaster's
Block.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 196

A. H. Mason

(556)

1864

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 47 Tenn.

J. D. Smith
Asst Surg. 47 Regt. Tenn. Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Dec. 16, 1861*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 21

J. D. Zurland

(255)

577

Copyist

approved
S B Shearson
Maj' Comdr
of the 1st Reg

Voucher No. 43

Paid to 7 October 1862

J. S. Smith

Asst Surgeon U.S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 2 day of October 1862

For \$330

For

Amount \$330

The Confederate States of America.

To: A. S. S. J. D. Smith

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Mos.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself <i>A. S. S. J. D. Smith</i>	<i>1862 July 1st</i>	<i>1862 Oct. 1st</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>330 00</i>		
<i>47 Ten Regt.</i>							<i>330 00</i>		
For year's service.									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. T. Sheppard Paymaster C. S. A.

First day of *July* 1862

day of *October*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this day of 1862 the sum of *Three Hundred and Thirty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said

account.

Pay *330.00*

Balance *330.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. D. Smith
A. S. S. J. D. Smith 47 Ten Regt.

Mrs. A. R. Bullock,
641 Lincoln Boulevard,
Santa Monica, California.

SMITH, John Divergie

April 1, 1941.

The records show that J. B. Smith, name not found as John Divergie Smith was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, from the State of Tennessee, April 26, 1862, to take rank from December 16, 1861, to report to the 47th Tennessee Regiment. He later served as Surgeon of the 29th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, Confederate States Army and the muster roll of the Field and Staff of that Company for January and February, 1863, shows him present.

His name appears on a Return of Medical Officers serving in Hospitals of Army of Tennessee, during the month of February, 1865, which shows him as Surgeon at Ford Hospital, Auburn, Alabama. No later record of him has been found.

The collection of Confederate States Army records on file in this office is incomplete and failure to find the complete or any record of any person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve during some period not covered by the records.

Major General,
The Adjutant General,
By

Imperial

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Continued)

Asst. Surgeon

- 1.....
- 2.....
- 3.....
- 4.....
- 5.....
- 6.....
- 7.....
- 8.....
- 9.....
- 10.....
- 11.....
- 12.....
- 13.....
- 14.....
- 15.....
- 16.....
- 17.....
- 18.....
- 19.....

Number of

Book Mark:

See Also 92

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sa *Ga*

J. Dickson Smith
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

Surg Genl

Date of appointment

Aug 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank

May 23, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec 23, 1862.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

B. W. R.

Remarks:

Resigned June 2, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 33 | Va.

J. D. Smith
Surgeon, 33rd Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion } June 2, 1863

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 306

J. C. Bay

Copy to

CLH

Prepared by, EOS Examined by gmk

SMITH, J. DICKSON, Surgeon.

✓ May 23, 1862. Appointed from Ga. Aug. 16, 1862, as Surgeon, to rank
May 23, 1862; to report to Surgeon General. (Report, A.O.)

Valley District.

✓ June 19, 1862. Surgeon. ordered to report to Major General T. I. Jackson,
comdg. Valley District. (S.O. 141(9) A.G.O.)

33rd Va. Inf.

✓ May 14, 1863. Signs as J. Dickson Smith, surgeon, 33d Va. Inf.,
Va. Brig., Johnson's Div., Jackson's Corps, A.N.Va. (Personal Papers.)

✓ June 2, 1863. Surgeon, 33d Va. Vols., resignation accepted. (A.O. 131(1) A.G.O.)

Y.

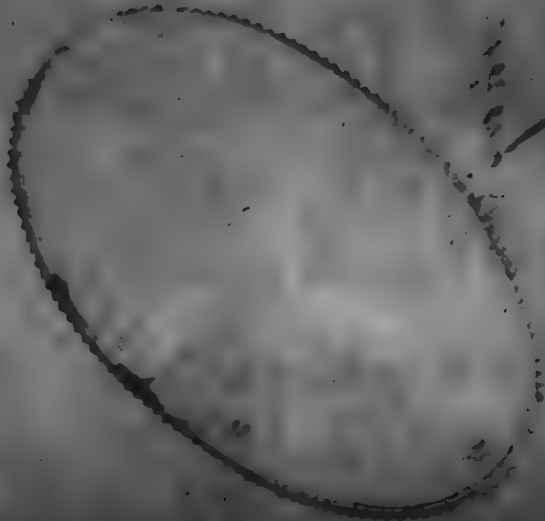
No. 64 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1864

J. D. Smith 19th

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 120 ^{cc.}
100

Paid 9th of Sept 1864



The Quarterly Report

of *John Smith* *Aug P A S*

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For	For <i>John Smith</i> <i>Aug P A S</i> from		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
by	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>11</i>
For	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>
the	<i>1st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i> <i>to</i> <i>31st</i> <i>Aug</i> <i>1865</i>		

at the above station, which
 during the above period; and that the
 money paid in the above account

A. D. Smith
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct; that I have been regularly stationed on
 at *Fredericksburg Va* by *Aug P A S* during the
 period charged for; that I have not been furnished with, or paid, by the public, nor received
 a remuneration of money in lieu thereof.

John Smith *Aug P A S*
 of *1st* *Aug* *1865* *to* *31st* *Aug* *1865*
 Quartermaster C. S.
 and *11* cents
 as due of the above account.

WITNESSED IN TESTIMONY

John Smith *Aug P A S*

No. 1 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1864

Surg. J. D. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 80 00
100

Paid 4 of July 1864



The Confederate States,

To Arg J D Smith Dr.

Date.

186

For commutation of quarters at Greensboro Ga from
the 1st of Jan 1864, to the 30 of June
1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at fifteen dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself

Being

Cords.	Feet.	Shes.
1		
1		

at \$ 2.00 per cord.
100

DOLLARS.

CTS.

60 00

20 00

80 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Dr J D Smith during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. Boyd

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Greensboro Ga by Arg Michael during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of

in full of the account.

SEEK IN DUPLICATE

J D Smith Arg. P.H.C.S.
1864,
Quartermaster U. S.

dollars and

cents

Voucher No. 386

Paid the 19 day of November 1862
of William Smith
Surgeon 33rd La Regt. S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay, - - \$ 486

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 486

Still
00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Dickson Smith Surgeon 33rd Va. Inf Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>PAY</i> <i>Surgeon</i>									
For myself,	<i>1862</i> <i>31 July</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>31 Oct</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>496</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 496</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Braithwaite 33rd Va Inf*

and to the *31* day of *July* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Smith 33rd Va Inf* this *19th* day of *November* *1862*, the sum of *Four Hundred Eighty Six* *X* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *496 00*

Forage, . . *X X*

Amount, \$ *496 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. Dickson Smith
Surgeon 33rd Va Inf

Voucher No.

81

31

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Paid the 15th day of August 1862

Surgeon J. Dickerson Smith,

33rd Regt Va Inf C. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 1st day of August 1862

Pay. - \$ 324 00

Forage.

Amount \$ 324 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon J. Dickson Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
					Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	From—	To—	Months	Dollars & Cts.			
For my self	1 st June	1 st August	2	162 00	324	00	
For 2 months							
Forage for horses					324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of 1862

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J R Braithwaite, agm this 15th day of August 1862, the sum of Three Hundred + Twenty four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 324.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. Dickson Smith
Surgeon 33rd Va Inf

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FEE

For *Forage*

Voucher

to 4

J. D. Smith
Art Surg

Requisition for Forage for *One* *Private* Horses in the service of *J. D. Smith Surg Asst*
 Confederate States Army, at *Tupelo Miss Miss* for *31st* days, commencing the *1st*
 of *July*, and ending the *31st* of *July* 1862

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

DATE.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay.						
	From.	To.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	
1862 July 31	1862 July 1 st	1862 July 31	1	12	14	6	36				434	
Total												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Tupelo Miss*, the *31st* of *July*, 1862, of *Capt J. Russell A* *J. D. Smith* Asst-Surgeon
36 bushels corn, *434* bushels oats, *816* pounds hay, *434* pounds, in full of the above requisition.
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.) *J. D. Smith* Asst-Surgeon

No. No 32

Abstract B.

J D Smith Sq.^r

Commutation 2nd

Aug 4th 1864

\$80-



The Comptroller of the Treasury to J. D. Smith Surgeon, P. A. 65 D.

Date 1864		Dolls	Cts
Aug 4	For commutation of Quarters at Grunbors for		
	from July 1 st 1864 to July 31 st 1864 inclusive		
	" (4) four rooms at \$15 ⁰⁰ each per month.	60	00
	" Commutation of fuel for the same period		
	" (1) one cord at \$20 ⁰⁰ per cord	20	00
		80	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters received or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon Smith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Alfred Boyd Ames

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct & just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Grunbors Georgia by order of S. H. Stout Medical Director of Hospitals during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received any commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. D. Smith
Surgeon P. A. 65

Received at Grunbors Ga. August 4th 1864 of Major Alfred Boyd, J. D. M. & S. A. Eighty Dollars in full of the above account.

J. D. Smith
Surgeon P. A. 65

Smith, J. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. E. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital,

at Jerusalem, Va.,

during the month of

June

, 186 3.

Remarks:

Reported for duty
June 23. by order M. B.
Dir.

Back mark:

T. Bay
S

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Smith
Deit. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Hospital *Virginia*

Take rank *Feb. 13*, 186*2*.

When assigned to duty, 186*6*.

When appointed, 186*6*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Aug., 186*4*

Hospital

Virginia

Take rank

Feb 18

, 186*2*

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1861)

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
J. S. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Hospital

Virginia

Take rank

Feb. 18, 186*2*.

When assigned to duty

, 186*2*.

When appointed

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
C. E. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

June

, 186

4

Hospital

Virginia

Take rank

1st Lt. 15

, 186

2

When assigned to duty

, 186

.

When appointed

, 186

.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. E. Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Hospital *Virginia*

Take rank *Feb 18*, 186*2*

When assigned to duty, 186

When appointed, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. G. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Apr*, 186 *4*

Hospital *Ss. Carolina*

Took rank *Feb 18*, 186 *2*

When assigned to duty, 186 *2*

When appointed, 186

Remarks: , 186

Book mark:

(661)

L. Herrera

2076

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. Smith
West. Surg.
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in _____ Hospitals
at _____ Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Mar.*, 186*4*.

Hospital *South Carolina*
Take rank *Feb 18*, 186*2*.
When assigned to duty _____, 186*2*.

When appointed _____, 186*2*.
Remarks: _____, 186*2*.

Book mark: _____

L. Herma.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
J. E. Smith
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Feb*

Hospital *Virginia*, 186 *4*

Take rank *Feb 18*, 186 *2*

When assigned to duty, 186

When appointed, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(65)

L. Herma.

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Hospital *South Carolina Hosp*

Take rank _____, 186*3*.

When assigned to duty _____, 186*3*.

When appointed *Feb 18*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. E. Smith
Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at
Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of

June

Hospital

Take rank

, 1863

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks: *Was relieved from*
duty at the S. C. Hospital
June 16, 1861

Sp. Order No. 73 Medical
Director's Office, Richmond
to report to Surgeon N.
W. White Jerusalem Hosp.
to relieve Asst. Surg.
W. W. Coggin

Book mark:

L. Henna

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. C. Smith
1st Surg.
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of

Hospital *Virginia*, 186*3*

Take rank

When assigned to duty *July 22*, 186*3*

When appointed *Feb 18*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(22)

L. Henna

228

Copy/ist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. E. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1863.

Hospital

Virginia

Take rank

, 186

When assigned to duty

July 22

, 1863.

When appointed

Feb. 18

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Smith
Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at

Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1863.

Hospital

Virginia

Take rank

Feb. 18

, 1862.

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(281)

L. Herrin

206

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*3*

Hospital

Virginia

Take rank

Feb 18

, 186*2*

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(001)

220

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in . Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Dec . 1862

Hospital South Carolina Hospital
Take rank . 186 .

When assigned to duty . 186 .

When appointed Feb 18 . 1862

Remarks: Assigned to the
Hospital of the 1st
Regiment of the 1st
Division of the Army of the
Confederacy

Book mark:

J. H. Newman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. E. Smith
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Post or Station

Petersburg Virginia

With what troops serving

South Carolina Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

L. E. Fehl

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

61

Va.

J. E. Smith
Asst Surg, 61st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks: *257 To Hospital duty*

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 335

(186)

J. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. E. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

July 21, '63
Will report to Genl.
Surg. A. J. Jones for
assignment to duty
at the Genl. Hospital, Vir-
burg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 53

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
H. E. Smith
A Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *July 21*, 186*4*.

Date of paper *July 18*, 186*4*.

Where sent

Where from *Petersburg*

Remarks *App'd & given Surg Genl.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *23*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(1985)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Temporary relief received
from corp. duty & will
report in person. The
12th inf. is 12 ft. in to
Main. B. & Co. Co. Co.
Camp for special
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Oct 6 1864
Will report to Surgeon
G. W. Sempie in Chq. 1864
#2: for assignment to
temporary duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 283

M. Williams

(1864)

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*This report of ...
delay to Surgeon ...
Sample in Reg. of
G. H. & 21 for assign-
ment to temporary
duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

J. E. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

in

General Hospital No. 21

(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),

at

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec. , 1864.

Remarks: Relieved from duty
by order of Med. Director
Dec. 7, 1864.

Book mark:

(654)

J. E. Smith

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. E. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

in

General Hospital No. 21

at

(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Remarks:

Reported for duty
by order of Med. Director
Oct. 4, 1864.

Relieved from duty
by order of Med. Director
Oct. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
E. Smith
U. S. Army

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed _____, 186 .
Disposition *Jerusalem*
Remarks _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Richman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Smith
A. King

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

186

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Ch. D. D. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

C. E. Smith

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded
in

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

for

Oct 5, 1864.

Remarks: *Reported for duty
by order of Medical Director*

*Oct. 13, 1864. Absent on 3
days leave of absence
granted by Med Dir.*

*Nov. 18, 1864. Reported for
duty by order Med Dir.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 720, page

57
58
29

Emerson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. E. Smith
a.s.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Post *S. C. Hos. Petersburg*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page *C*

(186)

Joseph E. Smith

1788

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in
at

Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

, 1863.

Hospital

, 186

Take rank

, 186

When assigned to duty

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. E. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Jan.

, 186*4*.

Hospital

Virginia

Take rank

, 186

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

Feb. 18

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(101)

L. Herrera.

206

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. C. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Virginia*

Take rank *Feb 18*, 186*2*.

When assigned to duty, 186.

When appointed, 186.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

1623

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1623

(382)

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. E. Smith

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 1st. qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... Feb. 26, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 733

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

J. E. Smith

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, including
physicians employed under contract,
serving in hospitals at Petersburg,

for the month of Oct 1864.

Hospital 186

Take rank 186

When appointed

Remarks: Transferred

Remarks:

Relieved to report to Maj. Peyton

Camp Sec. Sp. Order No. 220 Pars.

X and XI O.M.D. Oct 15, 1864

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. Smith,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Various
Hospital at
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station

Date of appointment, 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Joined the Command.

BESORD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. Smith,

Asst. Surgeon,

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at
for the month of

Dec., 1862.

Post or station Petersburg, Va.

Date of appointment

By whom appointed

Date of assignment

Remarks:

Wm. South Carolina Hospital.

Assigned to this Hospital Sp. Orders

1st Med. Dir. & Insp. Reported Dec.

8th, 1862.

Copyist.

Smith, J. E.

Ast. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 309/3

Dec. 30 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. E.

A. S.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 7/13

Jan. 9, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith

J. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6652.....page.....

010th

March 15/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

ABSTRACT B.

VOUCHER No. 1000

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

Paid the 10th day of Dec 1860

Amount \$ 100.00

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Commutation Quarters at
from the *1st* of *Jan* 186*2*, to the *31st*
of *Dec* 186*2*, inclusive.
For *1* rooms, at *1* dollars each per
month.
For Commutation fuel for the same period
feet inches at *1* cords
dollars per cord.

I CERTIFY in honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *John* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John
Quartermaster

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY in honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *John* by *John* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money therefor.

RECEIVED at
Quartermaster, C.S.A.

the *1st* of *Jan* 186*2*, at *1* dollars *00* cents in full of the

VOUCHER No. 30

Paid the 1 day of Nov 1862

J. C. Smith

a ft Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 1 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Apt Surge - L. E. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1st Oct. 1862</i>	<i>1st Nov. 62</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *1st of July*

and to the *1st* day of *October* *1862*, the sum of *one hundred - 110.* Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Surge* this *1st* day of *October* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110.00*

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. E. Smith Apt Surge
P. A. C. S.

Smith. J. E.

Asst. Surgeon

Smith, J. E.
Capt. Eng

See personal papers of

W. W. Harris

Surgeon

Co.

Reg't

J. M. Henderson. Capt. Eng.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Smith, J. Howard

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Oct. 2nd St. C. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

J. Howard Smith

Feb 26 63. Assigned as Acting 2nd Lieut
400. Infantry Brigade.
2-88-174

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Eda*
J. Howard Smith
1st Lieut Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom report *Chief of Ord. ce*
Date of appointment *Mch 1*, 1865.
Date of confirmation *Mch 1*, 1865.
To take rank *Jan 7*, 1865.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 .
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition _____
Secretary of War *J. B. Breckenridge*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *346*

F Ham

Copyright

S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

va
Csa

J. Howard Smith
2^d Lieut. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Ordice

Date of appointment Jan 19, 1865

Date of confirmation Jan 19, 1865

To take rank June 14, 1864

Date of acceptance Feb 3, 1865

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks: Reinstated 1st Lieut
Jan 7-1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 350

J. Ham

Copyright

Smith, J. Howard

Actg Lt & Ord Officer

Colvin's Regt

Subject: court martial

Title of record: C.O.No.69-9

Dept of E. V. A. No

Date: Dec 7/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 40.]

No. 7 Abstract K 11 1/2 Qr. 1863

Leah J. H. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (6) Six Picks
" (7) Seven Axes
" (2) Two Spades

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that they are necessary for the public service. J. H. Smith,
Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp the of 189 . of

(6) Six Picks (7) Seven Axes (2) Two Spades
in full of the above Requisition.

J. H. Smith,
Assistant Quartermaster.

[No. 33.]

No. 17 Abt G 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1863

Issued November 30th 1863

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of *Lieut. A. H. Smith*
for *30* days, commencing the *1st*
of *November* 1863.

REQUISITION for Forage for
11 *6* *me*
1000 *at* *camp*
of November and ending the *31st*

of November and ending the													
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
				(56 lbs.)			(32 lbs.)						
	1st	30	1	10	5	14	5	20	5		50	5	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *camp*, the *30* of *November*, 1863, of *Major A. H. Smith*
Assistant Quartermaster, *50* bushels corn, *50* bushels oats, *50* pounds hay, *50* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Smith
of 100th Regt

[No. 33.]

No. *25* Abst. G *4th* Qr. 1863

She

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 1863

Issued *December 31st* 1863

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of *Lieut. F. H. Smith & Co.*
days, commencing the *1st*
1863.

REQUISITION for Forage for *(1) One*
Shaw's Brigade
of *December*
at *Camp*
and ending the *31st*

REQUISITION for Forage for <i>(11) One</i> <i>1st Brigade</i> at <i>Camp</i> of <i>December</i> and ending the <i>31st</i>												TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.				
	From	To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.				
<i>1863</i>	<i>31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>"</i>					
the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any																
													<i>May.</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp*
Assistant Quartermaster.
of the above Requisition.

5. 30 bushels corn,
(DUPLICATE)

the *31st* of *December*, 1863, of *310* bushels oats,
pounds hay,

J. Smith
Wm. J. Jannor
pounds fodder, in full

J. Smith
Wm. J. Jannor

Forward Receipt
O.K.

Receipts for issues to the Army,
quarter 186 .

O.K.

RECEIVED at

at *San Antonio* this *9th* day of
April 186*4*. from *Capt. C. J. Still*, *Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

- ✓ 36 ~~20~~ *20* *Round* Ammunition Cases
- ✓ 24 Ammunition Boxes
- ✓ 50 Waist Belts
- ✓ 18 Cap Buckles
- ✓ 75 Cane Cocks
- ✓ 1 large Blank Book

Howe Smith
Proving Grounds

Smith, J. H. & Co.



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

2nd quarter 1864

00

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *J. Howard Smith Jr*
Off Stunard Brigade Arsenal to Samuel L Rice Capt
Comd 23rd Va Regt Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
 his next Quarterly Return of Property who will be held accountable for the same on

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
5 12	Gun Cal 58		
98	Rifles		
14	Carb. Rifle		
14	Carb. Rifle		
14	Wad. Rifle		
88	Bay. Rifle		
14	Carb. Rifle		
20	Harmonica		
12	Harmonica		
4012	Harmonica		
15	Tom. Rifle		
12	Blank Ammunition Reports		
1 1/2	Gr. Cap Paper		

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL

12th May 1864

Howard Smith Jr
Samuel L Rice

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *J. Howard Smith* & Co
Officer Stewart, Brig — Arsenal, to *St. J. Fitzgerald*
28th 98 Regt Quartermaster & Sub for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
✓ 18		Cans cal 58	
✓ 16		Bayonet	
✓ 20		Cast Iron	
✓ 25		CRB 1/2	
✓ 28		Ward Rite	
✓ 16		Bayonet Leather	
✓ 26		Cap Pouches	
✓ 5		Leaves Drains	
✓ 28		Wipers	
✓ 14		Hornets	
✓ 18		Kugels	
✓ 11		Cartridge Straps	
✓ 820		Pounds Ammunition cal 58	
✓ 1		Spring Ties	
✓ 5		Leaves	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

J. Howard Smith
St. J. Fitzgerald
Brig

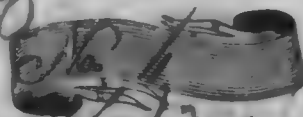
ARSENAL

April 7th 1864

Smith J Howard

LT

50



INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation.
..... quarter 186

00

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *1st Lt. H. H. H. H.*
(1st Lt. H. H. H. H.) Arsenal, to *(1st Lt. H. H. H. H.)*
H. H. H. H. Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

186

STOKES turned over
for Transportation,

Quarter 1861

53

00

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by
J. Howard Smith Lt Col of Ordnance Brij To Lt Col. Smith
Adj Gen Off. Ordnance Division

Two (2) Ordnance Chests
Four (4) Ordnance Boxes

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL

April 6th 1864

J. Howard Smith
Lt Col of Ordnance Brij

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Arsenal, to

J. Smith *cr 27*
W. H. Thompson *Capt.*

Stewart's Brigade

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Army 2nd S. A. Regt. de

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
2.3		Small Arms Cal. 58	
✓ 120		Bayonets	
✓ 27		Cartridge Boxes	
✓ 26		Leath Bon Belts	
✓ 24		Waist Belts	
✓ 106		Scabbards	
✓ 27		Cap pouches	
✓ 26		Flaversacks	
✓ 5		Knapsacks	
✓ 15000		Cartridge Cal. 58	
✓ 8		Gun Slings	
✓ 1		Thin letter paper	
✓ 72		" Caps "	
✓ 12		Blank Arm. Reports	
✓ 13		" Pocket, Returns	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL, }

May 12 1864. }

J. Howard Smith
Lieut. Stewart's Br

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *J. H. Smith* & Co.
Off. Steuart's Bury. - Amount to *Col. S. D. Johnston*
 Quartermaster U. S. A. for Transportation to
Cross City 3000 P. G. Regt. - Infy

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
✓ (34) Thirty Two		Small Arms Co. 38	
✓ (127) Twenty seven		Bayts.	
✓ (33) Thirty Three		Cart Boxes	
✓ (32) Thirty two		C. B. Bells	
✓ (34) Thirty Three		Went Meltin	
✓ (20) Twenty		Bayts. S. S. S. S.	
✓ (34) Thirty Three		Cape Pouches	
✓ (1) One		Ball S. S. S.	
✓ (3) Three		S. S. S. S.	
✓ (1) One		Wiper	
✓ (330) Thirteen hundred & thirty		Kids Ammunition	
✓ 44 Forty four		Harrocks	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL,

12th April. 1864.

J. H. Smith
Lt. & Col. Off. Steuart's Bury

No 21 Abt. 7. 1864

Lieut J. H. Smith

March 7 1864

Requisition for Fuel for Lumber for H. Smith Ord. Office Seneca Agency
stationed at Camp for the month of March 1864

For Myself (2) For Lewis Wood

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I
have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Howard Smith
St Louis off Seneca, Brig

Received Mar 31st 1864 from Maj. Ch. M. Tanner & Mr. Seneca Agency & For
Lewis Wood in full of the above requisition.

Howard Smith
St Louis off Seneca, Brig

Prepared by AS, Examined by AS.

SMITH, J. HOWARD, 2d Lt., Arty., & Ord. Officer.

TALIAFERRO'S BRIGADE.

- ✓ March 26, 1863. Act. 2d Lieut. & Ord. Officer. Assigned to Taliaferro's Brigade. (A. N. Va., S. O. #85 (7).)
Served as Private, "Rockbridge Arty." Va., transferred to Nitro Bureau. *Dec 24, 1864*
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1864. Act. 2d Lieut., Ord. Corps, Lt. Col. Baldwin, Chf. Ord. Officer, A. N. Va., recommends him for appointment as 1st Lt. (Personal Papers, H. H. Houston.)

ORDNANCE DEPT.

- ✓ Jan. 19, 1865. Appointed 2d Lieut. Arty. for Ord. Duty, to report to Chief of Ordnance; to rank from June 14, 1864. (Report A. O.)
From 1, 1865 appointed 1st Lieut. of Arty.; to rank Jan 2, 1865, & report to Chief of Arty. (Per. Papers)

*Mar 25, 1865. Signs in Ordnance
Mining Bureau (Per. Papers)*

*Mar 21, 1865. Signs with acceptance of appointment
as 1st Lieut. in the Artillery (Per. Papers)*

No 16

Smith J. H.
Receipt for \$100
Paid to my self
for personal use.

100

Ann 21

Rec'd of the C. S. this 15th day of March

1864

✓ Hatter
✓ for Shum & Threlk

\$100.00

\$ 50.00
\$ 50.00

To which I have paid the cost of mail
\$00.00

Henderson Smith

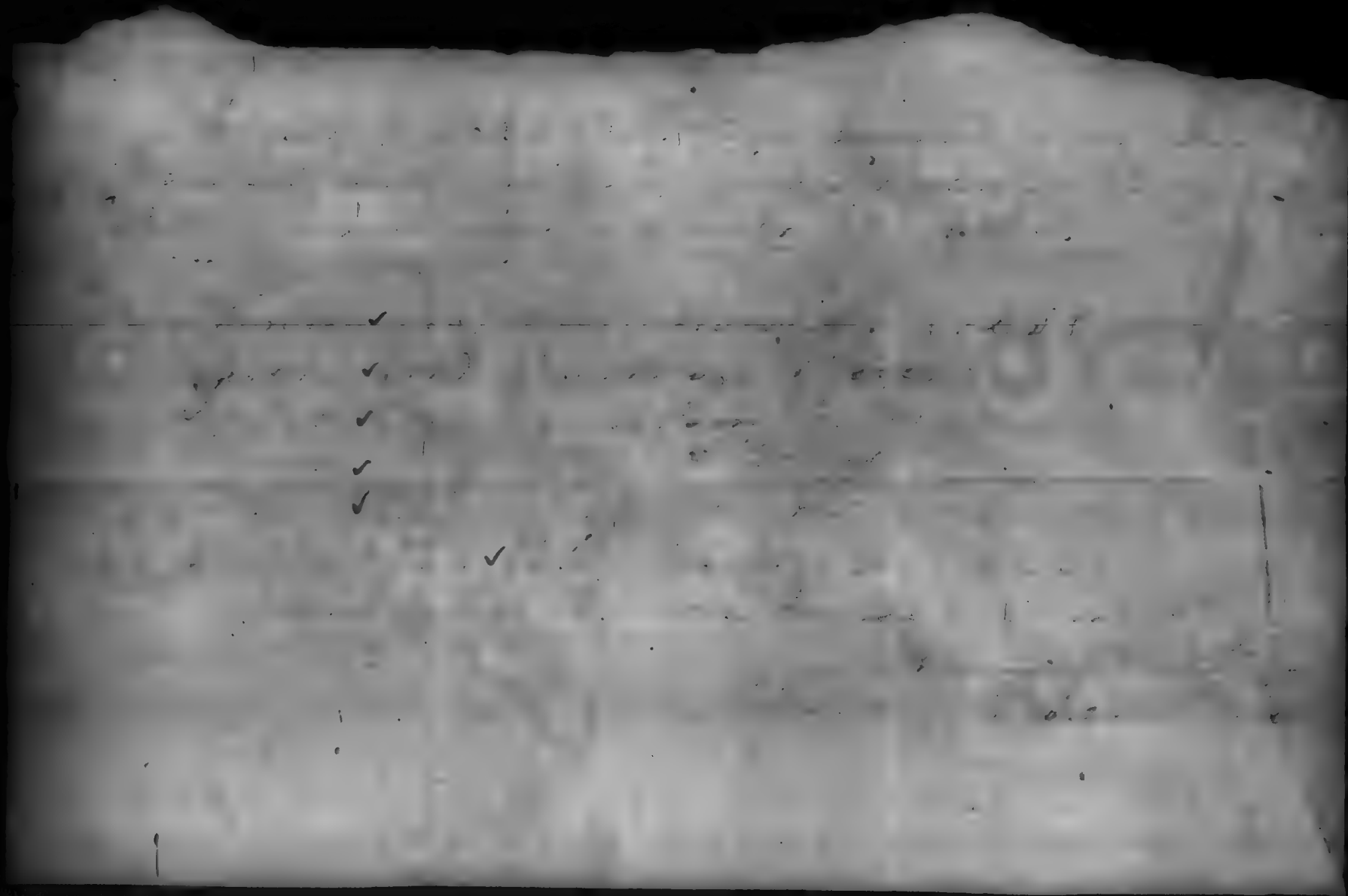
U. S. S. Office

San Diego

South of Howard

Truck No 1
Whitcomb A.

CD



No. 8. Abr. K. 3rd 1863

Dr. J. H. Smith

Sept. 8. 1863

Agreement for Camp Equipment for Timberline
10 Axes
6 Poles
~~Trunk~~

Sept 1893

~~Trunk~~

Receipt for the above equipment received from
Agreement for the use of the equipment
G. H. Smith
Big Lake

Received from G. H. Smith for the use of the equipment
G. H. Smith
Big Lake
J. H. Smith
Co. off. St. Mary's Bay

Rec'd of Major Will. M. Paraley Comdg' 3d Me. Regt. 1000
over the same to Ord. Off. at Winchester Va. June 15th 1863
Seventeen (17) rifle muskets colts & bayonets, three (3) smooth
bore muskets & bayonets, thirteen (13) sets of accoutrements,
signed
J. M. Paraley

Smith, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

J. J. Smith

Capt & Co.

Pellus Bugak

GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE 17 18 19

SEE S.O. No. 36 ARMY OF TEXAS 7th S. 4

Gen. Jos. E. Johnston

Write nothing below this line.

Smith, J. J.
Capt. A.-A. Genl.,
Pettus Brigade

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 36/2

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 5, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, J. J. Pringle

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt ^{and} A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. J. Kingle Smith
Capt Asst 2 M
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S.C.*
To whom report *Major Rowland Rhett*
Columbia S.C.
Date of appointment *Nov 7*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *June 14*, 1862.
To take rank *Nov 3*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Nov 21*, 1862.
Delivered
Secretary of War *E. A. R.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *205*

(1862)

5707

Copyist.

S
(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. P. Smith
Capt & a 2nd

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermasters in the Military Department of
South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Pay Master of Post
& in charge of Transport-
ation Resigned by
Command
Columbia, S. C.

M. C. Lemard

Smith J. J. T.

Captain & Co.

Paymaster of Post at
Columbia, S.C.
in charge of Transportation

(Kidd)

SEE LIST No. 6

PTER ASTER GEN. ISSUES

OF S. C., GA., FLA.

READ WITH DET. RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Smith, J. J. Bringle

Capt. & A.Q.A.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 55/3

Mon 7

, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 200/6

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. - San Jose

Date: Aug. 13, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, J.J. Pringle
Capt. A.C.M.

Subject:

leave

Title of record: S.O. 304/2
Dept. S. C.S.A. P. 1 a. - Gardee

Date: Dec. 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, J.J. Pringle
Capt. A.Q.M.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 155/1

Dept. S. C. Ga. 722.- Sam Jones

Date: June 7, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(No. 33.)

No. *56* ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 186*3*

Company *Capt. J. I. P. Smith*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES.

For *November* 186*3*

Issued *1st* November 186*3*

No. 33. — VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of *117th Indiana* U. S. Army, at *Columbus*
for *Forty* days, commencing the *22^d October* and ending the *30 November* 1863

Date.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.			
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.				
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.				Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.
										(56 lbs.)					(32 lbs.)	
1863 Oct 22	22 Oct	Nov 30	1	12	10	2	8	32	2	—	—	—	\$20			

TOTAL..... *P 32 — — — 420*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Columbus* *Ind*, the *1st* of *November*, 1863, of *Major R. Rhett* *117th Indiana*
Eight *32* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay, *420* pounds fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. J. Smith
Capt 2^d M

(No. 33.)

No. *45* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Heroes.

of Capt H. P. Smith

in November

186*3*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of
Capt J. P. Smith A 2nd Regt C. S. Army, at *Columbia S. C.*
 for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 1863
 and ending the *30* of *November* 1863

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	
<i>1863</i>									
<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>360</i>		<i>315</i>	
<i>Nov 30</i>									
Total						<i>360</i>		<i>315</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. P. Smith
Capt A 2nd Regt
 Quartermaster C. S.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S. C.* the *1st* of *November*
 1863, of *Major Roland Rhett*
 Army, *three hundred and fifty* pounds of corn,
315 pounds of oats, *315* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. P. Smith
Capt A 2nd Regt

VOUCHER No. 269

(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 28th of Dec. 1869

Capt. J. H. Smith
O. C. also. S. C.

From the 1st day of Sept 1869

To the 30th day of Nov 1869

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 42.00

(No. 4.)—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To J. P. Smith Capt & 2nd Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1 Sept. 1864	30 Nov.	3		140		420		
For years service.									
FORAGE—									
For horses.....									
							420		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the thirty first day of August 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. P. Smith & 2nd Dr.
this twenty third day of December 1864 the sum of Four hundred
and twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....8

Forage.....

Amount.....8

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. P. Smith
Capt & 2nd Dr.

Smith, J. Pingle

(No. 37.)

ABSTRACT I.

2^d

Qr. 1863

STATIONERY.

Capt J. Pingle Smith

Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Columbia S.C.

No. 37. — (ABSTRACT)

June 1863

Abstract of Stationery issued at *Columbus S.C.* in the quarter ending on *30th*

Capt J. P. Smith A. G. M.

DATE

No. of Voucher

used in Public Service

From

To

Writing paper, quills

Letter

Envelopes

Pens

Blank

Official

Envelopes

Red Ink

Official

Envelopes

Blank

Official

Envelopes

Blank

Official

Envelopes

REMARKS

1863
1 Apr 30 June 4th 1863
2 2 3 102 25

Total issued

J. P. Smith Cap Q. M. Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, that the above abstract is correct.

NOTE.—For Voucher, see Form No. 38. The Stationery used by the Quartermaster in the public service is entered on this abstract, and all issues by him. Transfers on Abstract M.

Voucher No.

875

Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 31 of Aug 1864

J. I. Pringle Smith
Capt. 1st Reg. Minn. C.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

280 -

(No. 4.)—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. V. Pringle Smith* *Capt. & Asst. S. M.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself,	<i>1 July</i>	<i>31 Aug^r</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>280</i>		
For years service,									
FORAGE—									
For horses									
							<i>280</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. V. Pringle Smith A. S. M.*

and to the *thirtieth* day of *June* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. V. Pringle Smith A. S. M.*
this *thirty first* day of *August* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred*
and eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. V. Pringle Smith
Capt & Asst. S. M.

W. Pringle Smith
agm

Brook. Coll.

To Mr. [Name] (Given)
[Address] [City] [State] [Zip]
[Post Office Box] [City] [State] [Zip]

Sept. 1st 1900. To issue trans-
portation and all turn over to Capt
[Name] [Rank] [Regt] [Batt] all stamps books
and blanks which regularly belong to that
position of your duties.
You will find that date also told down
[Name] a readiness to make all arrangements
at the [Name] upon the fact of [Name] [Rank] [Regt]
for which purpose funds will be furnished
if you find this office as soon as re-
ceived from the [Name]

Very Respectfully
[Name] [Rank] [Regt]
Signed [Name] [Rank] [Regt]
[Name] [Rank] [Regt]

474

Capt. J. G. Smith
Colonel J. G.
Jul 6th 1866 -

Yours two duties &c at
last week.

Recd
Jul 10th 1866
J. M. S. D.

Office of Asst. Quarter Master
Columbia S.C. 6 Dec^r. 1865 -

Brig. Genl. A. R. Lawton
Quarter Master Genl. C.S.A -

General,

In obedience to Par 5. of
"Additional Instructions" contained in Quarterly Circular
from Your Office dated 1 Oct^r. 1864, I have the
honor to report, that I have charge of the Pay Bureau
at this Post, that I was assigned to duty here by order
of the Hon: the Secretary of War, that this is the only
Pay Office at this Post except that connected with
the Conscript Dept. where payments appropriate
to that Dept. are exclusively made, that the de-
mands for pay are various and constant, both
from transient Officers and soldiers, and from
Officers, men, and hospitals at the Post, also from
parties to whom Audited accounts of deceased
soldiers are payable, that numerous payments
are daily made except only when the Office is
without funds - Also that I have been notified
by Major Rhett, Post Quarter Master, that I am
to make all payments upon Abstract "13" Lt. M.
Dept. as soon as funds can be furnished by Major
Rhett on their receipt from the Treasurer -

I am very respectfully

Your obedient servant
J. J. Pringle Smith
Capt & 2 M

James H. (No. 33.) J. H. Bingle

No. 79 ABSTRACT G. 2^d QR. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of S. H. Simon

in the city
of New York 1st

1864

One

Private ~~Horne~~ in the service of

REQUISITION for Forage for

CONSTITUTION for
J. H. Jones

for

days, commencing the

C. S. Army, at

and ending the

31st of

the 1st of May
May 186

186 4

186 4

		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
DATE.	Number of Horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1864										
May 1	1	12	0	0	102	372	0	0	325	
Total.										

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

ove charged
J. H. Pringle Smith
Capt 29th
1st of May

Quartermaster C. S.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 1st of
1864, of Maj Roland Rhett
Army, Three hundred and twenty pounds of corn,
pounds of oats.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Three hundred & twenty five ^{DOES}
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. J. Pugh Smith
(at 112 M)

Letters Received

A & I. O.

J. J. Pringle Smith Rep.
Charlotte N.C. Feb 24/70

Page 9

Par VI S.O. 55,
applied March 7, 65,
was truly May

Reason of absence

to RECORD DIVISION

Rebel Archives

WAR DEPARTMENT

has proceeded with regard

to families left in

Columbia

2. M. Enis Office

March 4 1865

Reply referred to the Hon

Gen with the recommendation

that thirty days leave of

absence be granted Capt

J. J. Pringle Smith ap

A. R. Gordon

2. M. En

Recd Mar 3 1865

Chas H

Charlotte N.C.

24 Feb^y 1865 -

1919. Genl A. H. Lawton
General

I have the
honor to report that on the
evacuation of Columbia I
left the city with the army.
Having been compelled to
leave my family in Columbia
I respectfully request a
leave of absence for thirty
days that I may remain
in this neighborhood until
it can be ascertained what
course Genl. Sherman has
pursued with regard to
families left in Columbia,
as in the event of their being
ordered out of the city (as was

the case at Atlanta) I should
be glad to be able to
receive and make some
provision for them -

I am with great respect
Your obedient servant
S. Pringle Smith
Capt & M

Wm. J. Martin
Maj & a a g.

Inspection Report of
a Q Master & Pay Master
of Port Columbia Co. Co;
(Capt of Principle Smith)



Insp Rept.

Oct 4, 1864

showed me the 2nd volume of the
Baptist register for 1864 -
I felt that it was on the whole a fair
report of my inspection of the Dept of
the Register of Baptist Smith a q m. Post Pay
master to 1864.

Bapt Smith was commissioned Nov 7
1862, and immediately gave bond, Capt
Smith acted for some time as Transportation
q master (individual) and Pay master
also, until recently relieved by within order
of May Rhetts, of Transportation, and
does now only Pay master duty. Paying
all officers and men at this Post, and
all soldiers at Hospitals, and officers and
soldiers who pass by, on sick or wounded
leave, or furloughs. The amt paid
out is here is considerable, as an instance
from the 21 of July to 31 Aug/64, \$179,801⁴⁹/₁₀₀
was expended. I found Capt Smith a fine
correct, his books and papers nicely kept,
and anxious to have an inspection,
For a list of his clerks, and by what
authority employed. I would most
respectfully call your attention to

the situation at hand. I Col McLean made
- 13 other inspection with me, and gave all of
privately of the information and instructions in
to the other 13, and also a few more for the
we had 11. I am very perfectly
Yours truly
J. M. McLean

Yours obediently

Mr. O. Martin

Your obedient servant
 J. B. Martin
 The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education, and who are now engaged in the discharge of their duties.

No. 33.

No. 23 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1863

Company Capt J. I. P. Smith

REQUISITION FOR ~~FORAGE~~ ^{FEED} FOR
PRIVATE HORSES

For Octobu 1863

Issued Octobu 1st 1863

Capt J. I. P. Smith
a 2 m

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *One Private Horse* in the service of *Capt S. P. Smith* C. S. Army, at *Columbia*
for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1st Oct.* and ending the *31 Oct.* 186*3*.

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS	
Date.	FROM.		TO.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.		FODDER.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1863 Oct	1 st	31	1	12	"	10 ²	6	36	"	"	"	325	
Total							6	36				325	

not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. S. Pringle Smith & Co.
C. & A. Arm

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Columbia*, the *2* of *Oct.*, 186*3*, of *Maj. Richard White* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Six bushels corn, " " bushels oats, " pounds hay, *325* pounds fodder,

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. P. Smith Capt 112nd M

(No. 33.)

No. *38* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

of Capt. J. P. Smith

in December

1863

issued, at New York

E. H.

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of

REQUISITION for Forage for

Capt. J. P. Smith *One* *2nd* *U. S. Army, at Columbia S. C.*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *December* 186*3*
and ending the *31* of *December* 186*3*

DATE	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1863										
Dec 1st	1	12	"	"	10	372	-	-	325	
to										
Dec 31										
Total						372	-	-	325	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. J. Pringle Smith
Capt & 2nd

RECEIVED at *Columbia S. C.* the *1st* of *December*
186*3*, of *Major Roland Rhett* Quartermaster U. S. Army,
three hundred & seventy two pounds of corn, _____ pounds of hay,
_____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

328
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. J. Pringle Smith
Capt & 2nd

Voucher *23*
(Form No. 4.)
Smith *J. J. Pringle*
OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the *22* of *July* 186*4*
Capt J. J. Pringle *to 2m*

S. C.

From the *1st* day of *Jan'y* 186*4*

To the *30* day of *June* 186*4*

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *840*

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

FORM NO. 4.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

J. Capt J. J. Pugh Smith A 2 M D

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself.....	1864 1 Jan	1864 30 June	6		140		840		
For years' service...									
Forage for horses...							\$840		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. J. Pugh Smith A 2 M, and to the thirty first day of December 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. J. Pugh Smith A 2 M this twenty second day of July 1864 the sum of Eight hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Pugh Smith.
Capt A 2 M

No. 21.

No. *61* ABSTRACT B. *1st* Qr. 1863

Capt. J. P. Smith
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *57.00*

Paid *7th* of *February* 1863

Wm. H. Smith

Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. S. Pingle Smith Dr.

1863
Feb 7

Date.

For commutation of quarters at Columbia S.C. from
the 1st of January 1863 to the 24th of January
1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Dollars.

Cents.

27

For myself

For my servant

Being

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
3	"	"
"	"	"
3	"	"

at \$ 10.00 per cord.
100

30

37

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which
could be assigned to Capt J. S. Pingle Smith during the above
period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Robert Whitt
Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at Columbia S.C. by Secretary of War
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Columbia S.C. the 7th of February 1863
of Major Robert Whitt Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Fifty seven dollars, and cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. S. Pingle Smith
Capt. A. T. M.

JMS

No. 21.

No. 42 Abst. B. ^{1st} Cr. 1864

Capt. J. P. Smith
A 2 M
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 120 ⁷/₁₀₀

Paid ^{7th} of January, 1864

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. J. P. Smith A 2 M D

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.												
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Columbia S. C.</u> from the <u>1</u> of <u>Dec</u> 186 <u>3</u> to the <u>31</u> of <u>Dec</u> 186 <u>3</u> inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>15</u> dollars each, per month.	45													
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself.....</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself.....	3			Being.....	3			at \$ <u>25</u> per cord.	75
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.												
For myself.....	3														
Being.....	3														
			\$120												

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. J. P. Smith A. J. M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Oliver Platt
Major, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia S. C. by Order of Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. J. P. Smith
Capt A 2 M

RECEIVED at Columbia S. C. the 7 of Jan 1864
of Major Oliver Platt Quartermaster C. S. Army,
One hundred and twenty dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] J. J. P. Smith
Capt A 2 M

No. 21.

No.

Abst. B.

4th Qr. 1863

Capt J. A. Pringle Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *520*

100

Paid

25 of *October* 1863

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. J. Pingle Smith A 2 M R

1863
Oct 20

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Columbia S. C. from
the 1st of Sept 1863 to the 30 of Sept
1863 inclusive, three rooms, at \$15 dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS.

CTS.

45 "

For myself.....

Being.....

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
	96	
	96	

at \$ 10 — per cord.
100

7 50

52 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be
assigned to Capt J. J. Pingle Smith during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Major & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Columbia S. C. by order of Secretary of War
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a
commutation of money in lieu thereof. J. J. Pingle Smith A 2 M R

RECEIVED at Columbia S. C. the 2nd of October 1863
by Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster U. S. Army,

fifty two dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. J. Pingle Smith
A 2 M R

Smith, J. L.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

L. A. Smith ✓

Hosp. Sten.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Apr 25 1865
His absence not being re-
quired his relief from
duty at this time is re-
quested.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 222

William

(1865)

272

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. L. Smith
Asst Steward

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

Account
Jan 10
1865

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 17.

(635)

6801

Smith
Coppist.

Smith, J. Little
Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

ADB

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. Little Smith
Capt of Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Genl Forney's Corps*

Date of appointment *Dec 16*, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank *Dec 16*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered , 186

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act No 19.*

Approved October

11/9, 1862 Judge

advocate.

Declined see S.

3231.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 447

R. Duncan

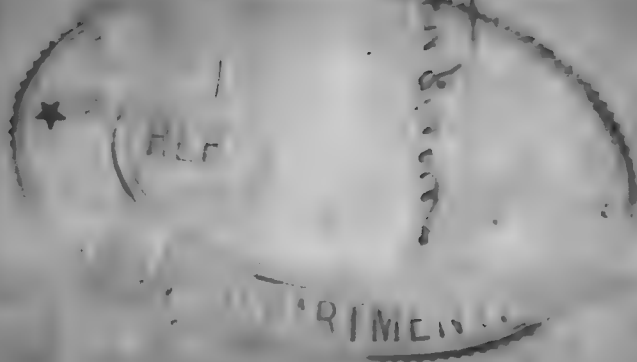
[No. 22.]

No. 150. Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1862

A. Little Smith Provost Judge

Dollars 280 00

Paid 11th of Nov 1862



The Confederate States,

To J. Little Smith Provost Judge Dr.

1862

Nov 1st

For services rendered as Provost Judge
and legal adviser, as per appoint-
ment since the 23^d 1862. fixing the
pay at that of a Captain on the Staff
from the 1st September to the 1st No-
vember 1862; being sixty days @
\$4 66 2/3 per day

DOLLARS. CENTS.

280 00

Army Contingence

H. A. Lee Dist Genl
Mobile Nov 5th 1862

280.00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were
necessary for the public service. The 2^d Regt will pay the above account. Capt. Little
Smith was employed by my order.

John H. Sweeney
Major and Comd

Received at Mobile the 5th of November 1862
of Capt John C. Ramsey asst. Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of Two hundred and eighty Dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

J. Little Smith

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Army Contingence

Hon. James G. Thompson
Mobile Ala. 13th Sept 1864

I am very much pleased

to hear that you have been appointed
to the position of Provost Marshal (Capt.)
in the service of the Government. I am
very glad to hear that you have been
appointed to this position, and I am
very glad to hear that you have been
appointed to this position.

Yours very truly
J. G. Thompson

Capt. J. G. Thompson
Provost Marshal

WD 426

Mobile - Nov. 9th 1862

To be filed with his other
papers -

John Little Smith Esq

Application for appointment
- next of Judge of
Military Courts to
attend courts in the
field -

H. Mr. Dist of the City
Mobile. Nov. 9th 1862

I take pleasure in
stating that Mr. Smith
having been employed
by me as Provost Judge
& legal adviser has
been faithful, industrious
and efficient in the
discharge of the
duties assigned him
I am

and I cannot too
highly recommend
him for the position
he seeks - I have seen
the papers mentioned within
John H. Sweeney
Maj. Gen. Comd

Wm. P. Smith Esq
about the 11th 1862
I am, Sir, in the
above. I believe the
Sweeney is the
one who is the
one who is the
one who is the

Wm. P. Smith
Mobile

Respectfully,
Wm. P. Smith

Rec^d Nov 18/62



Mobile November the 8th 1862.

To His Excellency,

Jefferson Davis,

President of the Confederate States of America.

My President,

I respectfully solicit
an appointment as judge, under the Act
of Congress, providing for the organization
of Military Courts to attend the Army in
the field.

In evidence of my legal attainments,
and familiarity with the principles and practice
of military law, I respectfully refer to the
fact, that I hold:

1st A license to practice law in the
Supreme Court of the late United States.

2^d A license to practice law in the Su-
preme Court of the State of Alabama.

3^d A diploma from the "School of
Law" in the University of France, at Paris.

4th A diploma from "The University
of Alabama" conferring on me the degree of
Bachelor of Arts.

5th I have been acting, for the last
five months, as Provost Judge, and legal adviser
to Genl and John H. Forney, and have been
continually engaged in the investigation and

application of Military law, and consequently,
acting also as Judge Advocate.

The documents containing the con-
tents of the statements above made, have been
submitted to Major Genl. Hornum, and I
have requested him to certify that fact, and
to make such endorsement thereon as he
may feel willing to make.

With sentiments of great consideration

I am, very Respectfully,

Yours, &c. &c.

G. F. White

Smith, J Little
Mobile, Co, Ala,

See Vouchers,
C. W. Dorrance.
A. d. Armstrong

Smith J. Little

Mobile Ala.

See personal papers of

James M. Kilborn Jr.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Ala.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ Smith, J. Little

Mobile Ala

See personal papers of

Joe A. Finch

, Co.

Reg't

Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

J. Little Smith

Special A.D.C. to

Brig Gen. J. H. Forney

Dept. of the West Fla

June 23, 1862

Appointed as above

(S. H. Dept. of the West Fla. - Forney)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

J L Smith

1st Lieut Aid de Camp

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of Tennessee, commanded
by General John B. Hood, for period
ending Nov 6, 1864

Post or Station In the Field.
Florence, Ala

Remarks: Present

Box 48

No. 15 & 16

Copyist.

1054026
Hon. E. J. Dargan

Mobile Nov: 12. 1862

Recommends John Little
Smith for position on
Military Court.



Recd Nov 16.

Albion 12 Nov 1862

Sir

Mr John Little Smith of this place
has been recommended by the officers of
the army here as one of the Commissioners
a Judge to be appointed under the late
act to attend the army & perform the duties
usually done by Court Martials

He is the brother of Col R Smith the
member of the provisional Congress

He is a good Lawyer and has had
some experience in Military matters &
would make a good Judge in the
matters that would, under the act,
come before him. I recommend him
for the place

Yours very truly
E. S. Dargan

The President

Forney's (J.H.) Comd

Smith, J.L. L/
----- & Special Aide; 1st Lieut.
& A.D.C.

Forney's (J.H.) Comd.

- ✓ June 23, 1862. Appointed Special Aide. (S.O. 146, Ala. & W. Fla., Forney)
- ✓ June 23, 1862. By comd. of Gen. Forney, "Capt. J.L. Smith, Special Aid to Gen. Comdg., is hereby appointed Provost Judge for the Dept. Ala. & W. Fla., and will be ~~also~~ allowed the pay of a Capt. of the staff." (F.F.)
- ✓ Sept. 18, 1862. Signs as "Capt. & Special Aide to Gen. Gen. J.H. Forney". (F.F.)
- ✓ Oct. 8, 1862. Applies for position of Judge of Mil. Court and says he has been Gen. Forney's legal adviser for the last six months. (F.F.)
- ✓ Nov. 9, 1862. Gen. Forney says: "I take great pleasure in stating that Mr. Smith, having been employed by me as Prov. Judge and legal adviser, etc., and recommended for the position of Judge, etc". (End. F.F. of Nov. 8, 1862)
- ✓ Nov. 21, 1862. Appointed from Ala. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., Dec. 12, 1862; to rank Nov. 21, 1862; to report to Gen. Forney. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Dec. 16, 1862. Appointed Judge Advocate, rank of Capt. of Cav., to report to Gen. Forney's Corps. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Declines the appointment of 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. and also Judge Advocate for the Army Corps of Gen. Forney, and says he is receiver for Mobile Dist. under the Sequestration Act (F.F.)
- ✓ Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

replied - 1865 at -

Prepared by *John* - Examined by *John*

File 704010

C. Little Smith

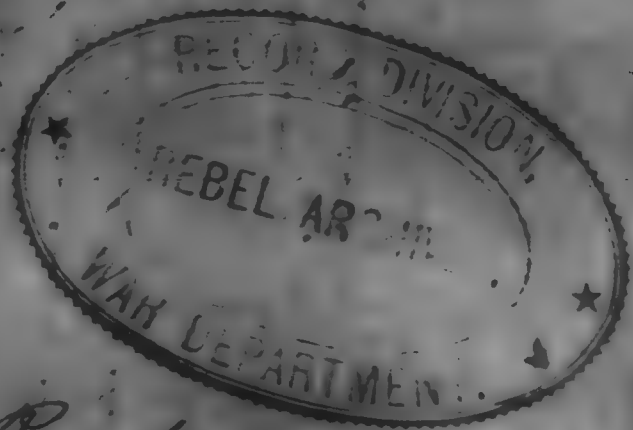
Mobile

Oct 8. 62

Adm

Applies for the appointment
of Judge of one of
the Military Courts.

Recommendation of Walter
Kings accompanying.



Recd Dec. 16. 62

Wm. H. Hays,
Richmond Va.

Mobile October 25th 1862.

Dear Sir

If the bill to appoint judges
for each Corps & division should be passed I
most respectfully ask that you will use
your influence in getting me an appointment
as judge. You know my legal qualifications
and I have been under George's legal advice for
the last six months, and so am familiar with
the military laws.

Very Respectfully & Truly
Yours
J. Little Smith.

Secy of War
Sir -

Mr. Smith is known to me as an excellent lawyer
and most accomplished gentleman - He graduated
at a law school in Paris - attended lectures after-
wards at a celebrated school in Spain, and after-
wards at Berlin & others - I know him as a com-
mon lawyer.

Yr. obt. Servt.

Wm. Hays.

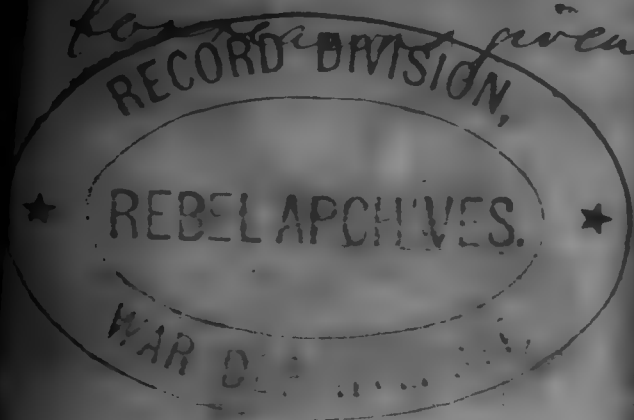
S3231 ^{noted} _{file}

Mobile

Dec 31 62

J. Little Smith

Declining posi-
tion of subject
for ~~record~~ given



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Reed Ruess

May 9 63

Genl. J. Cooper,
Adj. & Insp. General,
Richmond,
General.

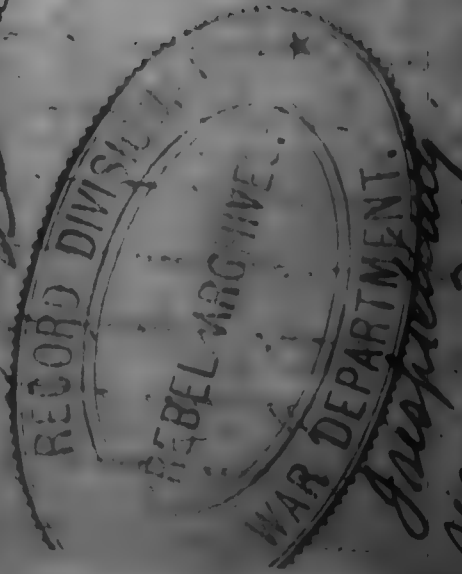
Mobile December the 31st 1862.

With regard to the inter-
ests of the Confederacy, already confided to
my care, compels me, reluctantly, to decline
accepting the appointment of First Secre-
tary and Aid de Camp, tendered me through
the War Department in its communication
of the 12th inst. Also the appointment to the place
of Judge Advocate for the army corps of
Major General J. H. Morony.

I am Receiver for this District
under the sequestration Act, and during the
present session of the District Court, which
an amount of money and property, in-
my hands, has been sequestered, that it
would be impossible for me to settle my
accounts for several months to come, nor
can I turn over the affairs to another, in
their present condition, without injury to the
Government. I am highly sensible of the honor
done me by the appointment.

Very Respectfully
J. Little Smith.

Ms 4126
Little Smith
H. P. Allen



Respectfully

Recommend to the Sec
of War. the writer
of the within letter
as eminently fit
to be appointed a
Judge of one of the
Military Courts.

His education his
talents & habits and
practice at the law
& military knowledge
fit him for any degree
of such service.

J. M. Watts

Mobile October the 8th 1862.

Hon^{ble} Mr. H. Watts,

Atty Genl C.S.A.
Richmond Va.
Sir,

May I ask your influence
and aid in obtaining for me an appointment as
judge, under the bill authorizing the appointment
of judges to each Corps & Division, as can the same
become an Act. You know what my legal edu-
cation is, and for the last six months I have been acting
as Genl Forney's legal adviser, which has rendered
me familiar with military law.

Very Resp^{tly}

J. Littlejohn.

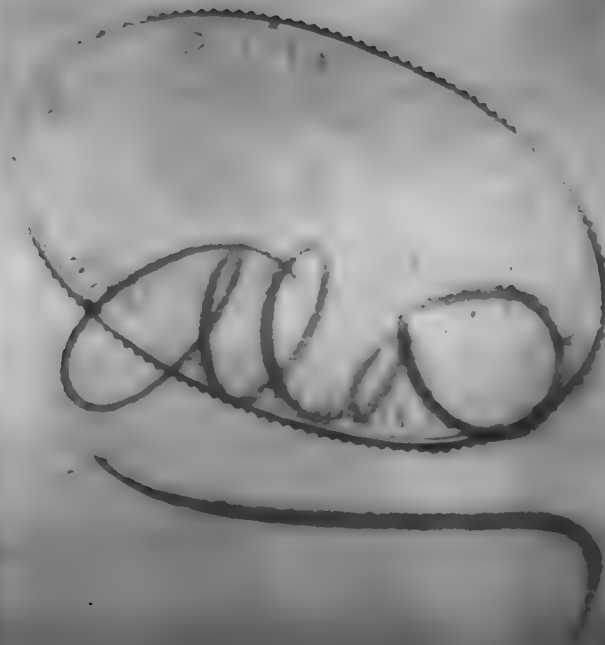
[No. 22.]

No. 215 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1862

J Little Smith

Dollars 254.66

Paid 17th of Sept. 1862



The Confederate States,

To *J. Little Smith Provost Judge Dr*

1862

DOLLARS.

Cts.

Sept 1st

For services rendered as Provost Judge
as per appointment June 23rd 1862. from
23rd of June 1862. to 31st day of August
1862, inclusive. being seventy days @ \$6 2/3
per day -

254 66 2/3

H. H. Torrey
Mobile Ala. Sept 3 1862

\$ 254 66 2/3

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *the* ~~Master~~ *will pay the above account*

John H. Torrey *Provost Judge*

Received at *Mobile Ala.* the *18th* of *September* 1862

of *Capt. Geo. W. Mansour* *Quartermaster C. S.*

Army, the sum of *Two hundred and fifty four* Dollars

and *66 2/3* Cts. in full of the above account.

As Conty. es

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Little Smith

Capt. H. Torrey
John H. Torrey

Smith, J. Louis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

1721-1871

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis Smith
P. A. C. S.

pt.

on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to whom report *Genl. A. Elzey.*
Date of appointment *Jan. 8, 1863.*
Date of confirmation *Apr. 30, 1863.*
To take rank *Dec. 2, 1862.*
Date of acceptance *Jan. 12, 1863.*
Delivered *Richmond, Va.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 144

Geo. S. Preston

Carroll

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

was charged with the
inspection of all people
in the room. Richmond

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 319

1000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

James M. Smith

Capt. 1st Reg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Feb 5, 1862 -
is announced upon
the Staff of 12 reg. Gen.
W. M. Garrison*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page *301*

A. L. Moore

Smith. J. Louis
Capt. 7. 1 Ind. ✓

RECOMMENDED BY Bayles. Gen. H. Denist
FOR PROMOTION TO Major P. A. S.

See personal papers of

John B. Brooks

, Co.

Regt. S. M. an

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Ellison, Ann
Tappah, Co. Miss.
widow

See personal papers of

D. A. Ellison

pos - Co. G, 34 Reg't Miss. Inf -
formerly 37, " " "

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

589) This card must not be taken from the file.

Druck. J. Lom

RECLIME - mytals (Egy)

SEE ³³⁷ APPM TS 1884 (1-157)

7. 21

Smith. J. Louis

RECOMM'D FOR *Detach.* (Ely)

SEE $\frac{227}{3}$ APPM TS 1864 (1-157- ?)

Spainhower, Michael
Faster-Morgan, N.C.

See personal papers of

John C. Spainhower
Private, Co. B, 1st Reg't A.C.S.T.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500)

This card must not be taken from the file.

J. Louis Smith

Account

to Buy Card. Wm. Gardner

Hedge Post of Richmond Va

Nov 2, 1864 (SO. 91, Hedge Post, Richmond Va)

Dec 1, " (SO. 103 ")

Jan 4, 1865 (SO. 123 ")

Feb 11, " (SO. 19 ")

Account to Buy Card. Hedge Post of Richmond

July 17, 1863 (SO. 222 ")

Smith, J. L.

Capt., A. A. G.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 250/22

Oct. 21 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Lewis Smith

Capt. & A.A.G.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 1st gr., 186 3.

Date of issue Mar. 6, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 743

Staer

Copyist.

Smith, J. Lewis (J.Louis)

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 58/20

McH 11 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. Louis

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: | Assignment

Special Order Number 178/24

Jul 29 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. L.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 58/19

Ech 11 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. Lewis

Capt. A.A.G.

Subject: Make inspection

Special Order Number 277/41

Nov 22 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. L.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 235/13

Oct 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 40.

No. 147 AR. 2 QR. 1864

R. Smith

16 day of June 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Three (3) Quires Writing paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Having none

H. A. Geo. Lynchburg 16th June 1864
J. L. Smith
A. A. G.

Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 16th of June 1864 of Capt. E. McCORMICK,
Asst. Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, Com'dy.

Three Quires writing paper

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

J. L. Smith
A. A. G.

~~James C. Coggins~~

~~James C. Coggins~~
J. Lewis Smith

J. Louis Smith

Captain

Not charged on Books of
Second Auditor's Office

December 13th 1864

Juan M. Vizzini

No. 49.

No.

79

Abstract K

Q. 136

Capt. L. Smith

August 16/64

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Witness L. W. W.
Beaver to name
from L. C. L. C. L.

A. F. C. L.
W. L. C. L.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

SPECIAL REQUEST
Recruit of Maryland Line
Stationed at Camp of the Line near Richmond Va.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so
by the following circumstances, viz: *for the use of the Mayland Line received at Camp*
H. Louis Smith
Capt. Comd'g Camp
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. Louis Smith ^{Connecticut}

[illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster,

RECEIVED at Richmond the 16th day of August 1864 of L. H. Smith
 Assistant Quartermaster, Ten (10) Blackets Ten (10) Pro Pants Ten (10) Shirts Ten (10)
 To Drapes Ten (10) Shirts Ten (10) To Socks Ten Caps Ten Blankets
 H. Louis Smith

in full of the above Requisition.

W. Louis Smith
Capt

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

L. Louis Smith
Capt.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

82

50

Paid

1

of

July

1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Toll. Louis Smith Capt & A. A. Guel Dr.

DATE

1st July 1863

For commutation of quarters in *Washington*, from
the *1st* of *July* 18*63* to the *30* of *June*
18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet	Inches.
--------	------	---------

For myself *3/4*

Being *3/4* *30* *100* per cord *22 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Louis Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Washington* by *Major General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Ch. Louis Smith Capt & A. A. Guel*

Received at
of *Capt & A. A. Guel*
the sum of *Eighty-two*
and *fifty*

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Ch. Louis Smith
Capt & A. A. Guel

[No. 29.]

No. 176 Abst. F. 4th Qr. 1863

J. Louis Smith

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Dec 1st 1863

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company,

Regiment of

commanded by

for the month of

September 1863

STATION.	Captain.	Subaltern.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cts.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
					8 1/6	8 1/6	1	42				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Dec 1st* 1863, of *W. W. Wagner* *Assistant Quartermaster,*
One cords, *Forty two* feet, _____ inches of wood and _____
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[Duplicate.]

W. W. Wagner
Assistant Quartermaster

No. 40.

No. 173 Abstract K H Q. 180

Capt. J. H. Smith
A. A. V.

51 December 1904

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1164

2

10

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Necessary for Rep. goes in Office from 10th to 11th & 12th*
that 10th to 11th & 12th

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. A. Smith
Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1864 of

Assistant Quartermaster.

is full of the above Requisition.

1. a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m. n. o. p. q. r. s. t. u. v. w. x. y. z.

[No. 33.]

No. 175. Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

J. Louis Smith, Capt.
U. S. A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued *July 1* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of July 1 and ending the 10

Private Horses in the service of
days, commencing the
1863

DATE	PERIOD	Number of horses	Daily Allowance			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
			Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	
	From	To	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	
July 1	July 10	8	5		10		640	800	

Approved
W. Alexander
Maj. Insp

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and for I have not done so. *charged* Approved & certified to by order of *Maj. Genl. A. S. Gray*
J. L. Smith
a. a. Genl
RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the / of *Aug 1*, 1863, of *Prodr. Magnan* *Maj.*
Assistant Quartermaster, *640 lbs* corn. — bushels or 800 pounds bay. — pounds of
of the above Requisition.
(DUPLICATE.)
J. Louis Smith
a. a. Genl.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) One
Gen Elzey's Hds 2rs at Richmond
of July and ending the 18th

Private Horses in the service of a Cavalry at
for 10 days, commencing the 1st
of July, 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *A*
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

50 lbs
bushels corn.

of *July*, 1863, of *John C. Raymond Major*
bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *1 Bag* pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 273 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

John Smith Capt.
A. S. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1863

Issued *July 11* 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

A. H. Gage
of July

at 1101 West Elgin St. for 10
and ending the 20th of July

Private Horses in the service of Couriers of the
days, commencing the 11th
1863

20 of July														1863	
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							REMARKS.	
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1863	July 11	July 20	5	8		10		640			800		Approved A. H. Gage 1101 West Elgin		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

640 ^{lbs} corn,

— bushels oats,

1863, of 800 pounds hay,

— pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

th. Louis Smith
A. H.

[No. 21.]

No. 438 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid 100 of 100 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. Louis Smith, Capt & A. A. G., Dr.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond, Va.*, from
the *1st* of *March* 1864, to the *8th* of *March*
1864, inclusive, *three* rooms, at *thirty* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS

CENTS

90

For myself,

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
3		
Three		

at *215* per cord,

1350

1233

Being

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Capt W. Louis Smith* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond, Va.* by *Maj. Genl. S. H. Hays*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va.
at *Capt W. J. B. Derry*,
the sum of
and

W. Louis Smith
1st Lt. & A. A. G.
the *8th* day of *March* 1864
Capt Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. Louis Smith
Capt & A. A. G.

Voucher No. 2093

Paid the 31st day of March 1863.

C. L. Smith
Comptroller C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863.

To the 31st day of March 1863.

Pay, - - \$100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. Louis Smith Capt & A. A. Gen* Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	<i>1st March</i>	<i>31st March</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>--</i>	
for myself									
for year's service									
forage for horses									
							<i>140</i>	<i>--</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that my horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account now; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Ambler A. G. M.*

and to the *28th* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

31st day of *March*

the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *140.00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *140.00*

(Duplicate)

W. Louis Smith
Capt & A. A. Gen
in duty in the

John Ambler A. G. M.
1863, the sum of *one hundred forty* Dollars.

Smith & Lewis

Capt. A. A. G.

[No. 33.]

No. 194 Abst G 1 Qr. 1564

Capt. J. N. Smith
a. a. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 156

Issued July 11 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *(1) One* Private Horse in the service of *Capt J. D. Smith*
San Diego's Staff at *Richmond* for *100* days, commencing the *11th*
of January 1864 and ending the *20th of January* 1864

DATE		PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From	To	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.		Hay. Pounds.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.		
						Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.				
1864 Jan 11th	11	20	1	8		14		80			140		Approved for forage Maj J. D. Smith

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *That the horse is actually in service & has been since.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11th* of *January*, 1864 of *J. C. [illegible]*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *80 lbs of corn, 140 pounds hay, 140 pounds fodder, in full*
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. D. Smith
Capt & A. A. G.

[No. 33.]

No. 8. Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Capt J. S. Smith
A. A. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued *Oct 1* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) One horse
Gen. C. G. Smith at Richmond
of Oct 1863 and ending the 15th

Private Horses in the service of *Capt*
for *15* days, commencing the

1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *1* of *Oct*, 1863, of *J. B. [illegible]*
Assistant Quartermaster, *90*^{*100*} bushels corn, bushels oats, *210* pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 1071

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1863

J. Louis Smith
Capt Fla a Gen C.S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay. . . 140

Forage.

Amount. \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Sh. Louis Smith, Capt & A.A. Genl* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>31st July/13</i>	<i>31st Aug/13</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 140</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John Ambler A. G. M.*

and to the *31st* day of *July* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler A. G. M.* this *31* day of *August* 18*63* the sum of *five hundred & forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *140*—

Forage. . .

Amount. \$ *140*—

(Signed Duplicates.)

Sh. Louis Smith
Capt. & A.A. Genl
Fry Co. Ky

[No. 40.]

No. 61 Abstract K 2 Q. 1864

J. L. Smith
C. H. H.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

17 June 1864

[Zn 40.]

App. by order of
 The Hon. Master of
 the High Court of
 Admiralty

will have the articles specified in the above list examined.

1866
G. M. ...

Aboriginal

[No. 33.]

No. 505 Am. G. 2 Qr. 1863

J. V. Smith Capt
1st A. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1863

Issued June 3rd 1863.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Genl. Elzy
of June 1863at *Genl. Elzy's*
and ending the *13th*

Private Horses in the service of

for *Ten* days, commencing the *3rd* day

1863

Couriers

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.
June 3	June 3	June 13	4	8	5	5	0	20		200	200

Approved if only two
days were issued on
requisition approved
June 1

W. Alexander
Major-General

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *3* of *June*, 1863, of *Genl. Elzy*,
Assistant Quartermaster, *320* bushels corn, *200* pounds oats, *200* pounds hay, *200* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

John Smith
A. A. S.

VOUCHER No. 7.

Paid the 2 day of Feb'y 1863

J. Louis Smith

Capt. & A. & G. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1863

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1863.

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *10. Louis Smith, Capt & a. a. g.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	PERIOD FOR WHICH CHARGED.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—	<i>1st January 1863</i>	<i>31st January 1863</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>\$140</i>	<i>\$140</i>	
For myself—							
For your service—							
Forage for horses—							
						<i>\$140</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account at present; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *First day January 1863*
2 day of *February* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & forty* Dollars.
 the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *\$140*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *\$140*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Louis Smith
Capt. & a. a. g.

On duty in the command
on the 1st day of Jan 1863

Voucher No. 57.

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

J. Louis Smith

Capt & A. A. Genl C. B.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 140

Fringe, -

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. Louis Smith Capt & A. A. Genl. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1st May /63	31st May 1863	One		\$140	—	140	—	
For myself.									
For your's service.									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Pay.

Forage.

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

On duty in Richmond with Maj. Genl. A. Elzey

J. Louis Smith
Capt & A. A. Genl.

VOUCHER No. 125

Paid the 13th day of June 1864

J. M. Smith

Private C &

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 2 day of Nov 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Nov 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. L. Smith: Capt & a. g.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1st October / 64</i>	<i>31st October</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Barksdale A. G. Sr.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Barksdale A. G. Sr.* and to the *30th* day of *September* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars, this *1st* day of *October* 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate)

J. Louis Smith
Capt & a. g.

Voucher No. 786

Paid the 21 day of June 1865

Admiral Smith

Capt. D. B. G. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 31 day of July 1865

Pay, \$ 140

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

To the Hon. Secy of War.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *1st Bn. 1st Ala. Cav. Regt.* and to the *1st Bn. 1st Ala. Cav. Regt.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have
on the 3rd day of January, 1907,
received the amount in full of said account.

Ray, - - - - -

Forage.

1

Signed: Duplont.

W. Louis Smith
Capt & Co. Gen

[No. 21.]

No. *1825* Abst. B. Qr. 150 .

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars _____

Paid _____ of _____ 150

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr

DOLLARS

DATE

For commutation of quarters at

the 1st of Sept 1863, to the 30th of Sept 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	5 1/4		
Being	4 1/4		

at \$ 38 100 per cord, 28 00
88 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at the 30th day of Sept 1863, of Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. Lewis Smith
a.a.g.

[No. 11.]

No. *1343* Abst. B 1 Qr. 186*2*

L. Smith Capt

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

210

Paid

39

of

July

186*2*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *St. Louis Smith* *capt & a. a. g.* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	Cts.									
1864	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>February</i> 1864, to the <i>29th</i> of <i>Feb</i> 1864, inclusive, <i>two</i> rooms, at <i>thirty</i> dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—	<i>90</i>	<i>~</i>									
	<table><thead><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>For myself, <i>three</i></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Being <i>three</i></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, <i>three</i>			Being <i>three</i>			<i>at \$40 100 per cord,</i> <i>120</i> <i>\$ 210</i>	
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, <i>three</i>												
Being <i>three</i>												

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt St. Louis Smith* during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dancy
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Major Genl A. E. R.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *29th* day of *February* 1864,
J. B. Dancy Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *two hundred & ten* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

St. Louis Smith
Capt & a. a. g.

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 12th day of June 1864

for rent of stable

Wagon and Cattle C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay. - - \$ 28.00

Forage -

Amount, \$ 28.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. C. L. Smith R. A. G. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1st May/64	31st May/64	1	0	140		140		
For myself,	1st May/64	30th June '64	1	0	140		200		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							3 1/2		
							82 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

J. L. Lewis Major J. P. G. M. C. S. A. 1864

and to the day of June 1864, the sum of Two hundred & Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 200
Forage, . . .
Amount, \$ 200

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt. C. L. Smith
Capt & adj.

[No. 32.]

No. 272 Abst. G / Qr. 1864

Capt W. H. Smith
A. A. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued *Jan 21* 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Six (6)* Private Horses in the service of *Couriers*
at Maj. Gen. Ely's Ho. Pcs for *Eleven* days, commencing the *Twenty first*
of January and ending the *thirty first* of *January* 1864.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864													
	Jan 21	Jan 31	6		8	14				528	924		Approved J. H. Hubbard Maj.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that *three couriers* have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *21* of *January*, 1864, of *John H. Smith*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *528* bushels corn, *143* bushels oats, *924* pounds hay, *0* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W. L. Smith
Aaguel

[No. 21.]

No

Abst. B

4th Qr. 186

3

Capt. J. L. Smith

COMMITTEE ON QUARTERS AND FUEL

: Dollars

204

100

Paid

31

of

Oct

186

3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Robert Smith, M.D.* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.												
<p>1863</p> <p>For commutation of quarters at <u>1200</u> per cord, from the <u>1st</u> of <u>Jan</u> 1863, to the <u>1st</u> of <u>Jan</u> 1864, inclusive, <u>2</u> Rooms, at <u>30</u> dollars each per month.</p> <p>For commutation of fuel for the same period—</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">For myself.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Being - - - - -</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">at \$ <u>35</u> 100 per cord.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself.			Being - - - - -			at \$ <u>35</u> 100 per cord.			<p>11</p> <p>4</p>	<p>4</p>
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.													
For myself.															
Being - - - - -															
at \$ <u>35</u> 100 per cord.															

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to *A. Smith* and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. *J. B. Brown*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1863.
 of _____
 the sum of _____ Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 1360

Paid the 28 day of Feb 1863

J. L. Smith

Capt & coo G C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1863

To the 28 day of Feb 1863

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Louis Smith, Capt & A. A. Gen* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1st February</i>	<i>28th February</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>\$140</i>		<i>\$140</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Ambler A. G. May* 1863.

and to the *3rd* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *One hundred and forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *20*

Forage

Amount *140*

(Signed Duplicate)

J. Louis Smith
Capt & A. A. Gen

[No. 32.]

No. 944 Abst. G / Qr. 1864

Wm. H. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 156

Issued..... *Feb. 21* 1864

in the service of *Wm. Smith* ~~Comptroller~~
for *11* days, commencing the *21*
1864, at *Richmond*

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{1st} ~~Public~~ Horse, ~~Regiment~~, of

Regiment, of
1564 and ending on the

ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

[illegible]

REMARKS:

Required.
on hand, to be deducted.
To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which
 forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *That the horse is actually in*
the army with
Capt C. A. G.
Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry
 1864. of *Y. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry*
 21

RECEIVED AT
QUARTERMASTER C. S. BERRY

him and is this for
 soldier in full of the above description.
 [SIGNED IN DEPT. OF]

10. Louis Braille
Capt. U.S.A.

No 88 1864 G. 3^d Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage.

For

Capt J. Louis Smith

August 17864

REQUISITION for forage for *one Private* horses
 in the service of *Capt D. Louis Smith A.A.G.*
 C. S. Army, for *nine* days, commencing *1st* of *August*, 1864, and ending
9th of *August*, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

DATE.	PERIOD.		HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. OF DAYS.	NO. RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
	FROM.	TO.						CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.
								LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.
1864													

Aug 1st to 9th *one* *Private* *9* *12 14* *12 12 16*

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Staunton* the *1* of *Aug* 1864, at
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. *D. Louis Smith*
Capt & A.A.G.
 pounds Corn. *12* pounds Oats,

120

pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

D. Louis Smith
Capt & A.A.G.

Smith, John L.
SMITH, JOHN LOUIS, Capt., A.A.G.

Elzey's Command.

- Jan. 8, 1863. Appointed from Md. as Capt., A.G. Dept., to rank Dec. 2, 1862 to report to Gen. A. Elzey. (Report, A.O.)
Memo, - Formerly 2d Lt. Co. G & Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt. Md. Inf.
Was also Provost-marshal of Winchester, Va.

Dept. of Richmond (Elzey.)

- April 17, 1863 - March 23, 1864. All records show him as Capt., A.A.G. Gen. Elzey, Comdg. Dept. of Richmond.
- Aug. 4, 1863. Ordered to inspect Staff Departments, etc., at Danville, Va. Reports result of inspection Aug. 1863. (A.G.O. 1604-S.)
- Aug. 27, 1863. Reports result of inspection of Staff Departments, etc., at Lynchburg & Charlottesville, Va. (A.G.O. 342-E.)
- Oct. 21, 1863. Capt., A.A.G., ordered to inspect accounts, etc., of Capt. John Warner, as Comay. of the prisoners of War in Richmond & vicinity. (S.O. 250(22) A.G.O.)
Reports result of inspection Nov. 13, 1863. (A.G.O. 2397-S.)
- Oct. 26, 1863. Ordered to Petersburg, Va., to inspect Arty. horses, etc.
Reports result of inspection Oct. 31, 1863. (A.G.O. 1949-W.)

Maryland Line (Elzey)

- April 30, 1864. Capt., P.A., relieved from duty in the Dept. of Richmond and ordered to report to Gen. Elzey, Comdg. Maryland Line. (S.O. 101(11) A.G.O.)

Maryland Camp.

- July 29, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., ordered to report to Col. James Howard for assignment to command of camp. (S.O. 178(24) A.G.O.)
- Aug. 5 - Sept. 21, 1864. Mentioned as Capt., at Maryland Camp, near Richmond, Va. (S.O. 184(42) & 224(26) A.G.O.)

Post of Richmond (Gardner)

- Oct. 4, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., ordered to report for duty to Gen. W.M. Gardner, Comdg. post & Mil. Prisons, Richmond, Va. (S.O. 235(13) A.G.O.)
- Nov. 22, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., ordered to make an inspection of the Signal Corps. (S.O. 277(41) A.G.O.)
- Jan. 10 - March 10, 1865. All records show him as Capt., A.A.G. to Gen. W.M. Gardner, Comdg. Post of Richmond.
- March 11, 1865. Capt., A.A.G., relieved from service at Hdqrs. dept. of Richmond and assigned to general inspection duty. (S.O. 58(19) A.G.O.)

Inspection Duty.

- March 31, 1865. Capt. & Asst. Adj. & Insp. Gen., reports result of inspection (Ser. 2, Vol. 8, p. 450.)

Robert Macenthi

16th Jan 1864

Receipt for Bounty

Money April 1st 1862

4th Regt. Balt. Artillery
Harrow Junction

16th Jan'y/64

I hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt. Edwin Smith
the sum of Fifty dollars, being the money due me as
promised by Act of Congress, at that time being a recruit for
Company (H) 1st Maryland Regiment. This on or about the
first of April 1862.

Robert W. McCutcheon

"now" 1st Regt. Balt. Artillery
formerly Co. H 1st Md. Regt.

Witness
John G. [unclear]
2nd Regt. Balt. Artillery

Capt J. Louis Smith
19th Jan 1864, Richmond

Statement with reference
to Bounty Fund drawn
April 1862.-

Recd \$200 from
at 20th Jan 1864
1864

OK
8.77 3/200

Entered
Recd Jan 20th 1864

Richmond 16th Jan'y 1864

Beig. Genl. A. R. Lawton
Lt. Col. Genl.

General

In reply, to a circular
issued from your Office dated 1st Jan'y 1864, and this day received,
giving me notice, of failure to render account for Bounty funds
in my hands, I beg leave to submit the following statement.
In the spring of 1862, I was ordered to Richmond on recruiting
service, and Sergeant S. A. Kennedy of my Company, 7th 1st Md. Regt
was detailed to accompany me on the same duty. Two hundred
and fifty dollars were drawn by me as bounty money for the
following recruits, viz,

John Eldredge	-----	Whereabouts unknown
Robert MacCubbin	-----	Now in Balt. Lt Artillery
Wm Johnson	-----	Whereabouts unknown
Saml. Harrington	-----	do do
John Carry	-----	do do

I was informed by Lt. Col. Geo. Deas that the receipts of
the men of the Pay Rolls of my Company 7th 1st Md. Regt would
be sufficient vouchers for their payment as well as for the expenditure
of the Fund. Up to the disbandment of my regiment Aug 17th 1862, I
had no other orders than those first issued by Lt Col Deas. To the
fact of this bounty fund of \$250 being duly expended, I can now
only offer this statement, the Certificate of S. A. Kennedy

at that time a Sergeant of my Company and personally cognizant of the payment of the above named recruits.

I can also refer to the Muster & Pay Rolls of my Company. Hoping that this statement may prove satisfactory, I must at the same time request as speedy an answer as practicable as I can not suffer any imputation of delinquency on my part to remain unsettled.

My ignorance of the requirements of the Service on this point up to the receipt of your Circular, has alone prevented a prompt settlement heretofore.

I have written to the Balt. Artillery and in a day or two will be able to file the receipt of Robt. Maccabbin now a private of that Company—

Very respectfully

J. Louis Smith

Capt. & A.A.G.

I hereby certify that I was a Sergeant of Co. H. 1st Ill. Regt. & was ordered on recruiting service at Richmond with Capt. J. Louis Smith, 1st March 1862. That the men mentioned by Capt. Smith in the above statement were recruited for Company H. and paid in my sight by Capt. Smith the sum of Fifty dollars each as bounty money.

Given under oath at Richmond, this 19th day of January 1864

Samuel A. Kennedy

Sworn to and Subscribed by Samuel A. Kennedy before me this 19th day of Feb. 1864
J. P. Davis

Special Request

L. L. Smith

Land Club, Burlington

Mr. Hoff at 11 + 11 1/2

11 and Oct 11/12

Special Requisition
Requisition for tents for one of the
Pr Guards in charge of Capt D C Jones
For 10 tents four : all.

I certify on Honor that I require
the articles above mentioned for
maintenance are rendered so by the
following circumstances, my men
are exposed to the inclement weather
and have no tents

M. D. H. Jones, Capt
Comd Pr Guard
Approved
J. Louis Smith, Capt
Pr Guard

Received at Manchester N. H. on the 11th of Oct
1862 of Maj O. M. Fort 2nd. Four well
tents for the full of
above requisition

J. Louis Smith, Capt
Comd Pr Guard



S. Louis Ind. 74
Capt & Capt adjt Genl

Richmond 22^d March /64

Asks for promotion

Ad. Es. Sept. 07.
Richmond
March 23/64

A previous recommendation for the promotion of Capt. Smith is now on file in the Adj. Genl's Dept. - He is a most splendidly discharging Officer. I never had leave to remove my recommendations, and urge his promotion.

Ruby.

Am. 1887

Revised May 1964

Richmond March 22nd/84

Genl. A. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Genl.

General

I have the honor to renew an application for promotion. The former application was made by Maj. Genl. Eby in the month of December last, but owing to the fact that Congress was at that time agitating a General Staff Bill, no action was taken.

I entered the Service May 2nd 1861 as 2nd Lieut Co. G, 1st Md. Regiment - July 1st 1861 was elected Captain Co. F, same regt., in which capacity I served through the Valley Campaign under Gen. Ewell and the Battle around Richmond - My regt. was disbanded Aug 17th 1862 - from that time I was actively engaged either in recruiting for the present Maryland Organization or as Provost Marshal of Blitchesville up to Dec 2nd, the date of my commission as Captain in the adjt Genls. Dept.

Testimonials as to character and capacity as an Officer, could be procured from those Superior Officers with whom I have served, but I presume that the favorable endorsement of Maj. Genl. Stryker will be sufficient.

The Special Inspections that the All-St. Guild
Dept have done me the honor to employ me on

closing the past year, have enabled the Department
to judge of my Capacity as an Officer, ~~and~~ I trust
it will not appear presumptuous in me, if I
rely confidently on that judgment of my Capacity,

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully

J. Louis Smith
Capt & Lt. adjt. Genl.

Car. 18

For a letter

to the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

S. 425.

Respectfully to the
Hon. Secy.

The following coat of arms
sent an on Duke with a
coat of arms:

Coat of arms of O. Christy

Coat of arms of O. Christy
Coat of arms of O. Christy

The latter is recommended
for George A. Christy

Edwards
DEPARTMENT

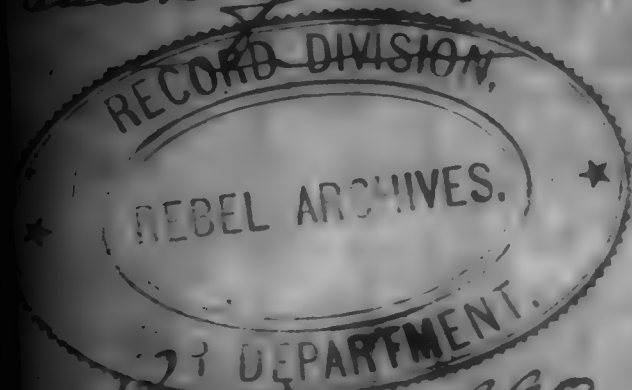
Mr. Dr. Sept 25

Richmond

Dec. 21/63

Amherst
Mass. Genl.

Recommend
Capt. J. Lewis Smith
(U.S. Dep't.) for pro-
motion to the
rank of Major.



Rec'd at 290

Dec 21/63

Adj. Gen. Dept. of Richmond
Dec. 2/83-

Gen. S. S. Knapp
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Richmond

I have the honor
to recommend Capt. J. Lewis Smith,
Adj. Gen. Dept., for promotion to
the rank of Major.

Capt. Smith has been a Capt.
since the beginning of the War, and
has served under my command
in the field, with zeal, gallantry
and efficiency. He is now performing
the duties of Inspector General in this
Dept. with credit to himself & his
Dept.

I consider Capt. Smith one of
the best officers of his age & rank,
that we have. He is perfectly re-
liable, prompt, faithful & effi-
cient in the discharge of his
of his duties, and I trust the
Promotion he so justly merits,

and I have recommended,
may be soon awarded
honorary rank.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.,
Amolulley
Maj. Genl.

Mr. Ma. S. 55.
Richmond, Va.
file Apr. 30/64

Amelia E. G. G.
May. 1864.

Commencing Capt.
S. Lewis Smith, A. A.
for promotion.



May 10. 1864

"
Lieut. Gen. Wm. Lewis
Richmond, Va.

Oct. 30/64.

Lieut. S. Cooper

A. & J. Cook.

Cook.

I have the honor
to recommend Lieut. S. Cooper Smith
of the A. A. Cook. of my staff! for promotion
to the rank of Major.

Very respectfully,
Wm. Lewis
Lieut. Gen.
Major. Cook.

L. Smith & Co.
of New York

Jan 11 1885

to Mr. in
the Quarters.

Head Quarters Post

Richmond 18th Aug, 185

Major W. H. Loring
Director

Sir

Representations having been made to the Commandant of the Post, that Surgeons in Charge of Hospitals are in the habit of allowing Privates to go to Private Quarters in Hospital, thereby in many cases losing sight of them, Genl Gadsden directs me to communicate with you on the subject and to ask what orders Regt is to this subject—
What classes of men are allowed to go to Private Quarters and how the return of such men, on their convalescence is secured

I am very respectfully

Yours ob^t serv^t

C. A. Smith

Capt & A. A. Gen

Nov 2
Nov. 27th 1842

Genl. Penitence

Dec 1. 1842

Medico 1842

Confederate States of America's Court

For Eighteen days service as Coast Marshall
at \$1.50 per month from 4th May to 19th May - \$27.00

I do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the amount
due and that I have not received any other money for the
time charged for

Myself I will pay to the

Sum of Twenty Eight Dollars in full of the amount
owed by
County

No. ~~12~~
RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. J. L. Smith

For his own use.

Sept. 14. 1863.

Received, Richmond, Sept 11, 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. R.,

3 Numbers to

\$30

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost thereof

Thirty

Dollars and

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

V. Louis Smith
Capt U.S.A.

No. 185
RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. J. L. Smith

For his own use.

Sept. 14. 1863.

Received, Richmond, *Sept 14*

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. I. R.

3 *Numbers*,

\$30

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Thirty

Dollars and

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

Chas. Louis Smith
Capt & A. G. G.

83. 22.

No. 127 Ans. B. 4 Qr. 1862

James Smith

Dollars 151.66

Paid Nov 1st 1862

NO. 22. (VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*Jordan Smith, Capt. Provost Marshall & Dr.
Chief of Police - Winchester*

DATE.

*1st November Pay due from September 25th to date
being \$130 per month*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

151 66

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. *My Capt Smith will pay the above out*

J. H. Smith Provost Marshal

Received, *on the 1st day of November*, 1862, of

Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of *One hundred and fifty one*

Dollars and *sixty six* Cents, in full of above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. Leonty

*J. H. Smith, Capt
Pr. Guard*

100
A. A. 11

100
A. A. 11
Sept. 13, 1901

In regard to
the amount of
of money 13.50

Received Sept. 10th 1901.
P. A. P. A. 000 071

John Smith
C. S. Smith

August 2, 1853.

John Smith

Head Quarters Sept of Richmond
Aug. 23rd 1863 10 P. M.

Major Genl H. W. H. W.

General

I am directed by Major Genl
Hays, to say that on receipt of this order you will send one
regiment of Infantry to the Head Quarters Richmond. Let the
Commanding Officer report at the Head Quarters.

Very respectfully

Voluntarily Smith

U. S. Genl

Let the Regiment halt at the inner line of intrenchments

J. L. Smith

Aug. 24

1/4 to 12 P. M.

Col. W. B. Lobb will obey the above
orders just recd from R. without delay
The enemy are this side of Bottom
Bapt
By command

J. L. Smith,
So. U. A. General.

At 2nd Regt. Mich.

July 6th 63.

Lt. Caputo - to be
ordered back
to his company -

Received Sept. 10th 1860.
R. & P. O. 689072.

Hd Quers Dept of Richmond

July 6th 1863

Brig^d Genl. H. A. Wise

General

I am directed by Maj. Genl.
W. H. T. to instruct you to order Lt Capstan back to his
company until again summoned - Capt. Hawley's 2nd
trial has not come off as yet

Very respectfully

J. Louis Smith

A. A. Genl.

9 1/2 P. M.

J. L. Smith.

C. A. G.

Sept. 17th

at a new instruction

map, which engaged the

memory in last

the Panama Reg.

Received Sept. 16th 1878
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Wd. Lrs. Department of Richmond
17th April 1863

Brig. Genl Henry A. Wise

Sir

Maj Genl. A. Elzey directs me to say that he has no instructions to send you different from those forwarded this morning - He requests me to inform you that Major Peyton Wise had a brief engagement with one of the Enemy's gunboats in the Pamunkey River near West Point to day. The Major thinks that they struck her four times, and judging from the shrieks & groans, with good effect - This boat after some difficulty dropped down into the York and with her larger consort went down the latter River - Both boats were loaded with troops.

Very respectfully

A. Louis Smith

A. A. Genl.

Smith, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

FL-283 (16 Apr 50)

A29777

ACAW-OY/mf

22 May 1953

Miss Carolyn Smith
2058 Market Street
Jacksonville 6, Florida

Dear Miss Smith:

This is in reply to your letter of 4 April 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one Jahes M. (also shown as Jahes M. and J. M.) Smith, private, corporal, and sergeant, Company D, 29th Regiment Mississippi Volunteers, which subsequently became Company D, 29th Regiment Mississippi Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 8 March 1862 at Coffeeville, Mississippi. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, last on file, shows him absent, "Captured in the battle of Lookout Mt. Nov. 24, 1863."

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 24 November 1863 at Chattanooga, Tennessee, and was imprisoned at Nashville, Tennessee, Military Prison, Louisville, Kentucky, and Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, where he was transferred for exchange 20 March 1865. He was received by the Confederate Agent for Exchange, 27 March 1865 at Boulevard's Wharf.

His name appears on a muster roll of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Virginia, dated 28 March 1865, which shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

The records also show that one J. M. Smith served as a Surgeon, Confederate States Army, but no record has been found of the date and place of his entry into service. His name appears as signature on a Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies from 13 September to 13 October 1862, dated Savannah, 13 September 1862, and on a receipt dated 15 September 1862, Jackson, Mississippi, which shows that he received food articles for the sick and wounded soldiers of the Confederate States Army in the Hospital at Jackson, Mississippi. No later record of him has been found.

Incomplete paragraph.

Voucher No 282

Abstract of 3rd 2nd 1862

J. M. Smith

Dollars 1133 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Paid Sept 15th 1862

Jackson Miss. Sept. 15/62
 Confederate States
 to Gen. Hospital.

For Vegetables	145.97
68 doz Eggs @ 50¢	34.00
960 # Mutton @ 20¢	192.00
395 " Butter @ 50¢	197.50
104 Chickens @ 50¢	52.00
20 " @ 85¢	16.90
136 " @ 50¢	68.00
187 Gall Milk @ 50¢	93.50
130 " " @ 60¢	78.00
173 " " @ 80¢	138.40
181 " " @ 35¢	63.35
7 Bus. D. Potatoes @ \$6.	42.00
	<u>1133.62</u>

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles above specified were actually required by me, and issued to the sick and wounded soldiers of the C. S. Army in Hospital at Jackson Miss and that the amount does not exceed the commutation of Rations due the Hospital.

Wm. Porter
 Wm Porter

Received Jackson Miss on the 15th day of September 1862, of O. L. Obaywell Capt & Aled. Eleven hundred and thirty three dollars and sixty two cents in full of the above account.

Wm. Porter
 Wm Porter

Prescription

Compound 25th Sept.

Station 1/2 S. A. R. R. R.

Period one month

From Sept 13th 1862

To Oct 13th

Approved

W. V. Miller

Chf Surg 3rd Division

Recd Sept 13 1862

Filled Sept 15 1862

W. V. Miller

Recd Sept 13 1862

Acquisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies

Station ^{Rocky Run} 14 S. & E. Roads One Month

From Sept 1974 to CA 13161862

Company 1st Regt. Cap't. J. M. Smith, Surg. Gen.

Commons. Officers 4 Enlisted men 58 all other white 60 Total 89

[illegible]

Stewart will file 7/24/80

I certify that the above medicines are required for the
Sgt at Fort Town, and that there is no Surgeon
attending the troops at that Point.

I do much

Sept. 1894. (2)

Date Launched Sept. 15th 1862

[Signature]

Smith J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Inspt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238586	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

8
(Confederate.)

J M. Smith
Capt Ins Field Troop District No. 3
Residence Rankin Co Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by , surrendered at Citronelle,
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

59

(CSA)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copy

[No. 23.]

No. 13... ABSTRACT B. 4th. APR 1861

Capt. A. W. Smith

Dollars... 173. 00

Paid... 25th of November 1861

Personal expenses, while on
tour of inspection for Major
A. W. Payson, Chf. Insp.
Dist. District No. 3,
Ala. Miss. West Tenn. & Ga.

The Confederate States,

Capt. McSmith

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

November 1st To handling expenses incurred on
 from a inspection during the month
 of November, under orders from Major
 A. M. Paston, Chf Insp Field Dragoon
 District No 3. Ala. Mif. West 5000 rdn.

173.00.

I hereby certify that the above amount
 was necessarily expended by me, acting
 under orders of Major Paston, that I kept
 an accurate account of such expendi-
 tures, and that their aggregate makes
 the above amount.

*McSmith
 Capt & A. G. M.*

173.00.

I declare, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they
 were necessary for the public service.

Edw. H. Smith, District No. 3

RECEIVED *Brandon Mif.* the *25th* November 1863.
 of *Capt. S. J. Henry* Capt. Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, the sum of *One Hundred & Seventy Three* Dollars,
 and cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

McSmith. Capt & A. G. M.

*He says I understand and certify that
 the money was expended by Capt. S. J. Henry
 while handling orders, my name need be
 signed
 A. Mif. District No. 3.
 Ala. Mif. District No. 3.*

Smith J. M.
Capt. and Insp. Fred W. Dist.
Reg't
(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

North
Riviera
Rancho
Ship

South of the
city & ship

No. 176

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE & HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at the River Miss
this 12 day of Aug 1863.

Approved:

McSmith Capt & Inspr
Field Drum Det W. 3.
Lt Taylor Col C. S. A. Comd.
Van Young Col U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Van Young
1st Lt Major Det W. 3.

Voucher No. 888

Paid 7 Dec 1861

Mr. Smith & Co

1st Class & return

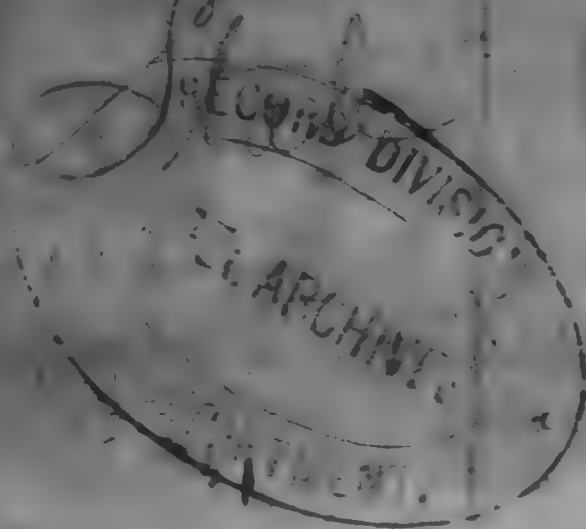
From June 20 1861

To Aug 20 1861

~~168.88~~

Should be \$169.50

Undercharge — 12 —



The State of North Carolina,

To J. M. Smith Jr

Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

Oct 2nd 1861 For services as Ship drill
Master to the 2nd Regt. Infy.
N. C. Vols.
from 2nd June 1861 to the want.
1861. two months & eighteen days
at sixty five doll. per month

168 88
169 00

Approved

J. M. Williams
Ct 2nd Inf. Regt.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that I have
not received any pay or compensation for
the above account.

J. M. Smith Jr
Drill Master.

Received at _____ the 7th of October, 1861
of _____
One hundred & eighty eight 88 Dollars and _____ Cents
in full of the above account.

J. M. Smith Jr.

Smith Jas. M

Capt. & Assl. Insp.

Field Engineer, Dist. No. 3,

Ala. Miss & W. Tenn. & La.

~~James Smith~~

(Copy)

Office Chf. Insp. Mild Draft
Dist No 3. Ala. Mip. West Green & Co.
Baudon. Jan, 24th 1864

Special Order

Capt. Jas. M. Smith Capt. Insp. Mild.
Draft No. 3, will proceed to Livingston Ala. and
then inspect carefully all the stock in charge of
Capt. John C. Noble A.G.W.

(Signed) W. M. Payton
Maj's Chf. Insp. Mild Draft
Dist. No. 3.

("Copy")

Officer Chf. Super Miled Transport,
Dist No. 3. Ala. Mip. West Union 10th St.
Bauden Duty 1st 1864

Special Order

Capt. Jas. M. Smith Asst. Super Miled
Transport Dist No. 3. will proceed to Mobile Ala. and
there and elsewhere carefully inspect all the field
transportation belonging to the Dept of the Gulf.

(Signed) A. M. Payton
Maj. Chf. Super Miled Transport
Dist No. 3.

(Copy)

Office Chf. Insp. Field Transport
Dist No 3. Ala. Mip. West Tenn & Fla.
Brandon Michy 24th 1864

Special Order

Capt. Jas. M. Smith Asst. Insp. Field
Transport Dist No 3. will proceed immediately to
Jackson Mip. and then carefully inspect the
"Reserve Train" under charge of Capt H. W. McKinney
A. gen.

(Signed) A. M. Saxton
Maj' & Chf. Insp. Field Transport
Dist No 3.

Voucher No 82

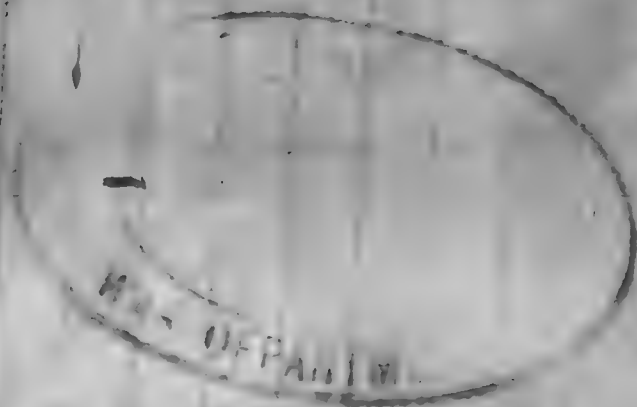
1st B. 1st Dr. 1864

2nd
Capt. Smith

\$245

March 12 1864.

Ala



The Confederate States

To Capt. McNeill Capt & Asst Surgeon Dist No 3. Dr.

1864.

February. For amount of his personal expenses, paid by him, from the 1st day of January to the 12th day of March 1864, fifty seven days, travelling on Government business under orders from Maj. A. M. Peyton, Chf. Surg. & Dist & Surgeon Dist No 3, as follows.

From Brandon to Livingston Ala & back	\$ 49.00.
" " " Jackson " "	9.00.
" " " Mobile, Selma & Gainesville Ala	187.00.

\$ 245.00.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I have performed the services, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated above.

McNeill Capt & Asst Surgeon

Approved. The travelling on the account was on public business, under my orders. A. M. Peyton

Maj. Chf. Surg. Hd Quarters Dist No 3.

Received at Genopolis Ala March 12th 1864. of Capt. J. C. Conroy the 2nd. the sum of Two Hundred and forty five dollars in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate)

McNeill Capt & Asst Surgeon Dist No 3.

Amuthi L M

General & Staff Officers

O. B. A.

[Confederate.]

16. Aug

REFERENCE SLP.

Cash paid with

Amuthi Jasper W

Smith J. N.
Cavalry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 dk. | 1 dk.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Smith

2nd Lt. C.S.A.

bears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

, 186

of issue Jun 7, 186³

ature

marks:

1185

No.

Copyist.

No 24 Apr 4 29 1862

Regiment for Hawaii

for April 1862

Incurs 1 April 1862

Requisition for forage for one public horse
in the service of Lieut. L. N. Smith Co. C. Army.
for 7 days, commencing the 1st day of April 1862
and ending on the 7th day of April 1862 at
Smithfield Va.

April 7th 1862.

No. of Horses.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance.		Total Allowance.	
				Corn	Sodds	Corn	Sodds
1	1	7	7	12	14	84	98

Remarks.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is
correct and true, that I have now in service the number
of animals for which forage is required; and that forage
has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. N. Smith.

2nd Lt. Cavalry.

C. C. Army.

Received at Smithfield Va on the 7th day
of April 1862. of Capt. L. D. Hill, A. D. M. C. C. Army.
84 lbs of Corn, and 98 lbs of Sodds, in full of the above
requisition.

L. N. Smith.

2nd Lt. Cavalry.

C. C. Army.

(Signed Duplicate)

No. 32.

No. 70 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

186

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{(203) Animals} ~~public Horses~~ No. 82. in the service of _____ Company, _____ Regiment, _____
of _____ G. S. Army for Two days, commencing the 29th of April 1862, at H. A. Q. S. Leolton's Brigade
and ending on the 30th of April 1862, at _____

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of ^{Barley} Corn .	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	^{Barley} Corn Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<u>April 29th 1862.</u>	<u>7.</u>	<u>10.</u>	<u>28.</u>	<u>45.</u>	<u>2.</u>	<u>46.</u>	<u>15.</u>	<u>2 1/2</u>	<u>3 1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>115.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>115.</u>	<u>161.</u>	<u>"</u>	Animals attached to staff, baggage & reserve ammunition two wagons & Brigadier R. E. Leolton.
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that ^{there are} ~~I have~~ now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Leolton's on the 29th of April 1862, of Captain J. S. White
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1090 pounds of corn, 115 pounds of Barley & 161 pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. N. Smith
Quartermaster

No 81

No 32 abstr 9

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *our Public* --- Horses, Mules, and Cows in
 the service of *2nd Lt. J. Smith* --- at *Smithfield Va*
 for *3 1/2* days, commencing the *7th* day of *October* and ending the *31st* day of *October* 1861.

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total No. of Animals	Number of days	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			
						Corn.	Oats	Hay or Fodder.		Corn.	Oats	Hay.	Fodder.
						Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (25 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (25 lbs.)	Pounds.
<i>Oct 7th / 61.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>372</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>434</i>	<i>"</i>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

APPROVED,

J. N. Smith.
2nd Lt. U. S. Cavalry.

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield Va* on the *7th* day of *October*
 1861, of *Major A. Brooks* --- Quartermaster, *Confederate States*
 army. *372 lbs.* Corn; --- *434 lbs.* Hay; --- *Podder*, ---
 in full of the above requisition.

J. N. Smith.
2nd Lt. U. S. Cavalry.

Duplicate.

St. Ann's
Church
Camp

W

2

Chas. A. M. 10th May 1862

Chas 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *One Public* Horse, Mule, and Oxen in
the service of *2nd Lt. D. N. Smith* at *Smithfield Va*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st* day of *March* and ending the *31st* day of *March* 1862.

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Number of days	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			
						Corn.	Oats.	Hay or Fodder.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
						Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels, (60 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels, (60 lbs.)	Pounds
<i>March 20th/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>372</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>484</i>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

APPROVED,

D. N. Smith
2nd Lt. Cavalry
U. S. Army

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield Va* on the *third* day *March*
1862, of *Major A. B. Leoker* Quartermaster, *U. S.*
Army, *372 lbs. Corn*; *Oats*; *484 lbs. Hay*; *Fodder*,
in full of the above requisition.

D. N. Smith
2nd Lt. Cavalry
U. S. Army

ch 32)

W. A. H. 1862

Large Room
at present
in the day 62

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR Our Public - - - - - Horses, Mules, and Oxen in
the service of 2nd Lt. P. N. Smith at Smithfield Va
for 28 days, commencing the 1st day of February and ending the 28th day of February 1862.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
						Corn.	Oats.	Hay or Fodder.		Corn.				
						Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	(in lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
<u>Feb 4th 1862</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>330</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>392</u>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

APPROVED,

P. N. Smith.
2nd Lt. Cavalry.
C. S. Army.

RECEIVED AT Smithfield Va - - - - - on the 4th day of February
1862, of Major A. B. Bleeker Quartermaster, Confederate States
Army, 330 lbs Corn; - - - - - 1 lb Fodder, 392 lbs.
in full of the above requisition.

P. N. Smith.
2nd Lt. Cavalry
C. S. Army.

(In duplicate.)

M32)

Chas. Abt. G. 10/1/1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *One Public* - - Horses, Mules, and Oxen in
the service of *2nd Lt. S. N. Smith* at *Smithfield Va*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st* day of *January* and ending the *31st* day of *January* 1862

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
						Corn.	Oats.	Hay or Fodder.	Bees.	Corn.	Bees.	Hay.	Fodder.
						Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (30 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (30 lbs.)	Pounds.
<i>Jan 1st/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>372</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

APPROVED,

S. N. Smith.
2nd Lt. Cav. C. S. Army.

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield Va* on the *2nd* day *January*
1862, of *Major A. B. Crocker* Quartermaster, *Confederate States*
army, *372* lbs Corn; - - - Oats; - Hay; *434* lbs *Butter* Fodder
in full of the above requisition.

S. N. Smith.
2nd Lt. Cav. C. S. Army.

(In Duplicate)

Smith, J. N.
2^d Lt. Co. F.
Chas. Co. N. Y. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for *L. N. Smith Company*, *2 no limits*
~~Regiment of~~ *Coy. C. S. Army* - for the month of *January*. 186 *21*

		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	
		WOOD.	COAL.
Monthly allowance			

for the month of

186 2 i

Department of		for the month of		TOTAL ALLOWANCE							
Regt. - C. S. Army -											
STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Landrascans and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each IN CORDS.	WOOD.			COAL.	
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
Smithfield,						Each Captain.....					
						Each Subaltern.....					
						Each of the others.					

TOTAL

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

P. H. Smith
1st Lt. Co. 1st - C. I. Army

L. N. Smith -
2nd Lt. Cadz. - C. I. Army -

on the 14th day of January.
Quartermaster,
bushels
pounds of Coal, in full of

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield Virginia* - on the *1-6-81*
 1862 of *Major Asplecker* Quartermaster,
 army. *2* ~~cords of wood~~ *barrels* pounds of *Cash*, in full of
 above requisition. *P. N. Smith*
2nd Lt. Capt. C. S. Army

L. N. Smith.
2nd Lt. Co. B. 1st Army.

(In duplicate)

Ms. A. B. F. 1049. No. 2

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for

J. N. Smith & Co. Company, 2nd inst.
 commanded by
 for the month of *February*. 1862 ---
 TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

Experiment 6

ION FOR FUEL, for <u>S. Army</u> commanded by <u>S. Army</u> 1862	
for the month of <u>February</u>	
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	
WOOD.	COAL.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for						TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
Regiment of <i>B. S. Army.</i> for the month of <i>February.</i>						186 <i>2-2-10</i>					
STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned (Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Landowners and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each IN CORDS.	WOOD.			COAL.	
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
<i>Smithfield,</i>											
"											
"											
"											
"											
TOTAL											

that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for

N. Smith.

TOTAL

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. N. Smith
Lieut. Cavalry -
C. S. Army

2. " " " "
not, and that fuel has not been drawn for any
J. N. Smith -
2nd Lt. Cavalry -
C. S. Army.

RECEIVED AT

186 L. of

ARMY.

above requisition.

RECEIVED AT *San Francisco Vt.*
of *Major A. B. Brewster*
Inspector of Wood, and

inches of Wood, and

on the 4th day of February
N. S.
Quartermaster, ~~Master of~~ of Coal, in full of the

Abstract

~~penalty of~~ penalty of death, in full of the

~~P. N. Smith.~~
~~1st Lt. Cavalry.~~
C. S. Army.

(In duplicate.)

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 31st day of October 1864

2nd Lt J. A. Smith

Corps Cavalry U. S. A.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay.....\$ 180.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 180.00

8 m v c

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt. J. N. Smith C.S. Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For Myself.....	1 st Sept. 1861	31. Oct.	Two	—	90	—	180	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for X horses...									
							\$180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C. E. Carr

agm. and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. C. E. Carr agm. this 31st day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred & eighty

no dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 180.00

J. N. Smith
1st Lt. C.S. Cavalry

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1st day of September 1861

to the order of Samuel S. Smith

for Boarding — C. R.

From the 8th day of July 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....\$ 159.00

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 159.00

The Confederate States of America,

To, J. St. J. N. Smith C. S. Cavalry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861								
For Myself.....	8 July	31 Aug.	one	23	90	00	159	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 159 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18____
this 6th day of September 1861, the sum of _____
____ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 159.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 159.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Maj. C. E. Carr a.g.m. J. A. C. S.
One hundred and fifty nine
J. St. J. N. Smith
Capt. C. S. Cavalry.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 3 Abst. I. 2 Qr. 186 4

Lt J N Smith C.S.A.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 2^d quarter 186 4

Issued 2nd April 186 4

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Lt. J. Smith having*
 stationed at *Winnona* *Nb.* for the *year* commencing on the *1st*
 of *April* and ending on the *30th* of *March* 186*7*.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ins. Paper	Envelopes		
1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Winnona* *Nb.* on the *2nd* of *April* 186*7* of
Capt. J. J. Marshall Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Chetopa* quires of letter
 paper, *1* quires of foolscap paper, *—* quills, *—* ounces of wafers,
— ounces of sealing-wax, *—* pieces of tape, *—* sheets of cartridge
Twenty five envelopes

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. Smith
2nd Lt. having

VOUCHER No. 46

Paid the 2nd day of March 1862

And at J. H. Smith

Smithfield Va. C. S.

From the 1st day of February 1862

To the 18th day of February 1862

Pay, - - \$ 90.-

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 90.-

The Confederate States of America,

To J. V. Smith 1st in Cav. Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Jan 1 st 1862	Dec 28 th 1862	"		90	00	90	00	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$	90 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain G. H. Baskin

C. S. Smith and to the 31st day of January 1863,
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain G. H. Baskin
this third day of January 1863, the sum of Twenty Dollars & 00/100 Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 90,00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 90,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. V. Smith.

1st in Cav. Co.

C. S. Smith.

[No. 33.]

No. 49 Abs. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Sr. A. N. Smith hds

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Decemb 1863

Issued 20 Dec 3 1863

of December

One

at Kenston 216
and ending the 20 of

Private Horses in the service of *St. J. H. Smith*
for *20* days, commencing the *1st*
1863.

Dear,

RECEIVED at Winston N.C., the 20 of December
 Assistant Quartermaster, 200 quintals business corn, —
 of the above Requisition. — bushels oats. —

(DUPLICATE)

Vigilant Lk. Hdt.

1863, of *Capt J. A. Jordan*
pounds hay, *200* pounds fodder, in fol'

John Smith.
Lt. Cavalry.
C. S. Army.

[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G H. Qr. 1863

21 J. N. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Oct 26 1863

Issued 31 Oct 63 1863

REQUISITION FOR Forage, or

[No. 33.]

to J. S. Army
of October

at *Ariz*
and collection *31*

Private Horses in the service of *S. J. N. Smith*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st*
of *Octob.* 1863

DATE.	QUANTITY		Number of Horses	T. ALLOCATION		TOTAL	REMARKS
	From	To		From	To		
1863 Octob. 1	1	31	1	10	10	320	310

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not received any other Requisition for the same kind of forage during the period specified.

RECEIVED at *Winona Minn.*, the *31* of *Octob.*
Amount of Quantity *279* *horses*
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. L. L.
1863, of *Capt J. S. Munsawaga*
pounds hay, *320*
Wm. H. L. L.
L. H. Corrally.
U. S. Army,

[No. 33.]

No. 32 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

S. A. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Wheat* 1863

Issued *30 Nov* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

to J. Arn,
of New York.

at ^{Our} ~~Clinton~~ N.Y.
and ending the 30

Private Horses in the service of *At J N Smith*
for *3* days, commencing the *1st*
November 186 *3*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Kinston N.C.*, the *30* of *November*, 1863, of *Capt J D Furstenberg*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *300 bushels* corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, *300* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition. *Respectfully*

(DUPLICATE.)

1. *Leucocorymbus*.
 2. *Leucocorymbus*.

VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the 25 day of April 1862

at Smith 2nd Lieut

Co 3 Comp Army C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, - - 0

Amount, \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To J. N. Smith, 2^d Lt. Cavalry, U. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
Per myself,	March 1 st 1862.	March 31 st 1862.	One	-	90	00	90	00	
Per year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$	90 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. H. Lee, U. S. Army

and to the 28th day of February 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Shades D. Hill, Major, U. S. A. this 25th day of April 1862 the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 90.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. N. Smith.
2^d Lt. Cavalry.
U. S. Army.

VOUCHER No. 205

Paid the 9th day of July 1862

J. H. Smith

20th Cavalry C. S. A

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To L. N. Smith 2nd Lt Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself,	June 1st 62	June 30th 62			90	00	90	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. T. Burkholder 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of L. N. Smith and to the 31st day of July 1862, the sum of Ninety Dollars \$90.00 Dollars, this 9 day of July being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, \$90.00
 Amount, \$90.00
 (Signed Duplicates.)
L. N. Smith
2nd Lt Cavalry
C. L. Tracy

Smith, J. Linckney

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

a. b. m.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. Pinckney Smith
Asst. Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom report

Q. M. Genl. ^{of tax general}

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation

June 14, 1864.

To take rank

Nov 11, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Q. M. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467

(228)

R. B. Duncan

577

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J. Pinckney Smith

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various
places in the Confederate States as
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond
July 25, 1864.

No. of District.

Location.

Remarks:

Bonded

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 40 (VOUCHER TO ARMY & NAVY)
on
Special Requisition.

Witness & Seal, Postmaster, Appoint Job Bureau, Memphis, Tenn.

Smith J. Brinkman

*W. A.
Brinkman*

As on r. 2. Name of
assuming of much been
except *George*

No. 40---(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

*1 four Horse waggon
 Harness for four mules and
 Every thing complete
 viz-*

<i>1 Wagon</i>		<i>\$ 100.00</i>
<i>1 . Harness</i>		<i>8.00</i>
<i>1 . Saddle</i>		<i>10.00</i>
<i>4 sets. Harness</i>	<i>@ 18.00</i>	<i>72.00</i>
<i>4 ps Tree Chains</i>	<i>@ 1.00</i>	<i>4.00</i>
<i>4 ps Harness</i>	<i>@ 1.00</i>	<i>4.00</i>
<i>1 . Post Chains</i>	<i>@ 1.00</i>	<i>1.00</i>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *We have been mustered into C S service and have no waggon*
Lieut J. Prickney Smith
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Government Stable*, the *1st* of *April*, 186 *2nd*
 , Commanding.
 Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

In full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lieut J. Prickney Smith

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

No. 437 Ala. S. Qr. 188

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
C. P. Smith
12th day of June, 1883
AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 12 day of June 1861 viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

Twenty four 24.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

Capt. A. L. M.

Smith, J. Pickney

Capt & Co.
agm

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, followed by a horizontal line.

Small handwritten mark or character.

Small handwritten mark or character.

No. 14

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this

7 day of June, 1865.

Approved:

Shawnee
Champion
Wm. B. B. B. B.
E. L. Andrews
Capt. J. C. 2 Master
U. S. A.
U. S. A.
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEN. E. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Smith. J. Puckney

Sec 6 C. 2 and C. (L. C.)

Acting Q. M. Sgt. 31 K. 24.

Captain & a qm.

Smith. J. Pinkney

Lieut "Mason Candy"

C 2 Oct. 1883

RECOM'D FOR Aq. m.

SEE 403382
S AFFIDITS 1883

with J. P.

Redd Montgomery

Lieut. - 8 La

Barclay, Nathan

LETTERS RECEIVED.
CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

3570-21-1863

J. Pickney Smith, La.
A q. m. 900 bonds in
front. -

No. 819.

(10-12-200)

M. M. M.

One
J. P. Smith is expected
as Capt. A.C. who has
not received returns for
Money of Property.
(Mtd - { 15 - } 1865)
(5 04 -)
Wm.

~~100.~~
One Pinkney Smith
of Ga was A.Q.M.
B. S. A.

10-12-288-

Official Bonds
of Capt. J. P. Smith
a year

are enclosed to the
Treasury Dept.

(9-18-82)

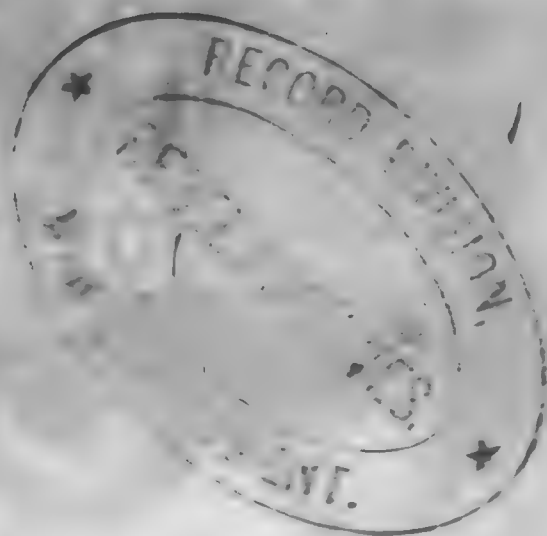
W.H.H.

Chas. J. Pinckney Smith -
of La was AGM
C. & A.

1-86-467-

La

Voucher No 75
Abstract-B
Paid 20th Nov. 1862
To J. P. Smith
For Transportation
Amt. \$19.40



La + Mus

1862. To J. P. Smith Lieut. in the C. S. A.

For the actual expenses of his transportation while
 traveling much order in the discharge of his duty
 as acting Quartermaster Sergeant to Capt. Wm. Clin
 U. S. M. 3rd La. Regt. in the Confederate States Army
 from Delhi to Richm. and back from Richm. to Murres
 La, and from Murres to Richm. and back to
 Delhi as per annexed statement One hundred and
 no. by horse miles at 10¢ per mile \$10.00
 I certify on honor that Lieut. J. P. Smith was during
 the time above specified ~~acting~~ as Quartermaster
 Sergeant in the Quartermaster's Department
 Confederate States Army and that the journey
 charged for in the above account was incurred
 by him in the discharge of his official
 duties in the army of the C. S.

State of Mississippi

Ward County On this 9th day of December One
 thousand eight hundred and Sixty two, Lieut. J.
 P. Smith personally appeared before me the undersigned
 a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid
 and made oath in due form of law that the
 above account is correct and exact and relates
 to the actual expenses of his transportation and
 during the journey above specified.
 J. L. George (Subscribed in duplicate) Lieut. J. P. Smith
 Justice of the Peace

Received at Jackson Miss 20th day of November
 1862 of Capt. Wm. Clin U. S. M. 3rd La. Regt.
 One hundred and 40 forty cents.
 in full of the above account.

Lieut. J. P. Smith

L. O. #6

2444

Head of Buford Brig
Canton Miss
Dec 18th 1863

James P Smith
Capt - A. C. Buford Brig

Asks for Forty days
Leave of absence under
Genl order No 14

Hd Qrs Buford Brig Long
Canton Dec. 14 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

[Signature]
Brig Genl.

WAR DEPARTMENT

3027 H. Loring Dir
Canton Dec 17 1863
(copy sent to me)

Wm Loring
Maj Genl

Recd 15. from Dec 17 1863

No 10 Brandon
Dec 20/63

Respectfully returned
there being no certificate
as to number of officers
with the company &c

By Command of
Genl Johnston

W. D. Adams
Colonel

3080 H. Loring Dir
Canton Dec 20/63

Respect forwarded, it
will be seen within that
applicant is a Comdr of
& no certificate as to number
of officers in Comp Co. to serve

W. Loring -
Recd 15 from Dec 20 1863

Head Qrs Buford Brigade
Wanton Miss Dec 15th 1868

Sir I would respectfully ask for Forty days
Leave of Absence,

This application is made in accordance with
General Order 10th dated Head Qrs New York
Miss July 23rd 1868

I am sir
Very Resp,
James P Smith
Capt & Asst Lt. S. Buford Brig

Champion St. Jan 1860

J P Smith

Home Sent



Received from Mr. Henry W. Allen the sum of Fifteen
Dollars for rent of his house from the first day
of November 1863 to the first day of January 1864
10/10/1864

J. P. May, Smith

Smith J. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Com Maj Com

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Smith, J. Roger

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Smith, V. R.
Warp Steward

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/5

Apr. 1, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Extract,
Special Circular
No 98.

St LEO Richmond
April 11/62

The following named men
are appointed as special stewards, and
only report for duty, as designated

J. R. Smith Sundry Comm. Middlem
By Command of

City of Man

Wm. L. G. J. D. J. M. W. H. W.
A. S. G.

78

(CONFEDERATE.)

J R Smith
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital of Paroled and Exchanged Prisoners,

at Cahaba, Ala.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

dated Oct 31, 1864.

Rated: appointed

When Apr 1, 1863

Where

By whom Sec of war

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug 26, 1864

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom L. V. Reard

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty pay due from Aug 1 at \$1.00 per day.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. R. Smith
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for Sept, 1863

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When 9 Sept, 1863

How employed

Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred Sept
9 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

S (CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Smith
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Loring's Division Hospital,

at

Landerdale, Miss.

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Butler
May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Appointed by
Secretary War

Book mark:

(645)

1200

Original.

J. A. Smith -
Hospital Steward

Jan 10th 1862

107⁸⁰

Vanah 64

4

The Confederate States

To J. Rogers Smith Hospital Steward 22nd Miss Regt 2nd

Commencement and Expiration	Term of Service Charged		Pay Per Month		Amount	
	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cents
Services as Hospital Steward from ^{1st} July 27 th 1862 to ^{1st} January 1 st 1863	6	24	21	00	107	80

Receipt payment of above a/c

J. Rogers Smith
Hospital Steward
22nd Miss Regt

Witness & Clerk Major
Comd'g 22nd Miss Regt
Jan 18th 1863

2001

Ans. R. : 6-18-70

J R Smith



The Confederate States

To Hospital Demand of Dr. Smith

Dr

Date	Particulars	Dolls	Cents
March 13 th 1862	Dr. Smith's services in the transportation of Medical Stores from Chatham to Jackson and back.	150	00
	Dr. Smith's services in the transportation of Medical Stores from Jackson to Memphis and back.	160	00

Approved by
Wm. L. Smith
Surgeon Major

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service that after he had arrived at Jackson Miss with the Medical Stores of the Brigade the raid from Vicksburg drove him back and that he was compelled to go to Memphis and back in order to save the supplies

Chas. B. Farnsworth

Senior Surg. Brigade

5/15/62

Received of C. B. Farnsworth 100.00 Cash for the sum of one hundred and sixty five dollars in full of the above account

J. L. Smith
Hospital Surgeon

The Confederate States

Paid to Col M. P. Smith Dec 10 1863

To J. Rogers with Hospital Steward.

Dr

Dec 3 1863 To Transportation from Okolona to Pontotoc while
under orders

\$20.00

Official Payment order
By Comptroller of
War
Wm. L. Ingleson
Acting
Cash

I J. Rogers with Hospital Steward do solemnly swear
that the above account is correct & that I could
not obtain transportation for a less amount and
that I was traveling under orders from the Department
Commander

J. Rogers
Hospital Steward

Received Okolona Miss Dec 24th 1863 of
Major Fort A 2 M twenty five dollars
in full of the above account

J. P. Smith
Hosp Steward

EE

J. Roger Smit
1939

21

H. Smith



(No. 82-Voucher.)

Confederate States of America,

To . . . Roger Smith . . . Mr.

DATE.

1864

Jan'y 31

For rent of building for hospital
at Egypt Miss. during the
month of January

DOLLS.

CTS.

30 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the expenses were actually incurred and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at

Major E. L. Fort

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Station . . . the . . . day of . . .

March

1864

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Note. - This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C according to the nature of the expenditure.

J. Roger Smith

Smith, J. P.
Harp Street

Approved.

C. A. Seaver

Wm. & Co.

May 28 1860

17
17

My Hospital.

Wilmington, N.C.

May 27/1861.

Doctor:

I desire the honor to request that
Dr. J. M. R. Hospital, Howard, be allowed
to visit me in prison.

Very respectfully,

Wm. W. W. W.

Geo. S. S. S.

Wilmington, N.C.

Wilmington, N.C.

Wilmington, N.C.

Wilmington, N.C.

2008

Aug 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

J. P. Smith

Harper's Magazine



The Confederate States

J. J. R. Smith Hospital Steward

Dr

Date	To	Debit	Credit	Balance
1864 May 3	Expenses incurred as special messenger from Lexington Ala to Demopolis Ala for medicine supplies for the Brigade			\$103.00

Approved & paid

By Concurrence

J. J. R. Smith Hospital Steward do solemnly swear
that the above account is correct and just and that the
expense was actually and necessarily incurred while traveling
in accordance with Special Order No 21 attached
J. R. Smith
Hospital Steward

Approved
M. R. ...
In charge ...

Received Blue Mountain May 10th 1864 of
Maj A. B. Drott A 2 M one hundred and three
dollars in full of the above account
J. R. Smith
Hospital Steward

No. 17

62

Paid 186

From 186 to 186

Pay 1

FAYOW & BARNES, printers, Mobile, Ala

The Confederate States. Dr.

To

Country

Amount

For

to

186

By

Received

Witness

Witness

1864

10/2/64

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the upper left corner of the left page.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or page number, located in the upper right corner of the right page.

Smith, J. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Smith, J. Triplett

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. J. M. Corbin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book title:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. Triplett Smith
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Calif.*

To whom report *Lt. Col. St. John*

Date of appointment *June 1*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *July 12*, 1864.

To take rank *June 5*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *June 4*, 1863.

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act approved*

Nitre & mining

Corps. Signed May

4. 1864. J. O. 189.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 455

(237)

R. B. Duncan

1870

Copyright

[No. 33.]

No. 28 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1866

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For February 1866

Issued 12th February 1866

St. J. Triplet Smith
Ny M Corps

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

St. W. M. Corps
of February

at ^{one} Lexington Va. for 18 days, commencing the 12th day
and ending the 29 of February 1864

Private Horse in the service of J. Triplett Smith

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			• TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864	Feb. 12 th 1864	Feb 29 th 1864	1	12		14	3	48			252		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Lexington, the 29 of Feb 1864 of Capt Thos H Tuttle
Assistant Quartermaster, 100 bushels corn, 1 bushels oats, 252 pounds
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

J. Triplett Smith St. W. M. Corps
Capt Thos H Tuttle
1864 of 100 bushels corn, 1 bushels oats, 252 pounds
pounds fodder, in full
J. C. Triplett Smith
St. W. M. Corps

[No. 21.]

No. 26

Abst. B

^d
1 Qr. 1864.

J. Euplett Smith 1st Lt & Co Bn

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 120:

Paid 31st of January 1864

Attest
J. M. Smith
Private Secretary

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. Triplett Smith* *1st Lt. N. & M. Corps* Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Lexington Va.</i> , from the <i>15th</i> of <i>Dec.</i> 1863, to the <i>31st</i> of <i>January</i> 1864, inclusive, ^{<i>1 1/2 months</i>} <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each per month,	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>									
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr><tr><td>For myself, <i>3</i></td><td><i>—</i></td><td><i>—</i></td></tr><tr><td>Being <i>3</i></td><td><i>—</i></td><td><i>—</i></td></tr></table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, <i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	Being <i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>		
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, <i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>										
Being <i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>										
	at <i>\$ 25⁰⁰</i> per cord,	<i>75</i>	<i>00</i>									
		<i>\$120</i>	<i>00</i>									

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lieutenant Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos. H. Tutwiler *Asst. Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Lexington Va.* by order of *Capt. T. P. Jones, N. & M. Corps* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. Triplett Smith
1st Lt. N. & M. Corps

RECEIVED at *Lexington Va.* the *31st* day of *January* 1864, of *Captain Thomas H. Tutwiler Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army*, the sum of *One Hundred and Twenty* Dollars and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. Triplett Smith
1st Lt. N. & M. Corps

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abet. G. 1 ⁵ Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January 1864

Issued 20. Jan 1864

L. J. Smith

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 1st day of Decr 1863

J. Triflett Smith
vs. H. Netoe & Mining Co.

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 30th day of Nov 1863

Pay, - - \$ 100⁰⁰

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 100⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut: J. Hiplitt Smith* & *Major Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>Nov 1, 1863</i>	<i>Nov 30, 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major S. L. Lewis, 2nd Regt. C. S. A.,*

and to the *31st* day of *October* *1863.*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. L. Lewis, 2nd Regt. C. S. A.,*
 this *1st* day of *December* *1863,* the sum of *One Hundred* — *00* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, — — — *\$100.00*

Forage, — — —

Amount, *\$100.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

J. Hiplitt Smith
1st Lt. Mike & Mining Corps

[No. 33.]

No.

116

Abst. G.

H

Qr. 186

3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

20th Novmbr

186

3

CSA

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Smith

Stanton 08

Private Horses in the service of A. J. Triplett.

~~for~~ 15 days, commencing the

永泰

of November

and ending the

of November 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Triplett Smith Student

RECEIVED, at *Stannington*, the *20* of *November*, 1868, of *Major H. M. Bell*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *180* bushels corn, bushels oats, *210* pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

180

hundreds corn,

bushels oats,

215

pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

J. Triplett Smith.

1st Lt. William C. Cope

April 1st

A. A. Smith.

Dollars **80**

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *A. J. Triplett Smith* U. S. C. Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at *Stamilton Pa*, from
the *1st* of *Nov* 1863, to the *30* of *Nov*
1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month, 30 00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, 2

Being 2 at \$25 00 per cord, 50 00

80 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Triplett Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. M. Jones
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Stamilton Pa* by *Col. St. John* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *A. Triplett Smith*

RECEIVED at *Stamilton Pa* the *30th* of *November* 1863,
of *Major H. M. Bell*, Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Eighty* dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A. Triplett Smith
St. John

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. *49*

Lieut. C. F. Smith

March 19 1863

\$ 23.75

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c. *\$ 23.75*

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *Trigitt Smith* *1st Lt. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.*

1863 .	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
<i>Nov 13</i>	<i>For the following expenses while on tour of duty under orders from Capt. S. P. Jones</i>	
<i>Nov 14</i>	<i>Supper & lodging Breakfast & horse feed at Trenton</i>	<i>2.00</i>
<i>Nov 15</i>	<i>Supper & lodging Breakfast & horse feed at Timber Ridge</i>	<i>3.00</i>
<i>Nov 16</i>	<i>Supper & lodging Breakfast & horse feed at Collinsville</i>	<i>5.00</i>
<i>Nov 17</i>	<i>Supper & lodging Breakfast & horse feed at Timber Ridge</i>	<i>3.00</i>
<i>Nov 18</i>	<i>Putting the shoes in horse & mule</i>	<i>2.75</i>
		<i>\$22.75</i>

It is certified that the within expenses were actually incurred by me while travelling under orders from Capt. S. P. Jones & that it was impracticable to obtain receipts for such expenses.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Twenty Two Dollars and 75 Cents* and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

Received at *Stamford* *Nov* this *19th* day of *November* 1863.
of Capt. S. P. Jones, C. S. Nitro and Mining Service,
Twenty Two dollars *and 75* cents, in full of the above account.

Trigitt Smith
 (Signed in Duplicate.)
Trigitt Smith

Richard M. Smith
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.

[No. 33.]

No. 87 Abst. G. 4 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Sh. I. T. Smith

Issued Nov. 7 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Smith

Are

Stanton

Private Horses in the service of

Leint J. S.

for 13-

days, commencing the

Set day

9. November 1863.

154

of *C. prunella* 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Staunton Va.*, the *7th* of *November*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *180 lb* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *210*
 of the above Requisition.

J. P. Smith & son bnf
 1862. of Major H. M. Bell
 pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

A. Triplett Smith
St. Nitro & Mining Corp.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 32

Lieut J. Triplett Smith

November 6th 1868

\$ 24.⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c. \$ 24.⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *L. Triplett Smith Lt Col*

W. & M. Corps

1863 .	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
Oct 10	For the following Expenses while travelling en route under orders from Capt. Samuel F. Jones.	
	Two Meals Lodging & horse feed on Road near Deerfield	4 00
29	Two Meals Lodging & Horse feed at Warm Springs	6 50
29	Horse feed en route near Warm Springs	1 00
30	Two Meals Lodging & horse feed at Warm Springs	6 50
31	Two Meals Lodging & horse feed near Doe Hill	1 50
Nov 12	Two Meals Lodging & horse feed in Pendleton	2 00
2	Dinner & horse feed near Staunton	3 00
		<u>\$24 50</u>

Approved

Richard Martin

Major 2

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Twenty Four 50* Dollars that it was impracticable to obtain transportation from Post Masters,

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

RECEIVED at *Staunton Va* this *6th* day of *November* 1863.

of *Capt. Saml. F. Jones*, C. S. Nitro and Mining Service,

Twenty four dollars & *fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

\$24.50

(Signed in Duplicate.)

L. Triplett Smith
W. & M. Corps

I certify that the within expenses were actually incurred by me while travelling under orders from Capt. Saml. F. Jones & that it was impracticable to obtain Sub Vouchers. L. Triplett Smith Lt Col. W. & M. Corps



Copy Extract

Confederate States of America,

NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT, No. 42

Stamilton October 7th 1863.

Lieut J. Triplett Smith

Lieut:

By order from Major

Quarters to assign you to permanent duty in
this Nitre District commencing Stamilton as your
station. You will proceed forthwith to take charge
of the Nitre works south of Stamilton in the
Quarters of Augusta, those in the Counties of
Bath, Rockbridge, Highland and Pendleton.
It will be your duty to visit each of these
works at least once a month, and report
in writing the condition and progress of them
in + + + + +

You will report in person at this office once
a month. + + + + +

Very Respectfully,

(signed) Edwin F. Smith

Captain in Charge of District

I cert. for that the above is a correct copy of the
original order as far as it goes.

J. Triplett Smith
1st N & M Corps

VOUCHER No 127

Paid the 21st day of Oct 1863

J. Triplett Smith
of the Salt & Mining Corps

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay, - - \$ 100⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt. F. M. Smith - 10th Inf. La.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	Oct 1. 1863	100 00	
	Oct 31. 1863	100 00	

Oct 1. 1863 Oct 31. 1863

\$ 100 00

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the books of the Treasury Department of the Confederate States of America.

Major J. L. Lewis
31st day of September 1863
Major J. L. Lewis
One Hundred 00 Dollars

Pay. *\$ 100.00*
 Being the amount of the above account.
 (Signed Duplicates.)
 Amount, *\$ 100.00*

C. Triplett Smith
St. Rita Training Corps

[No. 33.]

No. 36 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

A. I. T. Smith 186

Issued Oct 17, 1863

[No 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Chc.

at 1/2 mile

Private Horses in the service of *L. Smith*

for 17

days, commencing the

of *Calculus*

and ending the 3/3

of ...

1863 .

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Stamford*, the *11*
Assistant Quartermaster, *102* *66* corn,
of the above Requisition.

of *Antares*, 1863, of
bushels oats, *238* pounds hay, pounds fodder. in fall

(DUPLICATE.)

Published with
The New York Times

VOUCHER No 11

Paid the 5th day of Oct 18 63
To Shiplett & Smith
for hire & manning

From the 1 day of Sept 18 63

To the 30 day of Sept 18 63

Pay. . . \$ 100

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Major S. L. Smith

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION,

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED,

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

Pay

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cts

Dollars

Cts

1st Sept '63

30th Sept '63

One

100 00

100 00

Forage for

horses

\$ 100 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the position of Major in the Confederate States Army; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every year of my service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major S. L. Smith, Cashier* and to the *31st* day of *August* *1863*, the sum of *Major S. L. Smith* *One Hundred* *00* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Octob* *8th* day of *1863* being the amount in full of said account

Pay. *\$ 100.00*

Forage.

Amount. *\$ 100.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. Triplett Smith

1st Lt. 1st & 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps

Copy,

Confederate States of America
Militia & Mining District No 47th
Stamton, December 3rd 1863.

Lieut. J. F. Smith is hereby assigned to duty
in Rockbridge County with Lexington as his
Head Quarters. He will have under his charge
the Mine works of all private Contractors in
Rockbridge County, Bath, Highland, and Pendleton
and those in Augusta South of Stamton.

* * * * *

Respectfully,
(signed) James B. Jones
Capt. U. S. M. Corps
in charge of District No 47th

Lieut. J. F. Smith
Militia & Mining Corps

I certify that the above extract is a true copy of the
original order.

J. F. Smith
U. S. M. Corps

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 17

Lieut J. Triplett Smith.

20 July 1863.

Travelling Expenses \$4.00

Appropriation:

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, } \$51.00

Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. J. T. Smith

60

1863.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

July 20 For the following Expenses incurred while visiting C. M. Thomas as per accompanying order.

June 7	Board at Danville 6 1/2 days	7 50
13	" " Henry C. H. 10 1/2 days	8 50
"	" " " " 2 days	12 00
"	" " " " 2 days	2 00
" 14	One meal on Road	7 50
" 21	Board of Conveyance to Fillingimonia C. H.	6 50
"	Board and Food at " 1 day	7 00
July 4	" " " at Madison "	

\$ 51 00

Approved
Richard
Adj. of Recd.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Fifty One Dollars

and that it was necessary, and was impracticable to obtain vouchers, and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

J. Triplett Smith

1st Lt. A. & M. Corps

Received at Richmond Va this

20th

day of

July

1863

of Lieut. A. P. Reardon

C. S. Nitro and Mining Service.

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

Fifty one

J. Triplett Smith

\$ 51 00

(Signed in Duplicate.) 1st Lt. A. & M. Corps

Voucher No. 156

Paid the 19th day of Sept 1863
J. Triplett Smith 1st Lt
Ninth & Mining Corps C. S.
From the 1st day of July 1863
To the 31st day of August 1863

PAY. . . . \$ 200

FORAGE. . .

Amount \$ 200.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Triplett Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>July 1st /63</i>	<i>August 31 /63</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for Horses									
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. G. A. Barkedale*
and to the *30* day of *June* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. L. Lewis* *for* *Mr. Martin*
this *19* day *Sept.* 186*3* the sum of *Two Hundred*
100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,..... \$ *200.00*
Forage,....

Amount, \$ *200.00*

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

J. Triplett Smith

1st Lt. (Infantry & Mining Corps, C.S.A.)

Smith. J. Triplett

Nike & Mining Cape

† Smith, J. Tripett
1st Lieut. A. & M. Corps
(Militia & Mining Corps.)
(no state given) Va

In 4.0.51 - also - 1864. P. 20.
• S.O. 89 - " " P. 234.
• Resigⁿ No. 84 8-1864

S. H. Smith, Jr.
Lieutenant Colonel
10th Regt. Inf.
Richmond, Va.

Noble & Mason
Corps

Richmond, Va.

April 15, 1864
J. H. Smith
Lieutenant Colonel
10th Regt. Inf.
Richmond, Va.

Tenders his resignation, to
take effect 1st May 1864,
in order to take active
service in the field.

Wm. H. Smith

Richmond Va April 13th 1864.

Col. J. M. St. John
Chief of the N. & M. Bureau
Richmond Va

Colonel.

In order to take
active service in the Field, I respectfully
request, through you, to the War Department,
my resignation as 1st Lieutenant in the
1st & 2nd Infantry Corps U.S.A., to take effect
on the 1st May 1864.

I remain very respectfully
Yours Obediently
C. Triplett Smith
1st Lt. N. & M. Corps

Smith, J. Trufelt
Cal.

RECOM'D FOR Lieut H. M. Coffe.

SEE ²⁴⁵/_S APPM TS 1863 (1-156)

WITH PERSONAL FILE OF

J. M. S. J. M.

Law. Wm. F.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

974 - L 1844
See 1 - 57 - 1844

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 55

L. C. H. Smith

December 9 1863

\$29.²⁵/₁₀₀

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

\$29.²⁵/₁₀₀

Confederate States of America,

To J. Triplitt Smith Esq. Dr

N. & M. Co.

1863.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

Nov 4

24 For the following Expenses while Travel-
ling on duty under orders from Capt
C. F. Connel

" Horse feed at Buffalo Gap 1 00

25 " Two meals Lodging & horse feed at Cloud Lake 5 00

26 " Dinner Horse feed at Bath Alum 3 00

26 " Two meals Lodging & horse feed at Warm Springs 8 50

26 1/2 " Two meals Lodging & horse feed near Keyser's 2 00

27 1/2 " Two meals Lodging & horse feed near Williamsville 2 00

28 1/2 " Two meals Lodging & horse feed near Doe Hill 3 00

30 " Horse feed on Road in Highland Co 75

Dec: 1 " Two meals Lodging & horse feed
on Road near Lebanon } 3 50

29 25

Approved

Rec'd and Master
Major Gen

I certify that the within Expenses were actually
incurred by me while travelling under orders
from Capt C. F. Connel, & that it was impracticable
to obtain Sub Vouchers of J. Triplitt Smith
N. & M. Co.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty Nine ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars
that it was impracticable to obtain Transportation from Post Masters
and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

Received at Staunton Va. this 9th day of December 1863.
of Capt C. F. Connel, C. S. Nitre and Mining Service.
Twenty Nine dollars ²⁵/₁₀₀ cents, in full of the above account.

\$29.25

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. Triplitt Smith

N. & M. Co.

Considerate State of America
Office of the N. & M. District P. & H.
Staunton Oct 5th 1863.

Special Order

William Henry Smith N. & M. Corps is hereby directed
to proceed to the General Land Office, and give his
personal attention to the purchase of land
of L. Bronaugh; and upon the execution of this
order to report again at this office.

(Signed) James F. Smith

Chief of the N. & M. Corps

Lieut. W. H. Smith

in charge of the office

It is to be noted that the above is a true copy of the original

Order of the

Att. N. & M. Corps

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 3

G. H. Higlett Smith

October 19th 1863.

\$ 14.50

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c. *\$ 14.50*

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitro, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *A. T. Smith* *Print: DP*

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

1863.

October

in the foregoing expenses while travelling on duty under orders from Capt. Chas. F. Jones

8 00

6/7 " Boat at Charlottesville

6 00

" " Horse hire at Charlottesville

I certify that these within expenses were actually incurred by me while travelling under orders from Capt. Chas. F. Jones & that it was impracticable to obtain such vouchers

A. T. Smith
N & M Co.

14 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *fourteen dollars* that it was impracticable to obtain transportation from *the master* and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

1863

RECEIVED at *Lancaster*
of *Capt. Chas. F. Jones*
Print: DP

this *19th* day of *October*
C. S. Nitre and Mining Service,
dollars *14* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

\$ 14.00

A. T. Smith
N & M Co.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 81

W. J. Triplett Smith
12111, Corp

Aug 29 1864

\$ 60.00

Appropriation:

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron,

\$ 60.00
✓

Confederate States of America,

To J. Triplett Smith, Lieutenant Dr
N. & M. Corps

166

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

For the following Expenses while Travelling
on duty under orders from Capt J. F. Jones

Dec: 14	Breakfast at Greenville	2.00
20 th	Two days board at Natb Bridge 4/7/64	14.00
Feb 1	Horse feed near Milborough	1.00
1/2	2 Meals Lodging & horse feed at Milborough	6.00
3/3	2 Meals Lodging & horse feed on Jackson River	2.00
4/4	2 Meals Lodging & horse at Warm Springs	10.00
5	Horse feed near Doe Hill	1.00
7/8	2 Meals Lodging & horse feed at Shaw's Fork	5.00
9/10	2 Meals & Lodging at Staunton	9.00
14/11	2 Meals Lodging & horse feed at Middlebrook	10.00
		<u>\$ 60.00</u>

Approved: *Richard M. Martin*
Major

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Sixty Dollars*
that it was impracticable to obtain transportation from our Master
and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

RECEIVED at *Staunton Va* this *29th* day of *February* 1864
of *Captain J. F. Jones*, C. S. Nitro and Mining Service,
Sixty dollars _____ cents, in full of the above account.

\$ 60.00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. Triplett Smith
1st Lt. N. & M. Corps

I certify that the within Expenses were actually
incurred by our order while travelling under orders from
Capt J. F. Jones & that it was impracticable to
obtain Sub Vouchers. J. Triplett Smith
1st Lt. N. & M. Corps

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 22

R. L. Triplett & Smith

October 26th 1868

\$ 37.75

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

\$ 37.75

Confederate States of America,

To J. Platt Smith St. Dr
N. & M. Co.,

1863 .

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

October

For the following Expenses while
travelling on duty under orders,
from Capt. G. F. Jones.

20 *S. Linnaei* & *hirsuta* on Road near Greenville. 275

2 1/2.	Two Meals Lodging & horse feed near Fairport 29	4 00
--------	--	------

Feb. 2 - Two meals Ldg. & horsefeed at Lexington 9 00

22.	Dinner at Ratmal Bridge	2.00
-----	-------------------------	------

2 Men & 2 mules Lodging & horse feed near Collinsstown	3.00
---	------

24	Two mules & 2 horses fed at Lexington	9 00
----	---------------------------------------	------

24. Two meals Ld & horse feed at Middletown	8 00
---	------

3773

Approved

Richard Martin

Major

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Thirty Seven* ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ *Dollars*
that it was impracticable to obtain transportation from Port Maitland
 and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

RECEIVED at *Staunton Va.* this *26th* day of *October* 1863
of *Capt. J. F. Jones*, C. S. Nitro and Mining Service,
Thirty Seven dollars *Seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.

837.25

(Signed in Duplicate.)

A. Triplett Smith
Lt. N. & M. Corps

Report on the ...

Copy

of the

Confederate States of America

Copy to be

Confederate States of America
Nitre & Mining District No. 4
Stanton October 7. 1863.

William F. Smith
Lieut.

By order from Major General
to assign you to permanent duty in the Nitre
District considering Stanton as your Station, you
will proceed forthwith, to take charge of the
Nitre Works South of Stanton in the County of
Augusta, those in the Counties of Bath, Rock
bridge, Highland and Pendleton. It will
be your duty to visit each of these works at
least once a month, and report in writing
the condition & progress of them, &c x x x x x
You will report in person at this office once a month.
x x x x x

(Signed) Charles F. Smith
Captain in Charge of District

I certify that the above are true extracts from the
original Order.

J. F. Smith
St. N. & M. Corps

Copy

Confederate States of America,
NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT, No. 4 1/2

Stamilton Dec. 3. 1863.

Clinton P. Triplett Smith is hereby assigned to duty in Rock-
bridge County with Lexington as his Seat Quarters.
He will have under his charge the nitre works of all
private Contractors in Rockbridge County, Bath, Highland
and Pendleton, and those in Augusta South of Stamilton
(Bell & Co. Craig & Hill, John P. Melton & S. C. Wilson) he will
visit each of these works at least once a month, and
exercise a strict supervision of the progress of these
works, and direct in detail the operations of the same,
in respect to such matters as will promote the efficiency
of the works, and tend to the increase of nitre
thereat.

Clinton P. Triplett Smith
N. & M. Corps

Respectfully
(292) James F. Jones
Capt N & M Corps
in charge of District No. 4 1/2

I hereby certify that the above extract from the original
order is a correct & true copy.

Clinton P. Triplett Smith
1st Lt. N. & M. Corps

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 198

Dr. J. Triplett Smith

September 25th 1863.

Traveling Expenses: 102

Appropriation:

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron. }

102 00

Hotel at Luray Page Co Va Sept 16. 83

St. J. P. Smith to Mr. Modicutt D.C.

To Board from Sept 7 th to 10 th 4 days @ \$3.50 per day	14.00
• Hire of Mule from Sept 11 th to 14 th	7.00
• Board Sept 14 th / 16 th 1 1/2 days @ \$4.00	6.00

\$27.00

Leave Sept 16th 1883
Remained to

to me for blanks. We will proceed via
Synchburg & Staunton to the Page County
Iron works of Messrs D & H Hard
and remain there until further orders.

x x x x x

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
John Elliott
Captain &c

Hotel at Luray Page 9. 22 Sept 18. 22

Harrisonburg Sep. 21 1883
J. J. Smith and 4 others Hotel
for 3 1/2 days board on self = 20.00
Price payment 2.00

arrange me on
to me for blanks. On will proceed on
Synchburg & Staunton to the Page County
from work of Messrs D & H. H. H. H.
and remain there until further orders.

x x x x x

Very Respectfully
Yours
John Elliott
Captain &c

Hotel at Luray Page & Co Sept 16. 20

1872
Sept 16 to 23 days, Room & board

14.00

7.00

1.00

J. Smith
Sept 16 to 23 days, Room & board
Sept 16 to 23 days, Room & board
Sept 16 to 23 days, Room & board

arrange one room
to be for blanks. One will proceed via
Synchburg & Staunton to the Page County
Iron works of Messrs D & H Foster
and remain there until further orders.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
John Elliott
Captain &c

Copy

Richmond Aug: 25th/63
Lieut J. E. Smith
Mytherville Va
Lieut.

Just as soon as you
arrange the new Contracts for which you wrote
tickets for blanks. You will proceed via
Synchburg & Staunton to the Page County
Iron works of Messrs D & H ~~Hard~~
and remain there until further orders.

* * * * *

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
John Elliott
Captain &c

- 11.1 at Luray Page 8 of Sept 16. 23

Copy

Richmond Sept 8. 1863

Lieut. J. Trickett Smith
Artillery Corps

Lieut.

Upon receipt of this you
will proceed to Richmond with as little delay as
possible, and report to me in person.

Very Respectfully

Mine &

John Ellicott

Captain &

Hotel at Luray Page 8 of Sept 1863
 14.00

List of Travelling Expenses of Lieut
 A. Duplitt Smith.

1863	July 22	2 Meals on Road	\$1.50 Each	3.00
"	"	Omibus at Wyckville		1.00
Sept	2	2 Meals on Road	\$2 Each	4.00
"	3	Supper Lodging & Breakfast at Lynchburg on 2 ^d & 3 ^d Sept 1 Day		6.50
"	4	Lodging & Breakfast at Charlottesville		4.50
"	6	Board 1 2/3 days at Staunton. 4.50 & 6 Sept		14.00
"	6	Supper & Lodging at New Market		2.50
"	16	Board at Luray 9 days at \$3 per day from 7 th to the 16 th Sept 1863		27.00
"	"	1 Meal at New Market		2.50
"	19	Board & C at Harrisonburg from 16 th to the 19 th Sept 1863. 4 days at \$5 per day		20.00
"	22	Board at Staunton from 19 th to the 22 ^d 3 1/2 days at \$5 per day		17.50
				102.00

Hotel at Luray Page 6 of Sept 16. 22
 14.00
 10

Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut J. Triplett Smith Dr*

1863.	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
July 22 Sept 22	For the following travelling Expenses, while travelling under Orders, as per Accompanying list	102 00 X

I certify that the above Expenses are correct except Sub vouchers for 60¢ it was impracticable to obtain Sub vouchers for the whole amount

J. Triplett Smith
Dr. N. & M. Corps

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *One Hundred & Two Dollars.*
 and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* this *25th* day of *September* 1863
 of H. F. REARDON, 1st Lieut. C. S. Nitre and Mining Service, *One Hundred & Two* dollars *—* cents, in full of the above account.

• 102
 (Signed in Duplicate.)

J. Triplett Smith
Dr. N. & M. Corps

Smith J. W.
Ordnance Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44176489	10
2		10
3		10
4		10
5		10
6		10
7		10
8		10
9		10
10		10
11		10
12		10
13		10
14		10
15		10
16		10
17		10

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S
W. Smith
1st Ord Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and Deserters from the C. S. A. entering the
Military Lines of the 16th Army Corps during
the month of April, 1865; who passed thro'
the hands of Major Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.
and Provost Marshal.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 1865.

Where captured *Montgomery*

When captured *May 2*, 1865.

By whom *16 C. C.*

How disposed of *Turned over to Capt H. H.
Wheatley Asst Gen Marshal Post,
Montgomery 11th May 1865.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(200)

11174 Dec.

Approved

^x
James M. Smith

A.C.S. 36 Va.

See case of
M. Farmer
filed with rolls of
Co. C - 36 Va. Inf.

57. Reg 5.

Sept 3^d 1863.

Capt G. M. Smith

US

Princeton

ga

Sends August 16th 1863.



Sept 5. 1863.

Head Quarters 11th Brigade
Army Western Va
Frederick Mercer Co Va
Sept 3rd 1863

Col L B Northrop
Comd'g Genl
Sir

Enclosed please find
my Return for the month of August 1863

James H Smith Capt Hqs
11th Brigade
Army West Va

No. 12.

Vol. No. 41 Abs. A 4th Q. 1863

10/11 Sum. H. 1863

H. 1863

Dollars *4.220*

100

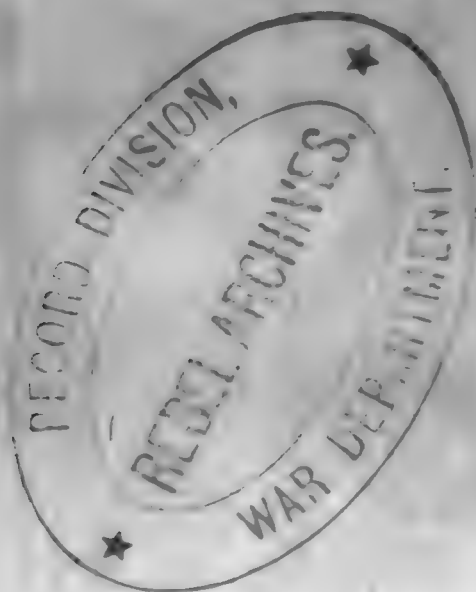
Paid *24*th of *November* 1863

391. 41, 5

5th July '63

Capt J. M. Smith acc
4th Brig. Major

Ser to June & 2nd
Quity Feb 1863.



22nd July '63

Co 2nd 4th Brigade Sub Dept
Camp Piney Bluff Co Va
5th July 1863

Col L B Northrop

Col

for the month of June 1863 Enclosed please find my Return
also for 3rd Quarter 1863

Very Respectfully

L. M. Smith. Capt & Co

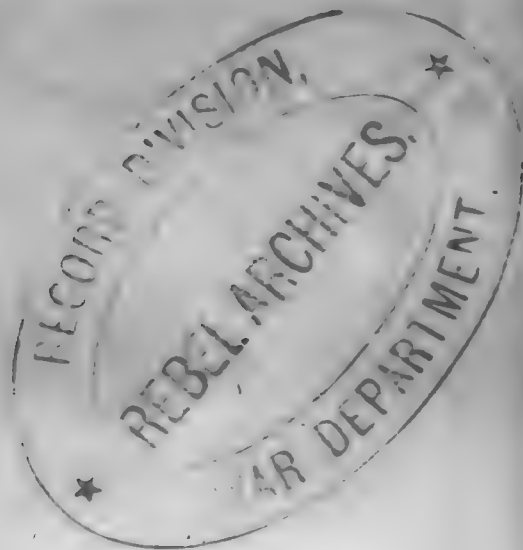
4th Brigade Sub Dept

100000

S. P. F.

Aug 1863
Capt. W. Smith,
Co. 4th Reg.
Army of the Potomac
Prince George's Co., Va.

Send to Reg. Co. A, B3



Aug 19, 1863

Head 20th Brigade
Greenock, Mercers Co 9th
3rd August 1853

Col L B Northrop

Sir

Enclosed please find my return
for the month of July 1853

Yours, Respectfully, &c

J. H. Smith Capt &c

1st Brigade

Army West 1853

Col B Northrop

Corny Seal

Oct 1862

The following papers are called
+ respectfully forwarded (some
No 1. 6 to 20

A. H. Smith Capt & Co
36 Vol 1st

Cal L B Northrop

Corsy Seal

3rd Quarter 1862

The following papers are called
for and respectfully forwarded
Form No 121 Duplicate Vouchers
No 1 & 2 & Abstract of Purchases
in August & No 2. 3. 4 & 5 for
September are forwarded the
errors in addition I desire
to be charged with

J. H. Smith & W. A. C.
36 West

Col L B Northrop

Comd'g Genl

September 1862

The following papers are called
for and respectfully forwarded
(Trans No 6 + 20) The Rations
of salt are in excep from
the fact the Commanding General
ordered an increase on account
of Fresh Beef + the use of
Vegetables

A. H. Smith Capt & Co
36 7/8 Regts

Cal S B Northrop.

Cornsey land
Nov 1862

The following papers are called
for & respectfully forwarded
(Forms No 6 & 20) as the errors
in this month are against
myself you will please
Credit me with them

J. H. Smith Capt & Co

36 York St

Cal L B Northrop

Cornsey Gent

December 1862

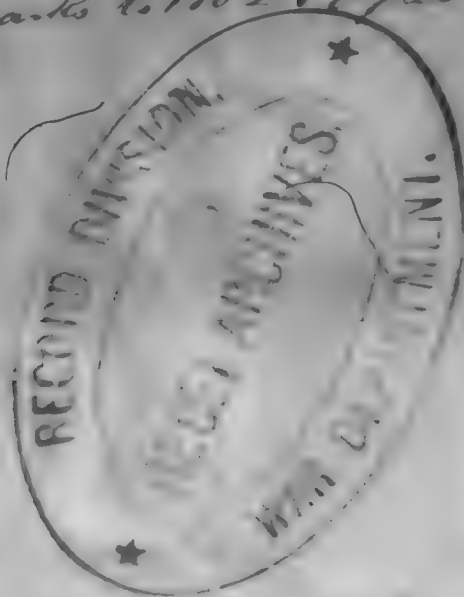
The following papers are called
for & respectfully forwarded (see
no 6 & 20). The errors in this
month are against myself.
The Quarter masters receipts for
Hides are forwarded with my
property return for 4th Quarter
1862 it embraces all the
Hides slaughtered by me
J. H. Smith Capt Hacs
3670 Rgt

136 Reg B

Oct 31 1863

Cpt. J. L. Smith to A.C.P.
4th Brigade, 36th Pa Regt,
Princeton, Mercer County,
Pa.

and various, with explanatory
remarks to 1862 Papers.



9/10/10/16

Head Quarters 4th Brigade
Princeton Mercer Co Va
Oct 3rd 1863

Col L B Northrop
Comdy Genl
Sir

Enclosed please find
Vouchers & papers with remarks. Called for. For
Settlement of my account from 1st May 1862 to
3rd Decr 1862

Very Resp^{ly}, &c
W. Smith Capt &c
36 Va Regt

Sal L B Northrop

Comdy Genl

August 1862

The following papers are called
for and respectfully forwarded
(Forms A^o 6 & 20. The Rations
of Salt are in excess from
the fact the Commanding General
ordered an increase on account
of Fresh Beef & use of Vegetables,
S. H. Smith 3 p. 100
3 1/2 - 7 high

Col L B Northrop

Crazy Land

May 1862

The following papers are
called for & respectfully forwarded
1st Invoice of Stores from Capt
James Hase A.C.S. was improp-
erly taken up on Return drawn
on No 14 by my predecessor
Lieut James A. Nightout and
turned to me by him. which
for want of Transportation
was transferred to Lieut W C
Williams by order of Col Reid
Commanding Regt for which I send
you Certified Invoice. All

As purchases was made
during the month

2nd Beef Contractors Invoices for
Beef received

24th Receipt from Capt J C Ruby
A.C.S. 5th Fams No 6 + 20

Wastage allowed in issuing
will cover the error in Bacon

J. H. Smith Adjutant

Cal S B Northrop

Comdy Genl

4th Quarter 1862

The following papers are called
for & respectfully forwarded
(Form 12) The reason why
the Forage was not taken
up on Form No 1 It was
Consumed but not paid for
until after the time for making
out the monthly return

L. H. Smith Adj't Genl

36th Regt

Col L B Northrop

Comdg Genl

July 1862

The following papers are called for
+ respectfully forwarded (Forms No
6+20. The gain in issuing
and percentage allowed will
cover the errors in this month

J. W. Smith Capt Vac

36 V Regt

Col L B Northrup

Comd. Line

2nd Quarter 1862

The following papers are called
for & respectfully forwarded
Quarterly return of Property
Form (2)

J. M. Smith Capt Vaes
30 regt

Cal S B Northrop

Corsy Line

June 1862

The following papers are called
for & respectfully forwarded

(Forms No 6 & 20

J H Smith Capt Hvac
307-1862

May 20 1863

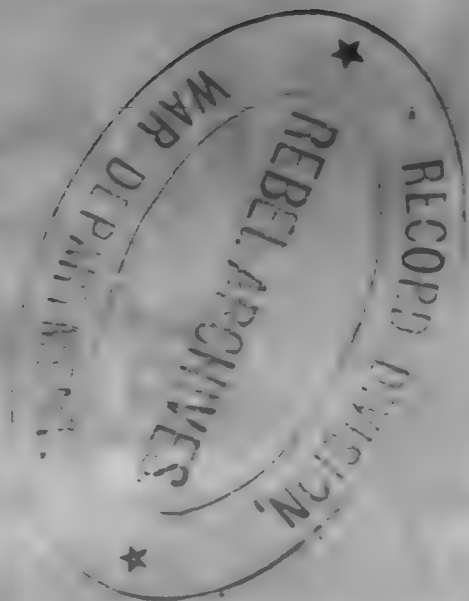
Amos Aprie Oct 1863

(Pencil)

Capt Wm Smith

May 11 1863

518 Aug 3



Princeton N.J.
4th May 1863

Col L B Northrop
Comd'g Genl.

Sir

enclosed please find my

Return for the month of April 1863

J. W. Smith Capt & Co's
38th Va Regt &
actg Comd'g 4th Brigade

404 Reg 3

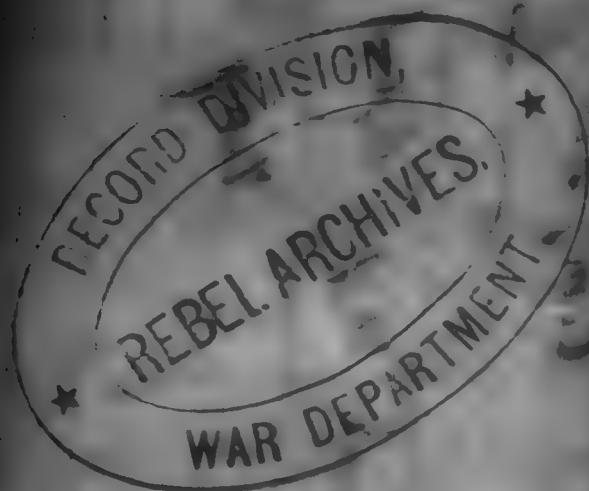
Mar 16 63

Capt. J. W. Smith a/c

38th Va Regt

Princeton, March C. Va

Slide Repair for
Feb 1863



Mar 18/63

Head Qrs 4th Brigade
Dept So West
Princeton Mercer Co
4th March 1863

Col L D Northrop

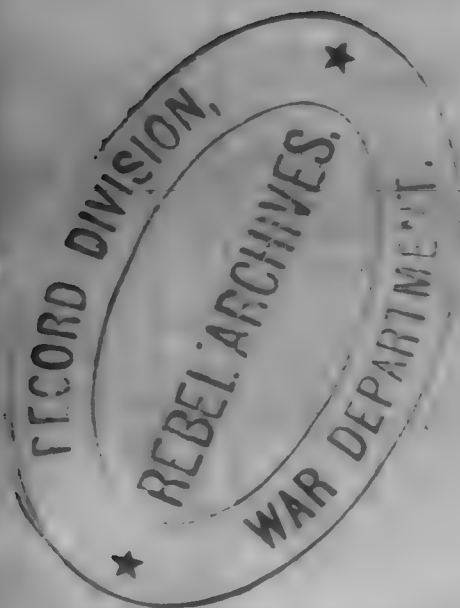
Comd'g Genl

Genl

Accompanying this
Please find my Report for the month of February
1863

Very Respectfully

J. M. Smith Capt & acs
36th Regt



No 232, Reg 4

24th Sept 1863

Capt J W Smith
Jes
Princeton N.J.

Is he justified in turning over
stores &c to a Lieutenant detailed
by his Colonel as a C.B.?

1. Union, T. 16
2. Union, T. 16
3. Right Co. 1st Regt
4. 1st Regt 3d Mass. Inf
5. 4th Regt 6th Mass. Inf

Recd Sept 9th 1863

Dec 30 Sep '63

Geo. T. H. Phipps

Genl. of the Army

Washington, D.C.

Sept 24th 1864

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst.

in relation to the property of the late General Sherman, and in answer to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

4000 Rys

Mar 14/63

Capt J. M. Smith Sec

36th Va Regt

Princeton Museum Co

Calls attention to
error in Jan's Return
which is corrected in
July 1863 -

Dr. C. B. Smith Jan's
Return 1863

Mar 17/63

DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPT

Head Qrs 4th Brigade
Dept So West Va
Pinection Mercer Co
14th March 1863

S. B. Brewer
• Chief CLK Sub Dept

Sir

In my report for January
1863 you will find an error in my favor of (100)
One hundred Barrels Flour. which is corrected
in my report for February 1863

You will please
file this with my January report & thereby save
returning the same for correction.

Very Respectfully

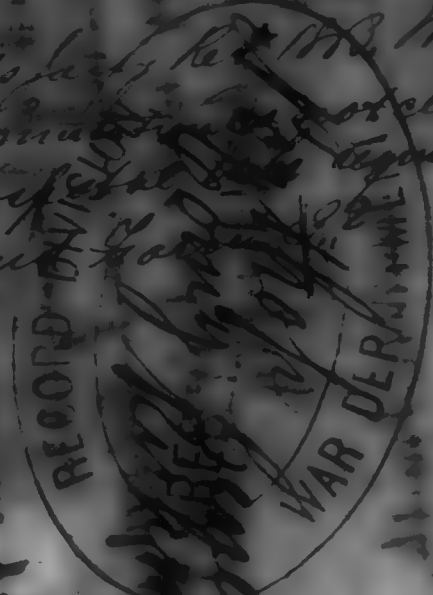
J. H. Smith Capt & ad
36th Va Regt

No 376 Reg 3

Feb. 13 1863

Capt Jas. W. Smith
Co 36th Va Regt
Richmond

Under Secy of War
Comm. of War
by H. S. ...
to ...



Feb 23, 1863

Feb 15th 1863

Cong Department
Bureau of the War

\$
F

Sir

I have find my

return for the month of January 1863.

When commutation is not claimed by the
Hospital, is it necessary make out form etc.

Col Northrop

Cong General

Very Respectfully

James H. Smith.

Capt & A.G.S 36 Co

11-2-30

11-2-30

11-2-30

11-2-30

11-2-30

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

To

James H. Smith (Captain)

Dr.

1864 Sept 30th By 101st Co. Cavalry one horse
being broken & captured (K132) from
Mexican one hundred and fifty lbs
weight a 13 of making 154 60

154.60

accounted for on

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles
were received for the purpose of

and that the purchases were made by order of

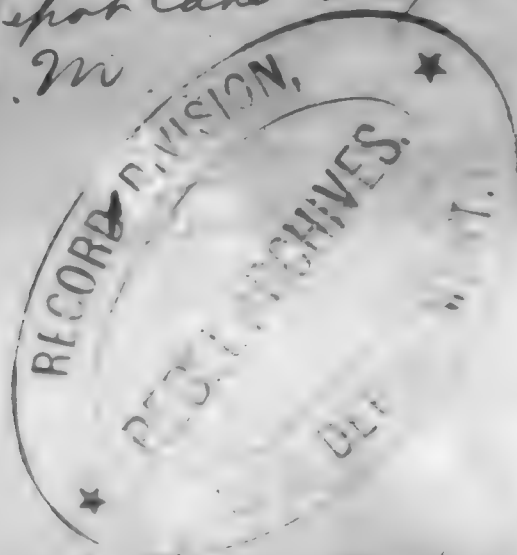
Received at Alabama Co 6th
101st Co Cavalry 12 m
of 101st Co Cavalry
dollars 10 x 60

on the 24th of Sept 1864 of
C. S. A. Captain James H. Smith
cents, in full of the above account.

James H. Smith
Captain

No 278 Regt
Dec 14 1862
Capt Jas W Smith
Procure you

Sends Mr. H. R.
Retro - Has heard
nothing from his
application for blank,
Requests that same
be sent him to Dublin
Depot Care May Brown
2. M



Dec 20/62

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, written vertically on the left side of the page.]

Sancti Dec 14th 1862

Col. F. T. Hughes
Commandant
Richmond
Va

Sir

Enclosed please

send me return and accompanying vouchers
for the month of November 1862.

In a late communication I
requested Mr. Richmond me some blanks
to the care of Maj. Thos. Brown. As
nothing has been received I am
again respectfully calling your attention to
the subject.

Yours faithfully
James H. Smith Capt
4th E. B. Regt
2nd Brigade

Nov 13 1862
Capt Jas W Smith
36th Va
P. M. C. T. V.

Send. Sept. 3rd
Quarterly & Octo
R. M. - This has sent
him. Blank, Reg out
Coming book & copy of
Sub. Reg.

Nov 20/62

Richmond Va Jan 17 1862

Col. Smith
Commissary Genl
Richmond
Va

Sir I have this day, forwarded to you, addressed to me, Charles Richmond, dated 1862. Also my former return, for 1861, dated 1862.

You will please me very much by sending me some blanks, and a Regimental Commissary Book. I am very much interested in the care of my Regiment, and I am sure that you will be able to assist me in this regard.

Yours very truly
J. Smith Esq
A. C. Smith
(Va. Va.)

(No. 12.)

Vol. No. 9 Abst. A. 10 Qr. 1884.

J. M. Smith ACS
Beef Hides

Dollars 2175.00
100

Paid 27th of July 1884.

The Confederate States, To James H Smith Capt & ACS Dr

(No. 12.)

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Date of purchase.
1864.

1864 July 27th For 145 Green Beef Hides weighing
(72.50) seventy two hundred and fifty
Pounds at 30¢ per Pound making \$21.75 00

\$21.75 00

accounted for on my
1864.

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles will
property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March
C.R. 1864

RECEIVED at Norcross Ga the 27th day of February 1864.
of Maj G R R Davis Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of Twenty one Hundred & seventy five dollars and
cents, in full of the above account.
J H Smith Capt & ACS

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

NO. 12

Vou. No. 22 Abst. A. 2d. Qr. 1864

Capital J. H. Smith

1000

Dollars

560 76

100

Paid 30th of June 1864

The Confederate States:

To: Mr. J. C. D.

	Dollars.	Cents.
1867	10	00
1868	10	00
1869	10	00
1870	10	00
1871	10	00
1872	10	00
1873	10	00
1874	10	00
1875	10	00
1876	10	00
1877	10	00
1878	10	00
1879	10	00
1880	10	00
1881	10	00
1882	10	00
1883	10	00
1884	10	00
1885	10	00
1886	10	00
1887	10	00
1888	10	00
1889	10	00
1890	10	00
1891	10	00
1892	10	00
1893	10	00
1894	10	00
1895	10	00
1896	10	00
1897	10	00
1898	10	00
1899	10	00
1900	10	00
1901	10	00
1902	10	00
1903	10	00
1904	10	00
1905	10	00
1906	10	00
1907	10	00
1908	10	00
1909	10	00
1910	10	00
1911	10	00
1912	10	00
1913	10	00
1914	10	00
1915	10	00
1916	10	00
1917	10	00
1918	10	00
1919	10	00
1920	10	00
1921	10	00
1922	10	00
1923	10	00
1924	10	00
1925	10	00
1926	10	00
1927	10	00
1928	10	00
1929	10	00
1930	10	00
1931	10	00
1932	10	00
1933	10	00
1934	10	00
1935	10	00
1936	10	00
1937	10	00
1938	10	00
1939	10	00
1940	10	00
1941	10	00
1942	10	00
1943	10	00
1944	10	00
1945	10	00
1946	10	00
1947	10	00
1948	10	00
1949	10	00
1950	10	00
1951	10	00
1952	10	00
1953	10	00
1954	10	00
1955	10	00
1956	10	00
1957	10	00
1958	10	00
1959	10	00
1960	10	00
1961	10	00
1962	10	00
1963	10	00
1964	10	00
1965	10	00
1966	10	00
1967	10	00
1968	10	00
1969	10	00
1970	10	00
1971	10	00
1972	10	00
1973	10	00
1974	10	00
1975	10	00
1976	10	00
1977	10	00
1978	10	00
1979	10	00
1980	10	00
1981	10	00
1982	10	00
1983	10	00
1984	10	00
1985	10	00
1986	10	00
1987	10	00
1988	10	00
1989	10	00
1990	10	00
1991	10	00
1992	10	00
1993	10	00
1994	10	00
1995	10	00
1996	10	00
1997	10	00
1998	10	00
1999	10	00
2000	10	00
2001	10	00
2002	10	00
2003	10	00
2004	10	00
2005	10	00
2006	10	00
2007	10	00
2008	10	00
2009	10	00
2010	10	00
2011	10	00
2012	10	00
2013	10	00
2014	10	00
2015	10	00
2016	10	00
2017	10	00
2018	10	00
2019	10	00
2020	10	00
2021	10	00
2022	10	00
2023	10	00
2024	10	00
2025	10	00
2026	10	00
2027	10	00
2028	10	00
2029	10	00
2030	10	00
2031	10	00
2032	10	00
2033	10	00
2034	10	00
2035	10	00
2036	10	00
2037	10	00
2038	10	00
2039	10	00
2040	10	00
2041	10	00
2042	10	00
2043	10	00
2044	10	00
2045	10	00
2046	10	00
2047	10	00
2048	10	00
2049	10	00
2050	10	00
2051	10	00
2052	10	00
2053	10	00
2054	10	00
2055	10	00
2056	10	00
2057	10	00
2058	10	00
2059	10	00
2060	10	00
2061	10	00
2062	10	00
2063	10	00
2064	10	00
2065	10	00
2066	10	00
2067	10	00
2068	10	00
2069	10	00
2070	10	00
2071	10	00
2072	10	00
2073	10	00
2074	10	00
2075	10	00
2076	10	00
2077	10	00
2078	10	00
2079	10	00
2080	10	00
2081	10	00
2082	10	00
2083	10	00
2084	10	00
2085	10	00
2086	10	00
2087	10	00
2088	10	00
2089	10	00
2090	10	00
2091	10	00
2092	10	00
2093	10	00
2094	10	00
2095	10	00
2096	10	00
2097	10	00
2098	10	00
2099	10	00
2100	10	00
2101	10	00
2102	10	00
2103	10	00
2104	10	00
2105	10	00
2106	10	00
2107	10	00
2108	10	00
2109	10	00
2110	10	00
2111	10	00
2112	10	00
2113	10	00
2114	10	00
2115	10	00
2116	10	00
2117	10	00
2118	10	00
2119	10	00
2120	10	00
2121	10	00
2122	10	00
2123	10	00
2124	10	00
2125	10	00
2126	10	00
2127	10	00
2128	10	00
2129	10	00
2130	10	00
2131	10	00
2132	10	00
2133	10	00
2134	10	00
2135	10	00
2136	10	00
2137	10	00
2138	10	00
2139	10	00
2140	10	00
2141	10	00
2142	10	00
2143	10	00
2144	10	00
2145	10	00
2146	10	00
2147	10	00
2148	10	00
2149	10	00
2150	10	00
2151	10	00
2152	10	00
2153	10	00
2154	10	00
2155	10	00
2156	10	00
2157	10	00
2158	10	00
2159	10	00
2160	10	00
2161	10	00
2162	10	00
2163	10	00
2164	10	00
2165	10	00
2166	10	00
2167	10	00
2168	10	00
2169	10	00
2170	10	00
2171	10	00
2172	10	00
2173	10	00
2174	10	00
2175	10	00
2176	10	00
2177	10	00
2178	10	00
2179	10	00
2180	10	00
2181	10	00
2182	10	00
2183	10	00
2184	10	00
2185	10	00
2186	10	00
2187	10	00
2188	10	00
2189	10	00
2190	10	00
2191	10	00
2192	10	00
2193	10	00
2194	10	00
2195	10	00
2196	10	00
2197	10	00
2198	10	00
2199	10	00
2200	10	00
2201	10	00
2202	10	00
2203	10	00

I HEREBY certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been
 sold for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of
 1864.

Quartmaster.

RECEIVED at *New York* the *2nd* day of *June* 186*7*

Miss Alice B. Sinkens

Quartermaster C S Army

Sum of \$100.00

Dollar

1. *Leptocarpus*

Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in Duplicate)

✓
Smith J. W.
Hardie's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4432021	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1

Miss

Whitfield Smith
Capt Comdg Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

26 Miss Regt

Date of appointment

Aug 7, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862

To take rank

July 17, 1862

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Col Reynolds Pa

Secretary of War

W. R.

Remarks:

Dropped under
B O 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 240

R. B. Duncan

(985)

307

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

26

Miss.

J. H. Whitfield Smith
Asst. Com. 26 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 102

W. L. Ray
Captain

Confederate.

S

* J W Smith
Capt + a C S

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissaries, Commissary Sergeants, Clerks, and detailed men present and on duty in the Commissary Department of Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

State *Arkansas*

Remarks:

* Name crossed on Roll

Number of rolls:

699

(655)

W. T. Sherman

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

26

Miss.

J. W. Smith.
A. S. 26 Regt Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 16, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

S. O. 31 revoked *Mich. 7*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 323

D. H. Taylor:

(222)

Copyist.

Smith J. Jr

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	46534012
2	45841200
3	790206
4	025173
5	47329770
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ky

To whom report

8 Ky Regt.

Date of appointment

Oct 16, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863

To take rank

Oct 16, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

G. W. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 337

B. Duncan

(copy)

Copy to

S (CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Smith
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ky

To whom report

84th Ky Regt.

Date of appointment

June 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation

July 30, 1864.

To take rank

Oct 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

R. B. Duncan

(copyist.)

(Confederate.)

J
Reeder J. H. Smith

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded *Louisville Ky*
July 24, 1863.

Remarks: *to be sent to Jeffersonville Ind. before accompanying him*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 1/16
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639)

M. H. C. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

J. H. Smith

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July
24, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 24, 1863.

Where captured

When captured, 186

Remarks: To be sent to Jeffersonville, Ind. Papers accompanying him.

Number of roll:

11

(6336)

C. J. Harrie

Original

(Confederate.)

Dr. W. J. Smith

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *May 24*, 186*3*

Where captured

When captured

When discharged *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Remarks, charges, &c. *to sent to*

Prisoners of War

Sent to 4th Co under guard

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *86*

(000)

C. J. Patton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. J. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
and Deserters discharged from Louisville Military
Prison for August, 1863.**

Roll dated Louisville, August 31, 1863.

Where captured *Chickasaw River*

When captured *July 15*, 1863.

When discharged *Aug 6*, 1863.

Terms *Sent to Cincinnati C. H.*
be forwarded.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

681; sheet 4

(0000)

M. H. W.
Approved

(Confederate.)

D. Owens Foster Tenn

J. H. Smith
Durg Owens Foster Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Donelson, Tenn., April 13, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Waverly Tenn

When captured

Apr 11, 1863

Remarks:

I believe released today

Int. cancelled

Number of roll:

4

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. L. Smith
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Sept, 1864

Command

Remarks:

8 Reg. Regt
Longs Division
Buford's Brigade

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

S 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Ky.

J. W. Smith
Asst. Surg. & Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 16, 1862
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 24

H. L. Taylor

Copyright

Smith. J. W.

Recd. 8/14

Oct 16 1862

Allen, Thompson

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1, Vol. 15
1043 - A - 1864.

Smith, I.W.

Surgeon.

Subject: Proceed to Okla.

Title of record: S.O. 7

Army of Miss——Johnston

Date: Apr. 3, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

P-11 212-50 1863

J. W. Smith
Surgeon - C.S.A.

Cumberland Dept. of
Rocksport, Tenn. 1863
Commanding
By C. Goodard
U. S. Army

Charges and Specifications
against and sentence
of Dr. J. W. Smith.

~~Confidential~~

(1861-1863)

Assistant Adjutant General.

[Signature]

C. GOODARD,
Assistant Adjutant General.

BY COMMAND OF Major General HARRISON:

11. The findings and sentences of the Commission are approved. The post
office will be sent to the Military Prison at Jeffersonville, Indiana, with a copy
of this order.

.. Gaily.
.. Gaily.
.. Gaily.

Fix
(Of the 1st specimen.
(Of the 2d specimen.
(Of the 3d specimen.

INDEXES OF THE COMMISSION

Not Guilty.

To all of which the accused pleaded,

... a part of which was then rationed at

Specification 1 - In this: that the said J. W. Smith, formerly of Dover, Tenn., now said to be a Surgeon in the Rebel Army, in or about the month of May, 1862, at Dover, in Sevier county, Tenn., did tender his assistance to soldiers who wished to desert from the 1st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, a part of which was then stationed at that place.

CHARGE.

Robert Armstrong
: Location:

No. 107.
I At a Military Commission which convened at Nashville, Tenn., on the 12th day of April, 1862, pursuant to Special Order No. 86, from Headquarters United States Forces, Nashville, Tenn., and of each Captain James M. Graham, 8th Kansas Volunteer, formerly of Dover, Tenn., now said to be a Sergeant in the 1st Artillery, on the following charge and specifications:

GENERAL ORDER. No. 101.
Headquarters, Department of the Philippines,
Manila, Nov. 11, 1906.

Smith, J. W.
Capt
Engel, Co. *8412* *Reg't* *Ky Cav.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Smith
Art. Luan 1000

No. 1213

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss. I. W. Smith
this 1st day of May, 1865. West Army 8th 12th 1865
Witnessed

Brig Gen. C. S. A.
Brig Gen. U. S. A. Comp.
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

and Proc. Off. Gen.

Voucher No.

Paid the day of 19

C.S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay. \$

Forage, -

Amount. \$

47 27

Pay to the order of
The Quartermaster General
for the pay of 2nd Regt 1862
J. Smith, Capt Surg.
42nd Regt 1st Div.

Receipt

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	APPOINTMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
		Months	Days	Pounds	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—								
For myself								
For								
Forage for								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Genl. Stephen D. Lee 1st Div. 1st Corps Conf. Army and

1st Div. 1st Corps 1861 and to the 31st day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Genl. Stephen D. Lee 1st Div. 1st Corps Conf. Army and 1st Div. 1st Corps 1861 this 31st day of December 1861, the sum of 100 Dollars,

g the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Stephen D. Lee Surgeon

1398
Requisition for Medicines
8th Regt. Regiment

Period One month

W. Smith

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

Approved

W. Smith

by Surg.

Major Gen. S. S. S.

Gen.

Recd. at Fort
Tul. 11. 1898

29) *Acquisition for Medical Supplies for the Field*
Station near Jackson Miss. Period One Month
from 10th Feby 1863 - 10th March 1863.
Regiment 8th Ky. Col. 16. Surgeon J. H. Smith.
Commons Expenses 44. Listed men 300 Total 344

Articles	Quantity	Unit	Price
Alcohol			
Morphine Sulph	1 dr		1
Olive Oil	2 lbs		2
Quinin Terabithin	3 oz 13 fl		1
Pills Comp. both N.S.	None 3 doz		2
Sim. Pain	2 lb		1
Syrup Scilla	1 oz 1 Bot		1
Syringes Denis glass	None 2		1
French Books for Reports	2	Paper	8
Candles	1 lb		1
Whiskey	1 doz		1
Books Asst.	2 doz		2
Bookbinder	1		1
Ind. Blk.	2 Bot		2
Pill Boxes	3 doz		1
Spatula	1		1
Sile	1		1
Viola root	1 doz		1
Capsicum	1 oz 2 oz		2
French Opie	None 3 oz		1
Brandy in Water	2 Bot		2

Date. 10th Feby 1863

J. H. Smith
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *W. Smith*
Libby Regt
Jackson Miss

By Surgeon *Rich. Fox*
Med Purveyor

Jackson Miss Sept 1862

VOUCHER NO. *810*

Issued to

Issued to

By Surgeon

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.	ARTICLES.			Quantities.</
-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	-------------	-----------	--	--	---------------

Hydrargyri chloridi corr.	oz	
" " mitis	lb	9/11
Iodini	oz	
Liquoris ammoniac	lb	
" potass. arsenitis	oz	
Magnesia sulphatis	lb	8
Macon pil. hydrargyri	oz	5
Morphine sulphatis	dr	1
Olei mentha piperitis	oz	
" olive	bott	
" ricini	qt. bott	
" terebinthin	qt. bott	2
" tiglli	dr	
Filix: cathartica, comp: (U. S.)	doz	0
" opii, (U. S.)	doz	
Flumini acetatis	lb	
Potass. bitartratis	lb	9/11
" chloratis	lb	
" citratis	lb	9/11
Potass. iodidi	oz	0
Pulveris anacardii	lb	1/16
" capsici	lb	1/16
" ferriper sulphatis	oz	
" ipecacuanha	lb	
" " et opii	lb	
" lini	lb	
" opii	lb	7/11
" rhei	lb	4/11
" sinapis nigra	lb	
Quinin sulphatis	oz	1
Sacchari	lb	10
Sapone	lb	2
Soda bicarbonatis	lb	4
Spiritus camom: aromatici	oz	
" etheris nitrici	lb	

" Forceps	no
Tongue depressor (hinge)	no
Tourniquets, field	no
" spiral	no
Trpanning	sets
Trucars, (1 small)	no
Trusses, hernia	no

BEDDING.

Bed sacks	no
Blankets, woolen	no
Comforts	no
Gutta percha cloth	yds
Musquito bars	no
Pillow ticks	no

FURNITURE, DRESSING, ETC.

Bandages, roller, assorted	doz
" " " " " " " "	no
Binders' boards, 18 in b/ 4 in	no
Corks, assorted	doz
Cork screws	no
Cotton batting	lb
" wadding	lb
Flannel, red	yds
Hat-rheta	no
Hones (in wood)	no
Haveracks, hospital	no
Ink, (2 ounce bottles)	no
Knapack, (hospital)	no
Lanterns	no
List	lb
Litters and stretchers	no
Measures, graduated	no
Medicine chests	no

BOOKS.

Anatomy, Surgical	cop
Medical Practice	cop
Regulations for Med. Dept.	cop
Surgery, Operative	cop
Thompson's Conspectus	cop
Blank	no

Razor straps	no
Scales and weights, apothecary's	sets
Scissors	no
Sheep skins, dressed	no
Silk, surgeon's	oz
Spatulae	no
Sponge	lb
Stone Chest	no
Tape	pieces
Thread, linen	oz
Tiles	no
Towels	no
Twine	lb
Vials, assorted	doz
Wafers (4 oz. boxes)	no
Wax, sealing	sticks

" coffee and tea, tin	no
" iron	no
Skillets, with covers	no
Spoons	no
Trays, tin	no
Tumblers, tin	no

Bottles of all kinds	no
Canisters	no
Jars and pots	no
Kegs or barrels	no
Boxes, packing	no
Baskets	no

[Duplicate.]

John W. Smith Sept 18 1862

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

J. W. Smith Surgeon

Smith, J. W. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Lsa

J. W. G. Smith
2 Lieut + Drillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *Genl G. R. Smith*

Date of appointment *March 2*, 186*4*.

Date of confirmation _____, 186*4*.

To take rank *March 2*, 186*4*.

Date of acceptance *March 3*, 186*4*.

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition _____

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *714*

F. H. m

Copy

Smith, J.W.G.

Lt

10th Cong Dist

Subject: Insp of Conscription

Title of record: Cons Cir No. 5

Hq Reg Forces of Va-Kemper

Date: Nov 4/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Smith, J. W. G.

Capt..
Ast. Provost-Marshal

Subject: Retain capacity.

Special Order Number 100/25

July 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. W. G.

2nd Lt. & D.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 119/15

May 23, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

J. H. G. Smith
Commutation of

\$90.00

March 12/63

\$10.05

~~Confederate States~~ **FORM 18.**
~~THE STATE OF VIRGINIA,~~

To J. W. G. Smith Dr.

DATE.

To Commutation of rations
while on detached duty as
Enrolling officer for 150 days
from Oct 3. 1862 to Nov 3^d 1862
at 70 cents per day

\$ 90⁰⁰ or

Approved Asst. Surg. Maj. Eng. 11th Conn. Vol.

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

Approved
John Davidson
Col. Comdr.

RECEIVED at

Staunton

dollars and

cents, in full of the above.

Dr. J. W. G. Smith

Wm. H. S. 49

Bureau of Education
Richmond 24 Feb 64
This very fine report
is obtained in the
description of service
degrees of education
and intelligence
Indianan officer who
is practically ac-
quainted with the
service. I have no
other obvious ob-
servable with the
Museum. Capt
Smith has been in
the Enrolling ser-
vice for a long time
in Virginia and is
regarded well fitted
for his duties.

Respect his appoint-
ment as desirable.

Wm. H. S.
Col. Smith

~~Appoint as Capt
Smith with the
rank of 1st Lieut
& to report to
Lt Col & 1st Lieut
property in Texas
Pres. Dept
and all~~

Smith

By order

for a full

order

26 Feb 1864

Appoint as 1st Lieut
with the rank of 1st
Lt of 2nd Lt and order to
report to Lt Col & 1st Lieut
for appointment to company
duty

2 Feb 64

Wm. H. S.

Superior to the 1st Lieut

App. file



Encls. 1 S 49



Richmond
March 11, 1864

My dear Sir

I made the
acquaintance of Capt
Smith in Cockburn
last summer. He was
spoken of by all who
knew him in the
highest terms as a
gentleman, lawyer &
officer. Genl. Ingles
has also written me
a letter in reference
to him of the most
complimentary char-
acter. I think his ap-
pointment as an

galling officer in the
trans Mississippi de-
partment should be
made as he desires to
remove to that country
on account of his health.

I would regard
it as an act of personal
kindness to me & believe
it would prove of great
advantage to the service
if you would appoint
him. I am in haste
very truly yours
J. H. Seddon

10/1/11

Sp. 21. 1863

Enrolling Officer

9 217.50

This 24th Jan of 1863 of
 Major S. L. Smith & Co. in the sum of
 two hundred & seven dollars &
 fifty cents (\$207.50) in full
 payment of this account.
 W. H. Smith, Surveying Officer
 for Buckingham Co. Va.

Name	Rank	Description						Where Born		Occu- pation	Enlisted				Last Paid		Amount	
		age	eyes	hair	complexion	height	weight	State or Kingdom	County or Town		Where	where Towns or State	By whom	Period	By Paymaster	To what Service	Paid to	Due to
W. H. Smith		33	Gray	Light	Fair	5	9 3/4	Virginia	Buckingham	Surveyor	5 Oct 62	Sta. ton	Col. Hadden	3 yrs.	None	—	50	50
Amount of pay & extra pay due to the 3 rd of Jan 1863 (in full) 207.50																		207.50
Amount of pay & extra pay due to the 3 rd of Jan 1863 (in full) 207.50																		207.50

I certify that the
 above description list
 is correct from the records
 and that the same was
 signed by the
 Major
 Eng. Off. H. Smith

I certify that W. H. Smith was
 employed as Eng. Off. at Harrisonburg
 and that his pay was (from 5th Oct 62 to 5th Jan 63)
 pay on one horse \$24.00 per month and 25
 cents extra pay for each day -
 W. H. Smith
 Eng. Off. H. Smith

No 8. Abet 7.

4th 1862

Capt J. W. G. Smith

for Guard House.

Requisition for
Fuel

Issued Dec 1. 1862

L

Harrisburg

December 1st 1862

Capt R H Woodward
Apt 27th.

Will furnish for
One necessary Guard House Fire at this
Station

(3) Three Cords of Cord.

I certify, that the above requisition is correct
and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel
for any part of the time charged.

J. W. Smith (and 88th Regt)
Order of Capt R H Woodward

Received December 1862 of Capt
R. H. Woodward Apt 27th. Three Cords of
Wood in full of the above requisition

J. W. Smith (and 88th Regt)
By Order of Capt R H Woodward

Commiss Office

Richmond 25th 29, 1864

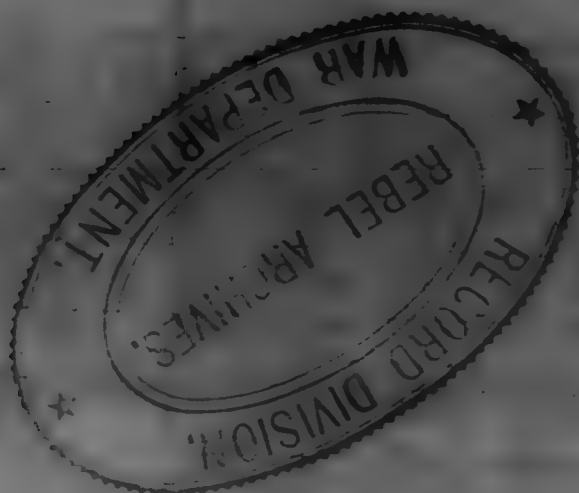
Capt I. W. G. Smith has been since 1862
an Enrolling Officer for Rockingham County
Va. His intelligence, energy and fidelity
commend him strongly for favorable
consideration in any application he may
make for future service. Rockingham
at certain periods has been a border
county exposed to the raids and inva-
sion of the enemy. In all these times
of difficulty and peril Capt Smith has
been a constant and unflinching Officer
and devoted to the best interests of his
country and its cause!

I. C. Shields

Col Comdt

fuld as may be seen from his several
discharges, from service.

Very Respectfully
Wm H Grant Secy
War: Offr 11 Dist



Encls. 2
849

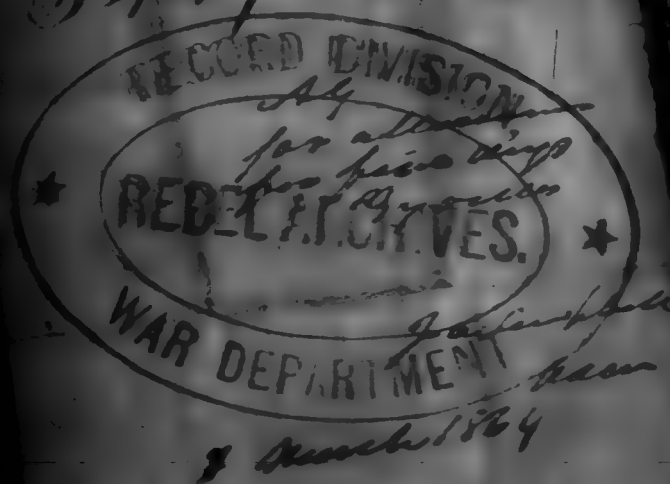
En: Office 11 Dist

Staunton Feb: 24/67

Col - It affords me great pleasure
to recommend to your favorable con-
sideration I W^l Smith. En: Offr for
Rockingham - Mr Smith, has for
more than six months been under my notice,
while Inspector of the State and since I have
had charge of the 11. Cong Dist - As an En-
Officer he has few equals for a lawyer
by profession, he possesses the peculiar
mental qualification for such a position
combined with great industry and fidelity
in the discharge of his duties - He is thor-
oughly acquainted with the laws & orders
on the subject of Conscription, which in his
County he has executed with remarkable
promptness -

I know of no one who gives any opinion more
intelligently, a Conscription in the sense - or who would
more faithfully discharge its duties -
He is wholly unfit for service in the

6447



Mr. Wm. H. S. [unclear]
Dec 1864
1864

Letters Rec. [unclear]
A & I G O.

Rec'd at 640 Feb 29 64

Headquarters 11th District
July 22nd - 1864

Capt. J. W. S. Smith commanding office & Provost Marshal
at Harrisburg has permission to go to Richmond
& return in six days -

Y^{rs} truly

Very truly yours

[N O. 18.]

No. 12 Abstract A. 3 Qr. 1863

W. A. Smith

Dollars 17 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

PAID 9 OF July 1863

7-13-1862

To *W. H. Smith & Co. Off. Rockingham* Dr.

Date	Purchase		
1863	Cash paid		
July 14	For one ledger & quires paper (in Rockingham)	\$10.00	
"	" " " " " " " "	5.00	
"	The above books used in the accounting		
"	" " " " " " " "		
"	" " " " " " " "		
"	" " " " " " " "		
"	" " " " " " " "		
"	" " " " " " " "	1.00	
"	" " " " " " " "	1.50	
		<u>17.50</u>	

I certify that the above account is correct
J. H. Myers Cashier, Accounting Officer
 for the Army, District

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of June, 1863.

W. H. Smith & Co. Off. Rockingham Col.

Received at *Harrisonburg* the *9th* of *July*
 1863 of *Capt. William B. Baker* apt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *seventeen* dollars
 and *14* cents in full of the above account.

W. H. Smith & Co. Off.
for Rockingham County.

PRINTED IN DUPLICATE

Cons. Sec.

[No. 33.]

No. *2*. Art. G. *4* Qr 18*62*

J. M. Smith
Company *Civil* *Pack*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *November* 18*62*

-o-

Issued *November 7* 18*62*

A. C. G. Smith

in the service of

Commandant of the Port

U. S. Army, for *E. Conner* days.

.....

commencing the 1st of November 1862 and ending on the 1st of December 1862 at Harrisburg

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. E. Smith Commanding.

By order of Col. H. B. Thurston, Commanding Post.

RECEIVED at *Washington* the *4th* of *November* 1862 of
P. H. Woodward Capt. &c. Quartermaster U. S. Army. *2596* pounds of
 pounds of Barley pounds of Oats.

the above Requisition.

Emb. Smith (Am 23 Dec)

[No. 32.]

No. 211 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186 2

J. W. L. Smith
Comd. Post.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For December 186 2

Issued December 1st 186 2

[No. 32.]

No. *211* Abst. Gr. *4* Qr. 186 *2*

J. W. L. Smith
Comd. Post.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *December* 186 *2*

Issued *December 1st* 186 *2*

Private

[No. 32.]

J. W. G. Smith Com^d

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ ^{Private} Horses, *Twenty Six* in the service of *J. W. G. Smith Com^d* Company
Post at Harrisonburg C. S. Army for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of
December 1862, and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1862, at *Harrisonburg*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>1862</i>																	
<i>Dec 1st</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>806</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>9672</i>			<i>11284</i>		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. S. Smith Com^d 29 Dec 1862 By
Order of the Adj. Gen. Harrisonburg Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Harrisonburg*, the *1st* of *December* 1862, of *P. H. Woodward Asst. Q. M.*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Six Thousand, Six Hundred and Twenty Four* pounds of corn,
- pounds of barley,
and Eighty Four pounds of hay, and *Eleven Thousand Two Hun-*
 of the above Requisition. *-* pounds of fodder, in full

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. W. G. Smith Com^d 29 Dec 1862 By
Order of the Adj. Gen. Harrisonburg

J. W. L. Smith

[No. 22] 23

No. 9. Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186 2

J. W. L. Smith
Comptroller

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 186 2

Issued November 186 2

[No. 32]

Private *Trinity* in the service of *Commandant*
 REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *Trinity* Horses, ~~Company~~
of Post Regiment, of C. S. Army for *13* days, commencing the *18th* of
November 1862, and ending on the *30th* of *November* 1862, at *Harrisonburg*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>1862</i>																	
<i>Nov. 18</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4580</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5460</i>	<i>-</i>	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. W. S. Smith Comd'g Post & By Order
 of Col W. B. Davidson *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at *Harrisonburg*, the *18th* of *November* 1862, of *P. H. Broadhead* and *Capt &*
A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Five thousand, Eight Hundred & Eighty* pounds of corn,
 _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, *Five Thousand, Four Hundred*
& Sixty pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. W. S. Smith Comd'g Post & By
 Order of Col W. B. Davidson

No. 1
Feb. 1.

1st gr. 1863

J. W. C. Smith

Com^d Post

Requisition for Stationery

Issued January 1st, 1863

Harrisburg.
January, 1st 1863.

Capt R.H. Woodward 3
Apt 2M. 3.

Will please furnish me

for the Quarter Commencing on the 1st day January
1863 and ending on the 31st day March 1863. With

2. Two Quires Letter Paper

3. Three Quires Cap Paper

4. Four Packages of Envelopes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part
of the time specified.

J. W. Smith (and Post) By Order
of Col. H.B. Hariden

Received at Harrisburg on the 1st day January
1863 of Capt R.H. Woodward Apt 2M. Two Quires
of Letter Paper and Three Quires of Cap Paper and
Four Packages of Envelopes.

J. W. Smith (and Post) By Order
of Col. H.B. Hariden.

New Market Va Jan'y. 11. 1865

H. 50.

J. W. C. Smith & Liut & Gill
Master P.A.C.S.

Reporting under Part Gen. Ord.
2-1-4-3. & O cur. Ser. not present
position as Inspector of 10th
Cong. Dist of Va by Order of
Maj Genl Kemper.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd A. S. S. Smith

Inspr's Office 10th Cong Dist of Va.
New Market Jan'y 11th 1866.
To Genl J. Cooper
Adjt Insp Genl

In Obedience to Par IV Gen O
No 1 Ar & Co. Our Genl I would respectfully report
that I am now on duty as Inspector of Conscription in
10th Cong Dist of Va by order of Maj Genl Kemper, as found
in Par 1. Conscription Circular No 3 Adj. Genl. Res Forces of Va. & D
1864.
I am Genl

Very Resp. Yr Obedt Servt, &c
S. M. Smith 2^d Lieut & Dist. Adjt. Res
& Inspector 10th Cong Dist of Va

(NO. 22.)

Voucher

Wm. H. B. 30. 1863

J. H. G. Smith

DOLLARS 45 ²⁵
100

Paid 17 of Sept. 1863

W. H. B.

The Confederate States,

TO J. H. G. Smith

Dr.

1863	Dollars.	Cents.
August 31 st For extra services as "Enrolling Officer" for Rockingham County, Virginia, from 3 rd March, 1863, to the 31 st August, 1863, being 182 days at 25 cents per day	45	25
	45	25

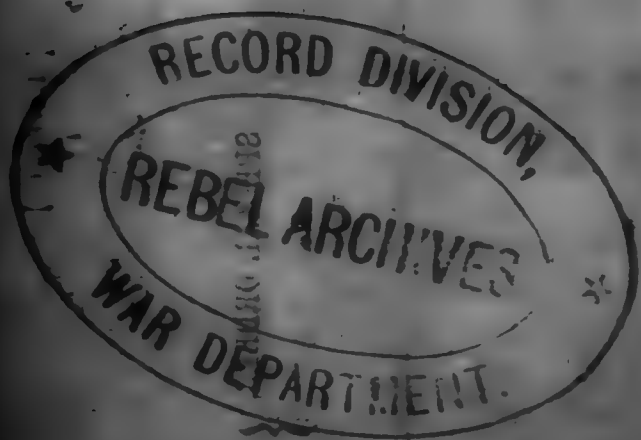
I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. Byers
 Quartermaster

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Harrisburg the 17 day of September 1863.
 Capt. A. Baker Asst.
 the sum of Forty five Dollars,
 and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. G. Smith En. Off.
 for Rockingham County



2 Encls. S. 1403

May 11

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department.
Shreveport April 23^d 1864.

[EXTRACT]
SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 100 }

X X X
III Leave of absence for thirty days is granted
to Lieut J. H. G. Smith, Drill Master P. A. C.,
for the purpose of visiting Richmond, Va. —

By Command of
Genl. G. Kirby Smith
S. S. Sherman
Acting Genl

Lt J. H. G. Smith
Drill Master
P. A. C.

1028
Kegonsa
C. & W. W. W. W.
C. & W. W. W. W.
Pro. H. H. H. H.
Oct 31st 1868

(57)

P. M. Office

Harrisburg Pa

Oct 31st / 1863

Required for the use of Capt S. H. Smith P. M. Garrison
at Harrisburg the following Ordnance Stores.

✓ Four Second-hand Saddles

✓ Five Saddle blankets.

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct

- Capt

W. G. Smith Capt & Prov. Mem

C. J. Imboden
Brig Seal

Recd of S. H. Smith Ordnance Dept & sent to
at a requisition from Capt S. H. Smith

W. G. Smith Capt & Prov. Mem



1st Lt. S. H. 403
May 23/64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, March 2nd 1864

To:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you
Drill Master, with titular rank
and pay of Second Lieutenant.

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from
the second day of March one thousand eight
hundred and sixty four. ~~Should the Senate at their next session advise and~~
~~assent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.~~

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you
were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report ~~for duty~~ to Genl. E. V. Rieu
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

I signed James A. Seddon

Secretary of War.

Genl. J. H. G. Smith

Drill Master

J. A. G.

Bro. Withers,

Drill Master

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 21 1864

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF CONSCRIPTION,

Richmond, Va. 180

Commissary General
May 21 May 1864

Lieut. J. W. G. Smith, (Drill
master) who has been heretofore assigned
to duty in the Tiana Miss Department
has I learn applied for orders to be
assigned in Virginia. I know Lt.
Smith well and can testify to his
efficiency and ability to perform if
his request is granted with
orders for enrolling duty in
Va.

J. C. Stricker
Adj Gen &c

Smith, J. M. G.

2^d Lt., Co.

Reg't

Inspector 10th Cong. Dist. Va.
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

A. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

Smithsonian
A. S. G. 10 Cong. Dist
Ga.

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

VA., MAY 1865.

I _____
or *Amherst 16th Corp Dist Va*

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

Description.

Age, *4* Height, *1* Complexion, _____
Hair, _____ Eyes, _____

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

this _____ day of _____ 1865. }

A. A. Provost Marshal General
A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

(No. 33)

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

No. 21. 1864. 2^d 2^d 1864

Dr. J. G. Smith
Remission for Storage
For August 1864
Under the August 1864

Dollars. Cents.

Amount.

On what account.

To whom paid.

No. of
Voucher.

Date of Payment.

NO. 33.

Warrant to Abstract of
 RECEIPT FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES of *St. Mr. G. Smith, E.O. Army* *Hamiltonburg*
 for *Eleven* days, commencing the *14th* day of *August* 1864, and ending the *20th* day of *August* 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	
	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Aug</i>		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<i>August 14/64</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>			<i>132</i>	<i>154</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Hamiltonburg* the *14th* of *August* 1864, of *St. Mr. G. Smith, E.O. Army* *132* pounds of Corn, *154* pounds of Oats, *154* pounds of Hay, *154* pounds of Fodder.

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

(10.23)

RECEIVED

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

No. 10. 13. 2. 1864
Capt. W. G. Smith
Requisition for Forage
For Duty 1864
Issued 20 July 1864

W. G. Smith

Amount

Amount

On what account

To whom paid

No. of
Voucher

Date of Payment

186

9

Quarter ending on the

NO. 33.

Warrant for Abstract of

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES

10

beginning the 20th July

for Lt. H. G. Smith Co. Army & Co. S. Army, and ending the 30th day of July 1864.

Harrisonburg

PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
FROM	TO		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
Pounds	Pounds		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
July 20 th / 64 20 th 30 th One			12	19			120	140			

I CERTIFY on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

AT Harrisonburg

the 20th July

J. M. G. Smith Lt. & Co. Army U.S.

Capt. A. Baker

Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

ISSUED DUPLICATES

J. M. G. Smith Lt. & Co. Army U.S.

Smith 2 May
 Capt. Price 7061
 No 14

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

2nd quarter 1863

May 5th

RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

128
 VERMONT }

NO.

NAME

COALITION

REMARKS

Quartermaster C. B. A. for Transportation to

Verdun, Va.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *Capt Smith*
Provost Marshal Harrisonburg Arsenal, to *Major B. Randolph*
 Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Ordnance Office, Staunton Va

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		2 Enfield Muskets damaged	
		3 Alford "	"
		2 Springfield "	"
		1 Minnie "	"
		3 Miss Rifles	"
		3 Cavalry Sabres	"
		4 Cartridge Boxes	"
		5 Bayonet Scabbards	"

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Harrisonburg ARSENAL, }
May 5th 1863. }

J. H. Smith Capt &c
Provost Marshal

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1864

J. G. H. Smith & Co.

Aug 10th 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Approved
Mr. H. Crank

Lieut & Col. En off 11th Div.

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

Three

Three

I certify that the above is correct, and that the articles specified are required for the public service, required by the following circumstances, viz:

Major H. M. Bell

By Order of *Col. H. M. Brown* Commanding. *Per*
J. S. Brown (Capt & Asst)

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster.

the *11th* day of

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 22

Pay: 8 Apr: 10. 37 27 1863

J. M. G. Smith

Dollars 10 $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 9 July 1863

Confederate States. No. 20.

To J. W. G. Smith Esq. Officer for Rockingham Co. Va. Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS.

DATE
1863

July 1st

For postage, on letters and packages on public service from 1st
of April to 30 June 1863

10 25

I certify that the above account is correct
J. W. G. Smith Esq. Officer
for 11th Cong. District.

10 25

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. W. G. Smith Esq. Off for Rockingham Co. Va.

Received at Garrisonburg the 9th of July 1863, of Capt. Alex. Barker Assistant Quartermaster,
2nd Vir. dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account.
J. W. G. Smith Esq. Off
for Rockingham County.

Doc: 210 Abad: B. 3? 27/1863

J. W. G. Smith

Dollars 13 $\frac{40}{100}$

Paid 30 September 1863

The Confederate States

To J. H. G. Smith, En. Officer & Post Marshal

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863
 Sept 30th For cash paid for postage on letters and packages
 in public service received and sent by him, from
 1st July to 30th September 1863, inclusive,

13

40

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Hammond the 30th of September 1863, of Captain A. B. Allen, Assistant Quartermaster,
Thirteen (13) dollars and forty (40) cents, in full of the above account.

No. 201

Nov: No. 33 Oct: 13th 1864

J. H. G. Smith

Dollars 20. $\frac{65}{100}$

Paid 27 January 1864

No. 20.

The Confederate States,

To W. B. Smith, Capt, Prov. Mace,

Dr.

DATE	DOLLARS	CENTS
1863 Dec. 31	For postage paid to H. S. Ventmann, P.M., at Harrisburg, for the quarter ending the 31st day of December, 1862.	
	20.	65-

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

W. B. Smith, Capt, Prov. Mace.

Received at Harrisburg the 31st day of January, 1864 of Capt. Alex. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster,
Twenty (20) dollars and sixty-five cents, in full of the above account.

W. B. Smith, Capt, Prov. Mace.

No. 40

No. 3 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1861

Capt. J. W. G. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Stationery

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Stationers to be furnished to the Smith, Lee & Co. Clothing
 Stationed at Salisbury, Washington County, Va.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *That I am entirely out of books, and must have it on dis-*
count of my former business. I am, Sir, a Bookbinder, and have been
in the business for many years, and I am
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commending.

RECEIVED at *Hammonburg*, the *17*th day of *Sept.* 1863, of *Alexander Baker Capt &*
 Assistant Quartermaster. *Seven* *Quires* of *foolscap paper*
11 1/2 Length *Env. Off*
J. W. W. W. Co
 in full of the above Requisition.

No. 40.

No. 2 Abstract R. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. J. N. G. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Stationery

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *119th Inf. Regt. Off.*
 Stationed at *Harrisonburg, Va.*

	<i>Specimens of Paper</i>	<i>Specimens of Envelopes</i>	<i>Small "</i>	<i>1000 Small Pens</i>	<i>3 Bottles Ink</i>															
Total required,	5	3	2	1	3															
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *that I am Recording Officer for the County of Rockingham & that the articles are needed in my Office.*
119th Inf. Regt. Off. Rockingham Co.
 Approved
J. H. [Signature]
 4th 11th Dec. 1863
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Asst. Simon Maj. H. [Signature] Commanding Force

RECEIVED at *Harrisonburg* the *1st* day of *August* 1863, of *Capt. F. Baker*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Five lines letter paper, 75 Small Envelopes, 1000 Small Pens, and 3 Bottles Ink.*
for 119th Inf. Regt. Off. for Rockingham Co.
 In full of the above Requisition.

No. 1. 1st 1st 1st
- 1st 1st 1st 1862.

Requisition for
Fuel.

Guard House

For 30. 1st 1st

Smith J. W. S.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Guard House* stationed at *San Francisco* for the month of *November* 1862.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, on Jan 30th 1862, of J. B. Woodward Capt & Assistant Quartermaster
— feet — inches of wood and — of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

11thly, with the Rev. Dr. ...
 ... of Col. H. B. ...
 ...
 5000

Wm L. Smith Secy of Provdy
Order of Col H. B. Davidson.

No. 11. 1862

Reproduction for

Free.

The Court of Post.

for 20. 1862

Smith & Jones.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Comd of Det* stationed at *Hannoverburg* for the month of *November* 186*2*

	Cotton.	Wool.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Feet.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
1	244		4	"	"			
			4	"	"			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fee for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *June 30th* 1882, of *P. H. Woodward Capt &* Assistant Quartermaster *Hoover*
feet _____ inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

1. Encl. South Am 29 Post 13
 By order of Col H. B. Marston
 1. Encl. South Am 29 Post 13
 By order of Col H. B. Marston

No. 1. *Abet*

49 1862

Capt J. W. Smith

In Port Charles

Requisition for
Fuel

Issued Dec 1st 1862

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Provost Marshal* stationed at *Harrisburg* for the month of *December* 1862

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Apprentice.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Narrisburg</i>	1	1	42	12	1	1			
				12	"	"			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *nine* 1st 1862 of *R. V. L. border and*
 feet inches of wood and

Assistant Quartermaster _____
of coal in full of the above Requisition.

Army Contingencies

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 188 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. J. W. Smith

Sept 2 1863
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

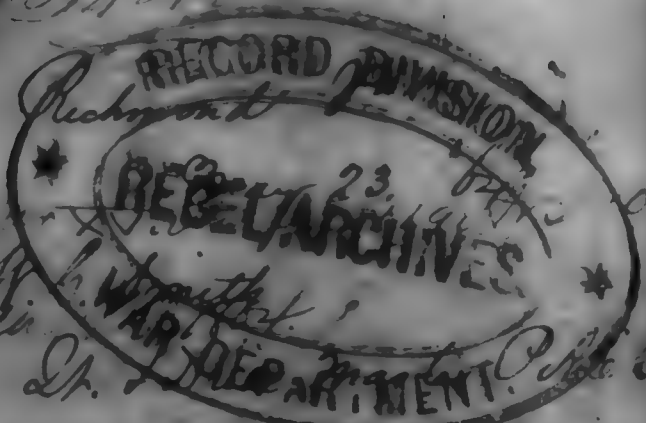
1863.
Sept 2

Five Blank Books.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
That the above are needed in the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, D.C.
J. W. H. Smith Capt & Prov. Mar.
Maj Bell a Q M will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
J. D. Bachman Commanding Post
RECEIVED at Stanton the 2d Sept 1863 of Maj Bell Assistant Quartermaster.
5 Blank Books
in full of the above requisition.

J. W. H. Smith
Capt & Prov. Mar.

5146



orders to be transferred for enrolling
duties from the Dept. of Trans Miss
to this Dept. with orders to
report to Col. J. C. Shields
commander of Envoys for
the State of Virginia.

(3 Encls)

Letters Received
A & I G O,

25 at 24 C. May 23. '64

Richmond May 23 1864.
Col. Gen. S. Cooper. Adj't & Insp. Genl.

I would respectfully solicit that I be transferred for enrolling duty, from the Dept of the Trans-Mississippi (to which I had heretofore been assigned), to this Department, with orders to report to Col. J. C. Shields Comd't of Conscription for the State of Virginia.

For the following, among other, reasons; that being a Virginian ~~born~~ ^{and} it was in the first instance reluctantly assigned to the Trans-Mississippi Dept, by the Secretary of War, who was induced so to assign me only on the grounds of my health, & with the understanding, upon the request & representation of Genl. Wiffall that I would become a citizen of Texas, with which condition it has become impossible for me to comply owing to pecuniary circumstances afterwards arising.

I reported to H. Q. of the Trans-Mississippi Dept as ordered, & having set forth the facts of the case as then existing, & more related, I was granted a leave of absence for thirty days to visit Richmond, with a view of being transferred to this Dept, which leave was then approved. Enclosed please find. Copy of the order of my first assignment, together with an application from Col. Shields, approved by Col. Preston asking my assignment to duty in Virginia. Wm. Smith.

St. & Drill Master. 8 A.C.S.

Smith & Webb
Cheatham's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322851	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. Webb Smith
1 Lt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky.*

To whom report *Genl. Cheatham*

Date of appointment *Apr. 29, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 29, 1863.*

To take rank *Mar. 25, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *June 16, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. J. E. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Aides de Camp*
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *159*

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Major General B. F. Cheatham's Staff and employees at his Headquarters, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Headquarters, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

761

(A-20c)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. Smith
Lt., ADC.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Maj. Gen. Chatham's Corps*

Date of appointment *Mch. 25*, 1863.

Date of assignment *Mch. 25*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. S. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. W. Smith
1st Lt. A. S. C.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*

Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment

Feb. 25, 1863.

Date of assignment

Feb. 25, 1863.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864 Webb Smith
a & s

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut.
Gen W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not
enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga.*

Aug 27, 1864.

Division *Chatham's Division*

Brigade

Where serving *Nd. Grs.*

How assigned *A. D. C.*

Date of appointment or assignment, *Unknown*, 186

By whose order *Sec. of War*

Remarks: *Obont.*

Inspection Report C, No. 18, inclosure 10.

W. H. Callings

Copy

Smith. J. Webb

RECOM'D FOR my use. (check)

SEE $\frac{255}{3}$ APPM'TS 1864 (1-157-)

Jm

Stevens, J. W.

Tippah Co. Miss.

attorney & surety.

See personal papers of

Jeremiah M. Carty

1st, Co. E, 23 Reg't Miss. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J Webb Smith

A D C 1st Lt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps,
Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville, Tenn
Dec 10, 1864

Date of commission

March 27, 1863

Date of assignment

Feb 27, 1863

By whose authority Secty of War

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J Webb Smith

1st Lt A D C

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of
commands of the Army of Tennessee,
February 1, 1864. Dalton, Ga

Roster dated Feb 5, 1864.

Corps.....Hardee's
Division.....Cheatham's
Brigade.....
Remarks:.....

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.

J. Webb Smith

1st Lt. Aid-de-Camp

Appears on a

RETURN
of Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, commanded by
Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

Return dated Shelbyville Tenn
Juen 20, 1863.

Post or Station
Near Shelbyville Tenn

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 23

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Cheatham's comd.

Smith, J. Webb,
Capt. & Vol. & A.D.C.; 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Cheatham's comd.

- ✓ Dec. 30, 1862—Jan. 3, 1863. Gen. Cheatham mentions him as Capt. & Vol. A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 20-1, p. 708)
- ✓ Mar. 25, 1863. Appointed from Ky. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. / April 29, 1863; to rank Mar. 26, 1863; to report to Gen. Cheatham. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ April 26, 1865. All records to date show him as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Cheatham.
- ✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Cheatham. (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by *ful* - Examined by *ful*.

Smith, J. Webb

Wm. G. A. Henry

Enclosing Maj. Gen.
Cheatham's and
Brig. Gen. Stewart's
recommendations
for staff appts

RECORD DIVISION

Hon Jas A Silldor
Sec of War.

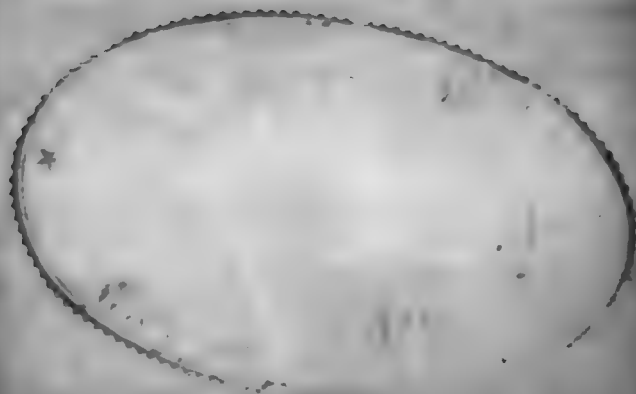
Senate
30. Mar. 63

Dear Sir

I herewith
send a written request from Maj.
Genl A P Stewart & from Maj
Genl B H Chatham for Staff
officers to serve in this Brigade
& Division. All that is respect
fully submitted
Yours truly
A Henry

Vancouver to if.
to Abstract B.
~~Extra Duty~~ ^{Portage} ~~Rate~~
Lang 1864.
\$10.30

J W Smith
121-4
Ady 32 + 45. mms



S. 156.
J. Webb Smith
app file

Application by
Maj. Genl. B. F.
Bheattham, for his
appt. as his Aid
de Camp.

Enclosed by Hon. G.
A. Heuser.

By
appoint

By order of my of me

& a simple

for. March 6. 1863

Recd March 30/63
R. B. Webb
A. H. 2/63

Ad Genl Cheatham's Quarters
Shelbyville March 25th 63

Hon Jas A Seddon

Acty of War

Sir I Recd

adv that J Webb Smith
be appointed my Ad & I
Camp in place of Capt
Thos F Henry promoted
to A A Genl and ordered
to Report to Genl Davis
last December

Very Resptl

B F Cheatham

Maj Genl Army

VOUCHER No. 633

2000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. Smith* *21.*

On what Account. Commencement and Expiration. Term of Service Charged. Pay per Month. Amount. Remarks.

1864
 Pay—
 For myself... 1st Aug 31 Aug 1 1.56 128
 For ... years' service...
 For horse...

100
100
100

136

Invoice No. 111

Paid the 1st of June 1864

of Co. 1st Regt. 11th Mass. Inf.

For the 1st of June 1864

To the 1st of June 1864

Pay 100.00

Forage 10.00

Amount 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

D.

ON WHAT ACC UNF.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	C'ts.	Dollars	C'ts.	
PAY -									
Forage									
Forage									
Forage									

I HEREBY CERTIFY That the foregoing account is correct, and that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money on any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of **Capt. M. B. Pilcher** Quartermaster

Confederate States Army, this day of 1864, the sum of

Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

Forage

Amount \$

Smith J. Whitfield

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Captain US

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith J. W.

Smith, James A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj. ~~Regiment~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jas. A. Smith
Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 5th Tenn. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 29, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 29, 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov. 20, 1861.

Delivered Genl. A. S. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: High rank of 1st Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 391

J. H. Howard.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. A. Smith
Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of *Oct* . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Judge advocate*
C. M.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 188.

A. S. Andrews

Copy

Sept 1st to 30th

FORM NO. 8. 310206

Officers' Pay Account.

1st Lieutenant

J. A. Smith

#99

September 21st 1861

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself.....									
For private servant, not soldier									
FORAGE—									
For horse.....									
CLOTHING—									
For private servant, not soldier									
SUBSISTANCE—									
For myself for.....									
For private servant, not soldier									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant, that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said services, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time brevet pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; than I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of..... stated in the charge for extra rations that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster..... and to the..... day of....., 1861

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of....., Paymaster, this..... day of....., 1861, the sum of..... dollars and..... cents, being the amount in full of said account.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.		EYES.	HAIR.
		Feet.	Inches.		

Pay.....

Subsistence.....

Forage.....

Clothing.....

Amount.....\$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

226 FORM NO. 2

Officers' Pay Account.

Approved
By John H. Miller
County
Clerk
atty

Ord. 28 Nov 61

J. A. Smith
1st Lt.

Nov 1. 61

To Nov 30 61.

Pay \$ 0

5. years

20 June

9

\$ 99.

17
Voucher No 39

Paid the 1st Lieutenant

J A Smith

C. A.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 198

September 1st 1861

The Confederate States of America

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For.....years' service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									

90 00 180

9 18
198

July 1st 1861

1861 Aug 31st

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

day of *1861*
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Wm M Anderson* this *Twelfth* day of *September* 1861 the sum of *127* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount.....

Wm M Anderson
127 St. C. S. A.

4 2557
Smith James B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	44277888	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Smith, James B.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Smith, James B. ✓
Hosp. Steward

Subject: Discharged.

Special Order Number 14/16

Jan. 14 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

James B Smith
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Hospital No. 11,
Richmond, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.
undated

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

How employed

Steward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mason

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

app of Sec. of War

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist

+
S

(CONFEDERATE.)

J B Smith
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
General Hospital No. 11,
Richmond, Va.,

for Sept & Oct
not dated, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed Jan 1, 1862
Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt & West
Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
By appointment
of Sec of war

Book mark:

(646)

Marion

Copyright

+ Smith, J. B.

Hosp. Stwd.

Globe Hosp. Va. *Richmond*

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 277/5

Dec 28 . 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[Signature]
General and Special
Corps, Division
Non-Commissioned
Enlisted

[Signature]

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____
16. _____
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____

Print Name _____

Signature _____

No 48.
Abram B. Jr 1862.
J E Smith Secy
Dec. 1862
Munc 1862

The Confederate States.

To *Miss E. South*
Ordinance Department

DATE.

Dollars.

Cents.

1862

April 1st

*Amount of Rations from
1st of April to 20th inst
at 75 Cents per day*

15 11 12

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that it was necessary for the public service,
having paid in order of Major J. D. Calhoun R. 2nd
which is herewith attached.

M. W. Copeland
Capt & ASSISTANT COMMISSARY.

Received at *Memphis* on *29th* day of *March* 1862
of *Capt. M. W. Copeland* Assistant Commissary C. S. Army,
the sum of *fifteen* Dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. C. Hunter
W. C. Hunter
W. C. Hunter

Confederate States of America
State Master Department
Montgomery Ala Mar 29th 1862

Capt M M Copeland

A C S Montgomery, Ala

Ordnance Sergt James

E Smith having been ordered to report to
Genl Bragg's Hd Qrs you will pay
him Commutation for Rations for
Twenty Days commencing 1st
April 1862

(copy) signed

Respy Your Obedt Servt
J L Calhoun
A L M C S A

Smith, James M.
P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE)

Major Lieut. Col

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 13 bas

Smith, James M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Phys.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Smith
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Post or Station

Lexington
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital

Remarks:

Discharged his
Contract Oct 15, 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Smith
Ensign Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

by

for the month of

June

Post or Station

Virginia

With what troops serving

Hospital

Remarks:

Assigned to this duty as Surgeon by order of the Surgeon General

, 1862.

Book mark.

(101)

Q. T. Taylor
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Smith
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

June, 1862

Post or Station

Danville
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital

Remarks:

Assigned to this
duty July 1
by
order of the Surgeon
General

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(681)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
James M. Smith
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Post or Station

Virginia

Danville

With what troops serving

Hospital

General

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

O. J. Taylor

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
James M. Smith
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Aug, 1862

Post or Station

Virginia Danville

With what troops serving

Hospital General

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681)

A. J. Taylor

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Smith
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Post or Station *Danville*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(532)

2021

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

S. 4 leave.
J. M. Smith
Asst. Surg. 4 Regt Ga. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Resigned Jan 25 '64.*
64/63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 43

M. Callen Copy

(No. 22.)

No. 39 Abstract B. 196

W. Smith

Dollars 100 100

Paid 10 of 100 1961

ad-A.3

ra

(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

J M Smith

Dr.

1862

Oct 15th

For Services as Acting As Surg from
the 1st day Sept to 15th day of October
as per Contract with Surg Genl S P Moore
One month and 15 days at \$80.00

DOLLARS.

CTS.

120 00

Approved:
W. H. D. Vail
Surg Genl
J. C. Smith

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geo. B. Douglas
Surg Genl

RECEIVED at Manitowish on the 15 day of Oct 1862

by W. G. Sutherland
the sum of One hundred & twenty

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollar

(Cents, in full of the above account.)

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. G. Sutherland

J M Smith

Smith, James M.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Camp Sumner Sal. of Hope Geo
April 7th 1864

Confederate States of America

Wm. Geo Smith Hospital Steward &c

To 8th Pair Chickens at 12⁰⁰
1st doz Eggs 3⁰⁰

\$ 12.00

5.00

153.00

I certify that the above Bill is correct
and that the articles were purchased for the use of
the Sick of the Hospital

W. A. Williamson Asst Surgeon
24th Geo. Batt. Cavalry

Record of W. A. Williamson Asst Surgeon in charge
of 24th Geo. Batt. Cavalry Hospital. \$ 153.00 (One Hundred and
Fifty Three Dollars in full of Above Account)

Wm. Geo Smith Hospital Steward
24th Geo. Batt. Cavalry

South American Expedition
February 2nd 1835

Confidential State of Uruguay
to the Hon. the Vice President of the
Senate of the Republic of Uruguay

10/10

Having that the above Bill is now under
consideration of the Senate of the Republic of Uruguay
and that the same is being discussed in the Senate
and that the same is being discussed in the Senate

and that the same is being discussed in the Senate
and that the same is being discussed in the Senate
and that the same is being discussed in the Senate
and that the same is being discussed in the Senate

9a

Camp Sumner Isle of Hope Geo.
March 31st 1864

Confederate States of America
To Jas. M. Smith Hospital Steward &c.

To 1/2 Gallon Milk at 10^{cts}

\$ 1 00

I certify that the above Bill is correct and that
the articles were purchased for the use of the sick of the Hospital
W. A. Williamson Asst Surg
24th Geo. Bate Regt

Received from W. A. Williamson Asst Surgeon
in charge of Hospital 24th Geo. Bate Cavalry. One Dollar
in full of above account

Jas. M. Smith Hospital Steward

7

Comptroller of the Treasury
 May 1864

Wm. H. Burleigh

Washington, D.C.

For the month of May 1864	1864	43 44
For the month of June 1864	1864	12 26
For the month of July 1864	1864	16 50
For the month of August 1864	1864	8 25
For the month of September 1864	1864	1 00
For the month of October 1864	1864	1 00
For the month of November 1864	1864	1 00
For the month of December 1864	1864	1 00
Total		98 00

Whereas the above bill is due and that the
 Comptroller of the Treasury is authorized to pay the same

And I do hereby certify that the same is due and payable

to the order of the Comptroller of the Treasury for the sum of \$98.00

in full of the account of the Comptroller of the Treasury

Camp Benigno Iloilo, Iloilo
 March 24 1904

Expense on Glass of America
 to J. H. Smith & Hospital Steward

To Capt. Paul Chapman at \$1.00
 " " " " " 1.00

32	30
2	00
34	30

23. To J. H. Smith & Hospital Steward for Bill in Canteen, and for the
 articles purchased for the sick of the Hospital.

24. To J. H. Smith & Hospital Steward for Bill in Canteen, and for the

25. To J. H. Smith & Hospital Steward for Bill in Canteen, and for the

26. To J. H. Smith & Hospital Steward for Bill in Canteen, and for the

1
Camp Winona 31st Regt Wis. Inf.
March 11th 1864

Confederate States of America
in front of Smith Hospital Street &c

The following was at 11

11th

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of
the same as furnished for the use of the said hospital
at Washington D.C. by the
Major General

Respectfully
J. H. Williams
Major General
& Commanding Officer of the
Hospital at Washington D.C.

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

Smith, James P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

1st Lt. A. D. B. (CONFEDERATE)

Corpl.

Capt. A. D. B.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers having.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

James P. Smith
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *Lt. Genl. Jackson.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 8*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Oct. 8*, 1862

To take rank *Sept. 20*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Sept. 20*, 1862

Delivered *Genl. Jackson*, 1862

Secretary of War *J. W. R.*

Remarks: *Aides de Camp*
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Reappointed.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 167

Geo. Preston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
James P. Smith
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl R. S. Ewell*

Date of appointment *Augt 24, 1863*

Date of confirmation *June 8, 1863*

To take rank *June 8, 1863*

Date of acceptance *June 8, 1863*

Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*, 1863

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *App'd Capt A. A. G.*
Nov 2, 1863 Reg'd Jan'y 20
64.

Ades de Camp
with the rank of
1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 160

R. B. Duncan
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. P. Smith
Capt.

Appears on a

P. A. C. S.

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *Genl. R. E. Lee.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 19, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Feb. 17, 1864.*

To take rank *Nov. 2, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *Nov. 2, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *148*

(ms.)

Geo. S. Preston

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.
Gas. P. Smith
Capt. A. G. Battles Brigade

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Rodes' Division, 2d (Early's) Corps, Army of
Valley District, commanded by Maj. Gen. R. E.
Rodes.

Report dated Bunker Hill Va
Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service _____, 186

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks Temporarily Assigned
to Echols Division

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 1.

(254)

F. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Gas P. Smith
Capt & a a & g

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Valley District, command-
ed by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated *Camp near Hayes-*
borough Va Jan 30, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

** Signs Report as a a & g*
Inspecting Officer

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 1.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 |
J. P. Smith
Capt. A. A. G. Battle Brigade.

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hdqs. Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31., 1864.

Date of appointment *Dec.*, 1863.

Date of assignment *Dec.*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 31.

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

J. P. Smith
Capt. Inspector in Battle-Brig

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted June 12, 1864

Disposition June 13, 1864

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 47.

W. S. Ballade

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

NO P. R.

S I
Gas. Smith
Lieut. Gen. Butler's Staff

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 2d Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Dec 20, 1864

Admitted , 186
Returned to duty , 186
Retired , 186
Discharged , 186
Deserted , 186
Died , 186
When furloughed Dec 17, 1864
Time 30 days
When transferred , 186
Where
Remarks :

Book mark :

W. T. Taylor

Smith Jas P

No. 33.

No. *103* ABSTRACT G. *5* Qr. 186*3*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Capt Jas P Smith*

18th July, 186*3*.

for Three days, commencing the 18 of July, 1863, and ending the 21 of July, 1863.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		B. Staff		HAY.	FODDER.	B. Staff		HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.			Pounds.	Pounds.			
<i>13/3</i>										
<i>17 July</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>2 1/2</i>				
Total.....						<i>9 1/4</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Ninetyfourth St, the 15 of July, 1865
 of 64th Mass Regt Quartermaster United States
 Army, Twenty four pounds of corn, Brown Stuff
 pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____
 _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

for R. Smith
(copy) to AC.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Jno. S. Smith

Capt. & A. A. G.

Appears on a

ROSTER*
of General and Staff of Pettus'
Erigade.

Roster dated near Dalton, Ga.,
Jan. 28, 1864.

Date of commission Oct. 18, 1863.

Remarks:

*Copy from the records of the
Southern Historical Society.

Box 52.

No. 14.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

J. S. Smith

Captain

Appears on a

'RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt.
Gen. Hood.

Return dated near Marietta, Ga.,
June 30, 1864.

Department A. D. C.

Brigade

Regiment

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 18.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

John S. Smith

Capt. & A. A. G.

Appears on a

REPORT*

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers
of Pettus' Brigade.

Report dated near Florence, Ala.,
November 4, 1864.

Date of appointment Oct. 18, 1863.

Date of assignment Oct. 18, 1863.

By whose authority assigned
Sect. of War.

Remarks:

*Copy from the records of the
Southern Historical Society.

Box 52.

No. 17.

Clark

Copyist.

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

HORSES.

of

in

Ames

186 2

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *One Dragoon* HORSES IN THE SERVICE OF

Confederate States Army at

for *Thirty one* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*
186*2*, and ending the *31* of *October*, 186*2*

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
		112		14		372		434	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at _____ the _____ of _____
186*2*, of *James M. Bell* *Quartermaster* Confederate States Army, *three hundred*
and seventy two (372) pounds of Corn,
pounds of Oats, *four hundred and thirty four (434)* pounds of Hay,
pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

DUPLICATE

Can
docu

X

Prepared by HP, Examined by JRB.

SMITH, JAMES P., 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; Capt. & A.A.G.

2D CORPS.

"Reappointed"
Oct 8, 1862.

- ✓ Sept. 2, 1862. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to report to Lt. Gen. Jackson; to rank Sept. 2, 1862. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 11-15, 1862. Lt. Gen. J. T. Jackson, comdg. 2d Corps, A. N. Va., mentions 1st Lt. J. P. Smith, A.D.C. (Vol. 21, p. 535.)
- ✓ June 3-Aug. 1, 1863. Lt. Gen. R. S. Ewell, comdg. 2d Corps, A. N. Va., mentions Lieut. J. P. Smith, A.D.C. (Vol. 27-2, p. 452.)
- ✓ August 24, 1863. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to report to Gen. R. S. Ewell; to rank June 8, 1863. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Nov. 2, 1863. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Nov. 2, 1863. (Report A. O.)

BATTLE'S BRIGADE.

- ✓ Dec. 7, 1863. Capt. J. P. Smith assigned as Insptr. in A.A.G. Dept., Battle's Brig. (S.O. #300 (6) A. N. Va.)
- ✓ Dec. 7, 1863. Resigns his commission as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Jan. 20, 1864. Resignation accepted as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. (S.O. 16 (1) A. N. I.G.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 21, 1864. Lt. Col. E. A. Palfrey, Adj. Gen., asks that Capt. Smith, A.A.G., be relieved from duty with Battle's Brig. and assigned to duty with Wharton's Division. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Oct. 31, 1864. I. R. (S. 31) shows him as Capt., A.A.G., Battle's Brig., Rodde's Div., Early's Corps, from Dec.--1863.

WHARTON'S DIVISION.

as Capt & A.A.G.

- ✓ Dec. 23, 1864. Relieved from duty in Battle's brigade and assigned to duty with Wharton's Division. (S.O. 304 (4) 1864)
- ✓ Jan.-Feb., 1865. Serving as Capt. & A.A.G. in Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton's Division, A. N. Va. (A.G.O.-3887-S, 1864.)
- ✓ March 21, 1865. Asks assignment to some Division in A. N. Va. (Personal Papers.)

Nov 10, 1862. Signs as A.D.C. to Gen. Jackson (Vol. 19-2, p. 712)

July 15, 1864. Assigned to duty as Inspector of Gen. H. C. Wharton's Div (Gen. Papers Aug. 30, 1864.)

Memo. - It is noted from Mr. R. R. Rindleton's letter, dated May 21, 1863 (P.P.) that Lieut. Smith was not a staff officer from the death of Gen. Jackson till June 8, 1863.

Smith, James P.

Corporal Rockledge Artillery - Va.

1 Lt. to Gen. T. J. Jackson

- Gen. Ewell

Capt. to Gen.

" "

"

- Private

"

- G. C. Johnson



Smith, James P.

Company "Rockledge Artillery" - Va.

1st Lt. to Gen. T. J. Jackson

Gen. Ewell

Capt. to Lt.

" "

Brigade

Gen. Johnston

#

Write nothing above this line.

Joe P. Smith

Letter to SAC & ^{1st} Deputy Jackson
Valley, Jackson.

Dec 12, 62 (continued) 2-7-63

also

Dec 19,

Jan 15, 26

142

1583

No 16.

Richmond Jan 11/65
Emerson's Jan 11. 1865



Capt. T. A. A. G.

Requisition for
Bunks

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Va
Jan. 11th 1865

Required for use of the Genl Sept-
Charlton Division - the following articles -

34. Monthly Inspector Reports

35. Tri-monthly

Rendered necessary by the following Circumstances
viz: The necessities of the Service.

Jas P Smith
Capt. Adj. G.

Recd of
24 Monthly Insp. Reports

35 tri-monthly

Jas P Smith
Capt. Adj. G.

Jan. 11th 1865

Jas P.

V. C. R. 223

My friend

20th Nov

Per Order in
May 26-1863

onwards Lt. Col. to
late Lt. Col. to
in Jackson for a
mission in the Adjutant
General's Department
List of 1000 Inspectors
of 1000. also 2. 15th
2nd - Robinson

It is 2nd Army Corp
May 28 1863

effectually forwarded

Mr. Jones 29th Nov
1863

Brooklyn

My friend

Capt. M. Smith - Lt. Col. Smith
being absent sick & having
tendered his resignation.

Under these circumstances
Capt. Smith can be appointed &
assigned to duty with me as
Captain & assistant Inspect.
I think he could be employed
beneficially for the service.

M. S. Emmet

Lt. General

Read in Army 22nd
24th Nov 1863

Per 1000 all there are
mentioned that it must
be apt. Capt. & a word
he can then either be
assigned to duty as an
Inspector by Gen. Smith, or
if a 1st Inspector finds
it to be a better thing
he will be available
for the 1st Inspector in the
2nd Army Corp.

Genl. J. Cooper

Head Quarters

May 24 1863

Adj. & Insp. Genl. C. I. A.

Richmond Va.

General

I write to you in behalf of Lieutenant
Jas P. Smith late Act de Camp to General Jackson
General Jackson's death of course leaves Lieut.
Smith without a commission and whilst he has not
solicited my aid in any way I know he would like to
obtain position in the Adj. & Insp. Genl's depart-
ment, in which he has had already considerable ex-
perience -

I beg to say in his behalf, that in addition to his
high character as a Christian and a Southerner vouched for
by his intimate association with our departed hero, he has
all the other requisites and in a high degree for making
an accomplished Adjutant General. My acquaintance
with him is principally of an official character, by means
of which I arrived at my high estimate of his abilities -
Still I had met with him frequently enough to be able
to discern plainly that his social character was such
as to command the respect of all who approached him
and thereby to win their regard and love. Hence I may
safely say, as I do, that any General officer in the Army
or any officer in any bureau, would most gladly receive

V.C. R. 223

My dear

Enclosed

Per Order Division
May 26-1863

Comments Lt. Col. F.
with late Lt. Col. to
the Jackson, for a
mission in the Adjutant
General's Department
List of 1914. Inscribed
at 1914. also L. 152.
24-2-1863

It is 2nd Army Corp
May 28-1863

Respectfully forwarded

Very truly
Yours
Wm. B. Jackson

Wm. B. Jackson

Wm. B. Jackson

Respectfully returned
to the General

Respectfully returned
as far as I could, in an
opinion of the qualifications
of H. Smith, by long observation
of his conduct while with
Gen. Jackson - he appears
to me quite, active & intelligent
& deserving of the rank

Respectfully returned
of the
Ed. A. Taylor
X
Respectfully
forwarded

Very truly
Yours
Wm. B. Jackson

Respectfully returned
the Gen. Lee, with the
hope that a vacancy may
exist in the Army, now or,
which can be filled by the
apt. in some endowment
by the apt. stopped

Wm. B. Jackson
June 18-1863

At the 2nd Army Corp
June 28-1863
I have in the dep. but kept no
officer for but at this time...
since Prov. Art. was acting, but
have assigned him to the command of
the 1st Art. in the 2nd Army Corp.
has had some experience in the 1st
Art. Dept. and as he could be
 spared from those duties has
been assigned to but as the 1st Art.
is now sick. I have in the 1st
Art. Dept. and as he could be

Genl J. Cooper

Head Quarters Dis

May 26 1863

Adj't & Inspector Genl C. I. A

Richmond Va

General

I write you in behalf of Lieutenant
Jas P. Smith late Aid de Camp to General Jackson.
General Jackson's death of course leaves Lieut
Smith without a commission and whilst he has not
solicited my aid in any way I know he would like to
obtain position in the Adj't & Inspector General's depart-
ment in which he has had already considerable ex-
perience -

I beg to say in his behalf, that in addition to his
high character as a Christian and a gentleman vouched for
by his intimate association with our departed hero, he has
all the other requisites and in a high degree for making
an accomplished Adjutant General. My acquaintance
with him is principally of an official character, by means
of which I arrived at my high estimate of his abilities -
Still I had met with him frequently enough to be able
to discover plainly that his social character was such
as to command the respect of all who approached him
and enough to win their regard and love - Hence I may
safely say, as I do, that any General officer in the Army
or any officer in any bureau, would most gladly receive

Mr. Smith & his military family in any position
whatever -

With the earnest hope that his distinguished
capacity and his valuable services on many a battle
field will move you to favorable action on his application
and with great respect for you General I am

Yr obed^t servant

R. F. Rodes
Major General



Capt. Mann - St. Co. Fault
being absent sick & having
tendered his resignation.

Under these circumstances
Capt. Smith can be appointed or
assigned to duty with me as
Captain & assistant Insp. &
I think he could be employed
beneficially for the service.

H. S. Emell
Lt. General

Head Quarters W. A.
24 June 1863

Res. for with the recom-
mendation that if Smith
be app^d Capt & a staff,
he can then either be
assigned to duty as sug-
gested by Lt. Emell; or
if add^d Inspector Genl
as to be allowed brigade,
he will be available
for some brigade in the
+ Co. -

H. S. Emell
Lt. Genl

Smich. J. P.

RECOM'D FOR *Captain* (T. J. Johnson)

SEE $\frac{122}{5}$ APPM TS 1860 (1-156)

2114

Mr. Smith

LETTERS RECEIVED.
CONFEDERATE A. & L. G. O.

See M-1861.
1-47-52

My duty to myself or to the service. to remain with a
 Command in the condition or of the character of Gen.
 Charles Command. I assure you - I desire it be placed
 where I can do most for the service without regard to per-
 sonal comfort, or even to the chagrin I may suffer by
 any want of soldierly character or of success in the Command.
 Yet as my name must suffer by connection with any inferior
 Command - it is but wiser that I should seek an assign-
 ment where I can be at least fully as useful.

If however, you should think it best for me to
 remain where I am - I will do so cheerfully.

I am induced to make this personal application
 to you, unofficially, for the reason that my many friends
 in the army have urged that it was unjust to
 myself to remain longer with this Command.

If you think it best that I should be assigned
 I will be under obligation to you to make such recom-
 mendation to Col. Palfrey as will secure the change.

I am very truly
 Yr friend

Wm. P. Smith

57
 Reply refused
 to be Palfrey
 of the army
 of the army
 present officers
 lost in the present
 position I recommend
 his appointment
 any day or soon
 made known
 while there with
 needing an inspector
 near 27th March
 early 27th

My Jas. P. Smith
 Sub. Minton Div
 March 21. 1866

with assignment
 to some division, on
 Army No. 72.
 Letters received
 A & I G O,

Recd. A & I G O, March 21. 1866

Hq. 2d. Charlott's Division
Fulton Depot N.Y.C. & P.R.R.
March 21st 70.

Dear General;

When in Richmond a few days ago I called several times at your office but was not able to find you - and felt obliged to inform Gen. Wharton before I could have an interview with you.

I wished to say that since the late affair at Weymouth and in view of the condition of this command I think it but justice to ask another assignment. Meeting Mr. Payson on the street I had a conversation with him. He desired me to say to you that he would be glad to have me assigned to any position in the Army at War. But not with your approval.

He told me that the position of adjutant Gen. on the staff of Third Division was vacant - and said that he would be glad to have me assigned to that staff.

Mr. Robinson - Col. Parker's Clerk - informed me that a vacancy existed with Gen. Alexander of Longstreet's Division. I also heard of a vacancy with Gen. R. H. Anderson.

It is a matter of serious regret and disappointment that I am placed in such condition - that I have to ask assignment to positions where I am not known - and where my services are not asked. Let I do not think it

Head Quarters 2nd Corps
S. 195
Jan. 7th 1863

James P. Smith
Capt & B. & S.

Resigne Commission of
1st Lt. & B. & S.

Ad. Sup. 2nd Army Corps
Jan. 14. 1864

Rec forwarded and
approved.

Art. C. 21016. 41230

Jan. 20. 1864

1918

H. P. Enck

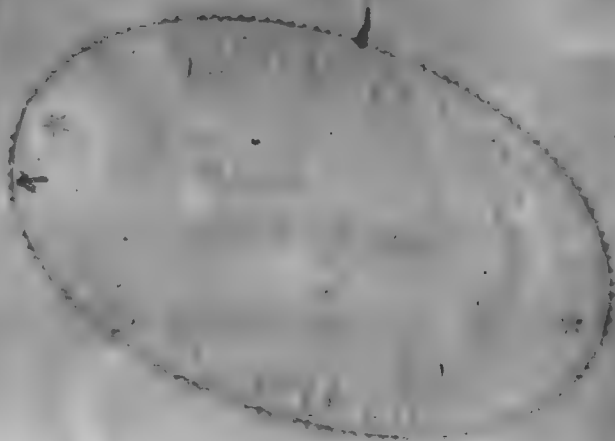
Lieut. General

Head Quarters

1st Army Corps

Received of Jan 18/64

1696.



Adj. Gen. Wm. B. Ewell
Dec. 7th 1863.

General,

Having received the Commission of Captain -
Adjutant General's Department - I have the honor to present
my resignation of my Commission as 1st Lieutenant, and to
Camp with assignment to duty with M. Gen. W. B. Ewell.

I am, General,

Very Respectfully,

Wm. B. Ewell

Genl. Wm. B.

Capt. & Col. E.

Gen. Wm. B.

Adj. Gen.

Smith. James P.

RECORD FOR My. Cass. (San Antonio)

SEE ⁵²¹/_S APPM TS 1864 (1-157)

R

~~Duritt Marcus~~

~~Written - Alameda Co 2a~~

See personal papers of

~~James Duritt~~

~~Duritt; Co. B, 19th Reg't Va. Inf.~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(130) This card must not be taken from the file.

Smith. J. P.

Record for Brig. Inspector

See personal papers of

W. M. Dwight

, Co.

Regt. Kansas Brig

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

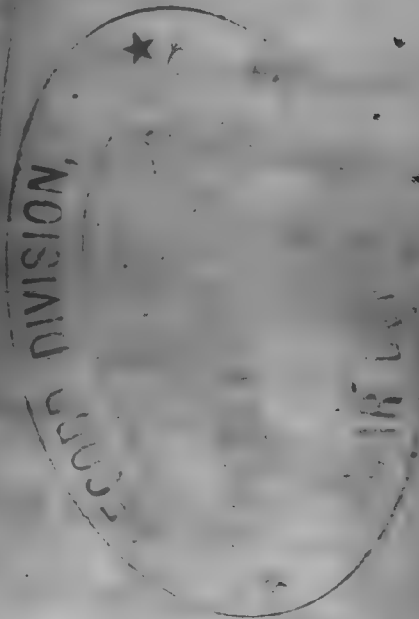
(100) This card must not be taken from the film.

T. J. Jack: on 11/1/62
Capt. 62/62. - R. comm. 1/62
Head Corp. J. S. Smith
be aff. 1/62
1-30-705 1/62
1-32-2091 5/62

Recd. S. 223.
H. C. Huddell
Brig Genl

Sta Quar M. to Corp
May 21st 1863

Recommends Lt Genl.
Smith et al. to the late
Lt Genl Jackson, for a
commission in the Arty
Capt General Department



MS. Gen. Artz. Corps
May 21st. 1863.

My valued young Friend Mr
J. P. Smith, late A.D.C. to the
lamented Genl. Jackson, - while
mourning, in the removal of
that great Commander, the loss
of a beloved Friend, finds him-
self deprived thereby of the mil-
itary position which he had
so well filled.

Mr. Smith entered my old
Battery early in the war. I had
therefore the best opportunity for
learning his genuine worth.

When he had served in the
ranks a considerable time,
circumstances brought his merit
to the notice of General Jackson.

who, impressed thereby, obtained
for him appointment and
Commission as one of his
Aids.

In this Capacity - Mr Smith
has since acted with great
usefulness & credit. Privileges
as I was to enjoy with the General
peculiar intimacy, opportunities
were repeatedly afforded me of
knowing both his confidence in
this Aid, and the judicious,
faithful services, on which
that confidence was based.

Peculiarly fitted as
is Mr Smith for usefulness
in Staff duty, I feel entirely
confident in recommending
him for the position of Captain

& A. A. G. whenever such
an officer may be needed.

W. N. Pendleton

Brig Genl. & Ch. of Art.

J. Sprague S. 223.
J. A. Carls

at New Haven

New Haven Conn
May 27 - 1863

Recommend Lt Gen P.
Smith A.D. C. to the
Lt Gen Jackson for
commission in the Adjutant
General's Department of

with the Division now under
his command.

By order.

E. A. Tacy

Adj. Gen. &c. &c.



Wm. C. H. H.
Appmt office
Dec 21. 64

Beethers

Please relieve Capt
J. P. Smith ^{at the} from duty with Battle's
Brigade A. S. Va. and order him to
report to Brig Gen. G. C. Wharton
for duty with ~~the~~ division and under
his command. - also
Order Capt Geo. Williamson C. S.
to relieve Capt F. A. G. D. P. Hall -
who is now on duty with Brig Gen R.
D. Johnston's Brigade. Capt Hall
on being relieved to report to Brig
Gen G. C. Wharton for duty

Amis

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1863

St James P. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *October* 1863

Issued *October* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

_____ at _____ for _____ days, commencing the
of _____ and ending the _____ of _____ 1865.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at San Francisco, the 1st of August, 1863, of Assistant Quartermaster, 120 bushels corn, 120 bushels oats, 120 pounds hay, 120 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(IMPLICATE.)

Capt J. P. Smith

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Unit at Philadelphia* stationed at *Allen, Tex*

for the month of December 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Dec. 31 1864, of Capt. H. A. H. a. a. a. Assistant Quartermaster

feet — inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

cordis

Capt James R. Smith

29

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

for the month of

186

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
500								
1000								
1500								
2000								
2500								
3000								
3500								
4000								
4500								
5000								
5500								
6000								
6500								
7000								
7500								
8000								
8500								
9000								
9500								
10000								

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received

196 45 of

Car. H. K. K.

Assistant Quartermaster

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Cost

inches of wood and

cordo

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abst. G _____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *One*
of *March*

at *One*
and ending the *31*
of *March*

Private Horses in the service of *Capt. Jas. P. Smith*
days, commencing the *1st*
186 *4*

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							REMARKS.	
	From	To		Daily allowance for each.			Corn.		Oats.	Hay.		Fodder.
				Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels. (35 lbs.)	Pounds		Pounds.
1864 March 31 st	1 st	31	1	12	14		284	30	40	50		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Orange* the *1st* of *March*
Assistant Quartermaster, *284* corn, *30* oats, *40*
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Jas. R. Smith
Capt. J. T. Brown
186 *4*, of *30* pounds hay, *40* pounds fodder, in full
Jas. R. Smith
Capt. J. T. Brown

VOUCHER No. 76.

Paid the 3 day of December 1863
St. James P. Smith
U.S. 21st Reg. A.I.C.

From the 1st day of November 1863

To the 31st day of November 1863

Pay, - - \$ 125.00

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 125.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Is	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—		1864							
For days									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 1864, the sum of

Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$

Voucher No. 480

Paid the 8 day of December 1862

James P. Smith

1st Lieut. U. S. Army C.S.

From the 1 day of November 1862

To the 30 day of November 1862

Pay, - - \$ 135

Forage, - X

Amount, \$ 135

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. Jas R Smith. + a. & c. Genl Jackson*
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>Nov. 1st</i>	<i>Nov. 30th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>135</i>		<i>135</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. Elhart. A. J. M. C. S. A.*

and to the *31* day of *October* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Elhart. A. J. M. C. S. A.* this *8th* day of *December* 18*62*, the sum of *One Hundred Thirty Five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *135.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jas R Smith
1st Lt. & A. J. C.
to Genl Jackson.

VOUCHER No. 196

Paid the 20th day of March 1863

James P. Smith 1st Lt.

Adj. 2 Army Corps C. S.

From the 31 day of January 1863

To the 28 day of February 1863

Pay - - \$ 135.00

Forage, - x x

Amount, \$ 135.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Sain P. Smith 1st Lieut + A.D.C.* Dr.
2 Army Corps.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1862</i>							
	<i>January 31</i>	<i>February 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 135</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. Elbert a g m*

and to the *21* day of *January* 186*2*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. Elbert a g m*,
 the *21st* day of *March* 186*2*, the sum of *one hundred thirty five* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *135.00*
 Forage, *x x*
 Amount, \$ *135.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Sain P. Smith
1st Lieut + A.D.C.
2nd Army Corps.

VOUCHER N^o 66

Paid the 3rd day of November 1863
1st Lieut. James P. Smith
Adj. 2 Corp. Am. S.

From the 1st day of October 1863

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay, - - \$ 125. 00

Forage, - - x

Amount, \$ 125. 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mrs. J. Smith 1.50 + 2.00 = 3.50

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	CONTINGENT AND PAY	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER	AMOUNT.	REMARKS
				Dollars.	Cts.
PAY—	<i>1867</i>	<i>1867</i>			
For months	<i>Oct. 1st</i>	<i>Dec. 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>125 00</i>	<i>125 00</i>
For years service					
Forage for horses					

[illegible]

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John J. ... 18...
this 5 day of September 19... the sum of One hundred and twenty
being the amount in full of said account. One Dollar

Pay. - - - \$ 17,

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 12.00

(Signed D. J. Johnston.)

100 Dollars

No. 33.

No. 36. ABSTRACT G. 5757 Qr. 1867.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

of James P. Smith

in August, 1867.

No. 83.

REQUISITION for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of St. Louis
A. D. C. (U. S. Army, at Orange, Va.
 for thirty days, commencing the 1 of August, 1863, and
 ending the 31 of August, 1863.

for <u>Thirty days</u> ending the <u>31</u> of <u>August</u> , 186 <u>3</u> .										
DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>August 1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>14</u>	<u>155</u>		<u>434</u>			
					</					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Orange, Va., the 1st of August, 1863,
of Capt. Wm. H. Miller, Assistant Quartermaster United States
Army, One Hundred fifty five pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, four Hundred thirty four pounds of hay, _____
_____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(COPIED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 33.

No. 61. ABSTRACT G. 3rd Qr. 186 3.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of St James P. Smith

in September, 186 3.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Wm. G. Smith
U. S. Army, at Orange, Va.
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September, 1863, and
ending the 11th of September, 1863

DATE.	Number of Acres.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863										
24/1/68	1	5		14						
24/1/68	1	5		14	40		112			
24/1/68	1	5		14	176			308		
</										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Orange (Va.), the 1st of September, 1863,
of Chas. Reddick assistant Quartermaster United States
Army, Two Hundred & sixteen pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, One Hundred & Twelve pounds of hay, Three Hundred and
eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(COUNTED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 33.

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. 3rd Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of St James P. Smith

in July 1863.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of A. L. Smith
A. L. C. U. S. Army, at Winchester, V. Maryland
 for thirty days, commencing the 1 of July
 ending the 31 of July, 1863.

July, 1863.										1863, an
DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863										
July	1	5		1 1/2	155		4 34			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Winchester, Pennsylvania the 1 of July, 1863,
of Capt W. L. Herr (Assistant) Army, One Hundred fifty pounds of corn,
One Hundred thirty pounds of oats, for Hay pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No 79.

Paid the 9th day of February 1863
James P. Smith
1st Lieut. A. D. 2nd Arty. Cal.

From the 31 day of Decemr 1862

To the 31 day of Janry 1863.

Pay. - - - \$ 135

Forage. - - - 22

Amount, \$ 157 02

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Saml. P. Smith 1st Lt. & A. D. C. Dr.*
2nd Army Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
<i>1</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For year's service,	<i>Dec. 31</i>	<i>January 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses,									
							<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of said for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that the number of the horses charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the number of years stated in the charge for every year's service; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged; and that the last payment I received was for *31* day of *December* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Saml. P. Smith 1st Lt. & A. D. C.* the sum of *one hundred thirty five* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *135.00*
 Forage. . . . \$ *00.00*
 Amount. \$ *135.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

Saml. P. Smith
1st Lt. & A. D. C.
2nd Army Corps

Enclosure S 442
V. V. 101
C. W. 3/11/64

Bunker's Hill Aug 30th 1864
Enclosure
Applications for the promotion
of resignation of Capt. Smith
as Inspector of the Division

Adj. Gen. Breckinridge Corps
August 31st 1864
Respy forwarded. approved
and recommended.

Major Seal

While I am not certain
that Capt. Smith is
not assigned by the

Adj. Gen. Breckinridge
7 Sept 1864

I consider Capt. Smith
as the second best
Inspector in this army
and well worthy of
promotion

J. P. Smith
7 Sept 1864

7
Adj. Gen. V. B.
Sept. 30th 1864
Capt. Smith is an
energetic efficient
Officer and second to
none in the Army as
Inspector.

Adj. Gen.
A. J. F. V. B.

H. W. V. D. O. 1864

This paper though not endorsed
according to rules is respectfully
presented, as one
of the Adj. Gen. Council
rule to be reviewed. Capt.
Smith was able to do
very much for the Army
and is well worthy of promotion
and is to be promoted

Adj. Gen. V. B.

23rd Nov 1864

Respy forwarded.
There is thought
to be J. P. Wharton
has three brigades
and his staff may
require additional
staff. It is the
command of J. P.
Breckinridge
also is now absent
from it.

f. 5. 3. 9. J. P. Seal

J. P. Smith

Sworn to. B. A. P. P. 1864

Adj. Gen. V. B.

Head Quarters 2^d Division, Buckenridges Corps, S. A. S. S.
Camp at Hampton Hill, August 30th 1866

General.

Capt. James S. Smith.

A. A. & G. Genl. Kautz's Brigade, was assigned to duty as
Inspector of this Division on the 15th July Ult. Since that time
he has been constantly with the Division.

Capt. Smith is thoroughly acquainted with & has discharged in the
most satisfactory manner, all the duties pertaining to his position,
and now most respectfully & earnestly request that the Department
may in the proper time & place be promoted to the position of
Major in the 2^d Division. Capt. Smith has shown most efficient
services to the Division & his promotion will be very gratifying
to all the Officers. I trust it will be the pleasure of the Department
to issue the Commission at once, is date from the 15th of July Ult.

I have the honor to be

Most respectfully, J. O. S. S.

A. C. Wharton

Brig. Genl. Com'y


Paid the 4th October 1862

James P Smith
Corporate Postbridge Whiting

From 1st April 1862 to 22nd Sept 1862

Pay 3 117 93

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To James P. Smith

Captain Northbridge Battery, C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st March 1862 to 22nd September 1862
being Six months, 22 days, at \$13.00 per month,

2 months 20 days Clothing
Bounty

DOLLARS. CTS.

87.53

10.40

50.00

147.93

147.93

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on
Descriptive Roll.

A. Elhart
Capt & A. J. M.
Sergeant V.D.

RECEIVED, James Hill this 4th day of October 1862
from Capt A. Elhart and Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred & forty Seven Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

James P. Smith

WITNESS,

J. G. Hunter

[Signed Duplicate.]

129

Wm. H. James Smith

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

for the month of

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received.

foot

inches of wood and

, Assistant Quartermaster,

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

NOTE

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 13 day of May 1864

Capt J P Smith

at \$ C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 27 day of July 1864

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	February 1 st 1864	February 29 th	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. A. Harverson on

and on the 31st day of January 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. Brown on
 this 13th day of May 1864 the sum of one hundred dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 140-00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 140-00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Brown
 Capt. R. B. G.
 2nd Brigade

— Dollars

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the 1st day of June 1964

Major Genl C. Smith

U. S. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1964

To the 20 day of April 1964

Pay, - - \$ 280 .00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 280 .00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt Geo W Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>March 1</i>	<i>April 30</i>	<i>2</i>				<i>28000</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 28000</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J B Brown*

and to the

29 day of *July*

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *June* *1862* the sum of *two hundred and eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *28000*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *28000*

(Signed Duplicates)

Geo W Smith
A. A. J. S. S.

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 12 day of July 19 64

17. 11. 1944

John Doe C.S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1944

To the 15 day of April 18 1918

Pay, - - 8 275 5

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 250⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. P. Smith Capt. 1st Reg. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1st May</i>	<i>30 June</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>280</i>		<i>280</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myack.					<i>140</i>				
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>8</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>—</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. 2nd Reg. Brown* and to the *30th* day of *April* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. 2nd Reg. Brown* this *12th* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *Two Hundred and Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *280.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *280.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. P. Smith
1st Reg. Dr.
Smith's Brigade

Voucher No. 121

Paid the 1st day of May 1861

to the 1st of May

of the 1st of May C. B.

From the 1 day of May 1861

To the 1 day of May 1861

Pay, - - \$ 12 . 00

Forage, - x x

Amount, \$ 12 . 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *for R Smith 1st Lt 21st A.D.C. 2nd Lt 1st Ala.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>March 21st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>125</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>11</i>	
For myself,									
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>125</i>	<i>11</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. R. Smith A.D.C.
and to the *1st* day of *March* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *21st* day of *April* May, being the amount in full of said account.

Capt. R. Smith A.D.C.
18*63*, the sum of *one hundred and twenty five* Dollars.

Pay, \$ *125.11*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *125.11*

(Signed Duplicate.)

for R Smith
1st Lt 21st A.D.C. 2nd Lt 1st Ala.

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abst. G 12 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 12 186

Issued 12 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for days, commencing the

186

at
and ending the

of

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	7	1	8				58			96		
								56					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *56* bushels corn,
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

of *St. Louis*, 186*2*, of *56* bushels oats,
56 pounds hay,
96 pounds fodder, in full

For Smith
St. Louis

[No. 33.]

Smithy

No. 2 *7* Abst. G. *1* Qr. 186

Smithy
Smithy
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Smithy* 186

Issued *Smithy* 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horse in the service of

of _____ and ending the

for
of

days, commencing the
186

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1891	1	1	1	1		9		84			13		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186____, of _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 58

Paid the 30 day of Sept. 1864

J. P. Hunt

Capt & adlts

From the 1 day of Sept. 1864

To the 30 day of Sept. 1864

Pay, - - \$ 140.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *for 1st month Capt J A A S.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— For month as <i>Capt</i> <i>J A A S</i> For year's service. Forage for horse.	<i>Aug. 31st</i>	<i>Sept. 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J A A S. M.

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. C. Bryan* *1st M.* this *31st* day of *September* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *140.00*

Forage.

Amount. *140.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

For Smith
Capt J A A S.

Ball's Brigade

app Feb 28th

R. J. Ewell
Lieut. General

Res submitted to the
Secy of War
184 Order

Ed. A. Ralphy
Lt Colonel
Aug 13 1863

Head Quarters 2nd Corps
August 3rd 1863

Let that Lieut Gen. P
Smith be appointed his
bill de - Camp.

Recd at ...
9 August 1863

Recy forwarded

11/11

Received
Aug 11/63
11/11/63
at ...

DIVISION

Head Quarters 2nd Corps A. N. Va
August 5th 1863

General Schofield Adj. & Ins. Genl
General.

Some time ago I made application through you that Lieut James P. Smith Aid de Camp to the late Lieut General J. S. Jackson - be appointed Capt. and Adj. Gen and assigned to me for duty in the Ins. Gen's Department. As this application has not been returned - it appears probable that it has either been lost or that some difficulty has arisen concerning it.

I now ask that Lieut. Smith be appointed my Aid de Camp his commission to date from the 8th of June last, when I entered the field. It would be justice to Lieut Smith that his commission should date from the 10th of May, when his former commission expired by the death of Lieut. General Jackson, as he was subsequently engaged in the official and personal business of that officer. At present I have but one Aid de Camp, Capt Turner. John C. Johnson having declined the appointment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
R. P. Jewell
Lieut. General

1442
Please send papers
in case of

2
Lieut. L. P. Smith

in staff assistant

1 Lieut. Jackson

2 Lieut. Ingle

May 1863.

By Order

Edw. J. Jones

May 1863

4th Dec. 1854
Dec. 11, 54

My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you that
the Committee of the British Association
have appointed you to be the
representative of the British Association
at the meeting of the American Association
at New York.

I am sure you will find a most
interesting and profitable
journey. It is a Christian Association
and an excellent opportunity.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
Wm. A. R. Anderson

Wm. A. R. Anderson

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 3 day of April 1863

James P. Smith

1st Lt. A. D. C. 2d Army Corps

From the 24 day of February 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 71. 67

Forage, 1 - X X

Amount, \$ 71. 67

The Confederate States of America,

To *James P. Smith 1st Lt. & Adj. C.*
2nd Army Corps D.D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself.	February 28	March 31	1	00	125	00	125	00	<i>Lieut. James P. Smith was paid 135⁰⁰ for 7th mo from Sept. 20/62 to July 24/63 an over pay of 10⁰⁰ for month according to instruction recd from Gen. M. Smith, that 10⁰⁰ was not due as he was not in service at that time and 125⁰⁰ was paid for 7th mo.</i>
deduct for over paid	Sept. 20/62	Feb. 28/63	5	10	10	00	53	33	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. G. Hart a.g.w.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Hart a.g.w.* 1863, the sum of *seventy one* Dollars.

Pay. . . . \$ 71. 67

Forage 2 2

Amount. \$ 71. 67

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

James P. Smith
1st Lt. & Adj. C. 2nd Army Corps

Smith, Jas. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. C. S. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers listed.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. W. Smithe
Capt. Brig. Comdr.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 4th Brigade of the Army of Western Virginia, commanded by Col. John McCausland.

Report dated *Narrows of New River*
April 30, 186*4*

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

*All the staff of
officers of this Command
are zealous & competent*

Inspection Report B, No. 2; inclosure 1.

J. E. Murphy

(554)

555

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Jas. W. Smith
Capt. & C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving in Lomax's Division.

Report dated *Hdqs. Lomax's Div.*
Nov. 2, 1864.

Brigade *McCausland's*

Date of commission *Apr 19*, 1862

Authority of assignment *Gen. W. B. Jones*
Comdg. Dept. S. W. Va

Date of assignment *June 1*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No 41.

(254)

J. Gay

Copy to

Smith, James W.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: S. O. # 30 revoked

Special Order Number 56/6

Mar. 7 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

James V. Smith

Capt.

Appears on

Return

of the 4th Brigade, Army of Western Virginia,
commanded by Col. John McCausland,

for the month of Jan. 1864.

Station "Harpers" Giles Co. Va.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Brigade Commissary

Post or station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. M. Tillman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *Va*
James W Smith
Capt Comd Dept.
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *36 Va Regt.*
Date of appointment *Apr 19, 1862.*
Date of confirmation *Apr 19, 1862.*
To take rank *Apr 17, 1862.*
Date of acceptance *Apr 19, 1862.*
Delivered *Genl H Marshall*
Secretary of War *J W R*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

Smith J. W.

Maj. ^{Gen.} C. S. McCasland's Regt

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Smith, J. H.
May 7 1883.

349

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade, DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va.

May 13th 1865.

I, *J. W. Smith*, Major, *McCausland's Brigade*, U. S. Army,
do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Govern-
ment, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct
myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do
nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,

this 13th day of May 1865.

Major & Provost Marshal.

First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

*J W Smith**Maj + C S
McCausland's Brig*

DESCRIPTION.

AGE	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	WHISKERS.
	FEET.	INCHES.				
31	5	7	fair	grey	unbr.	light

Smith, Jasper N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

AND NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also *12* *See also*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Jasper N. Smith
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo

To whom report

Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment

Sept 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30, 1864

To take rank

June 10, 1863.

Date of acceptance

June 10, 1863.

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

R. S.

Remarks:

Resigned Jan'y
25, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 353

R. B. Duncan

(1864)

877

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Cav- Ga

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by*
Sec. of War Sept.
2. 1863 to rank
from 10 June 1863.
July 31. 1864 4 Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 405

Smith. Jasper ^N W.

4-

R

TO DATE June 10 1863

v

Phillips Cos. Co.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1944 / Dec 1864

Smith, J. M.

Asst. Surgeon.

Clinch's 4th Mo. Cav.

See

Ch. 1-96-45.

Rignationa & H.
 A. H. Squire
 J. V. Smith
 W. Geo. Carver

Wd. Jan 4th Ga Cav
 Jan 5th 1864.

A. H. S. & Respectfully
 Forwarded
 A. H. Stewart
 Capt Comdg Regt
 4th Ga Cav
 Approved & Examined
 E. J. Lewis
 Secy of War

approved
 11/11/64
 J. R. Squire
 Jan 16/64
 Net. Jan 22/64

14th Jan 2nd Cor. Min
 Long 1/64
 A. H. Squire & R. S. Squire
 for the
 J. V. Smith
 W. Geo. Carver

4th Jan 2nd Cor. Min
 Jan 6 - 1864 -
 A. H. Squire & R. S. Squire
 for the
 J. V. Smith
 W. Geo. Carver

Head Quarters Russellville
 May 1 1864

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 J. H. Squire

E. J. Lewis

Rignationa & H.
 J. V. Smith
 W. Geo. Carver
 Jan 18/64

S. B. C. Jan. 21 - 64.

Res. referred to the A. H. Squire
 for acceptance.

J. H. Squire
 Secy of War
 C. S. A.

Camp 40 Geo Cavalry

Mem Morris Town Jan 5/64

Adjutant's Inspector

Genl. Samuel Cooper

Sir

For the last six months
my health has been such a stimulus and entirely
unfit for service, and finding that my health does
not improve, but on the contrary is worse every
day I remain in service - I cannot in justice
to myself & to the Confederate States remain
longer in the service - I therefore respectfully tender
my immediate and unconditional resignation
As Asst Surgeon of the P. S. C.

I entreat you however that I am in no way
indebted to the Confederate States and also
that there are no charges against me.

Jasper Newton Smith

Asst. Surgeon 4th Geo. Cavalry

Camp 40 Geo Cavalry Jan 5/64

I have the honor to receive of Asst. Surgeon Jasper
Newton Smith and in my judgment say that
he is now unfit for service and will always so
be in consequence of frequent attacks of Asthma

J. F. Edeline

Surgeon 4th Geo Cavalry

Smith Jennings A.
Osborne Escort & Helburne Escort

**General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)**

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46572199	18
2	45823075	19
3	864023	20
4	793356	21
5	904776	22
6	463123	23
7	0409	24
8	46342205	25
9	363040	26
10	48085798	27
11	47827895	28
12	832849	29
13	4966	30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. Cleburn, Escort

Jennings, J. Smith
Surg. Cleburn, Escort

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where captured

Decatur Ala

When captured

Oct 28, 1864

Remarks:

To be forwarded to
Camp Chase Ohio in ac-
cordance with the
orders from the
General of Prisoners dated
July 28, 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 358.

(358)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Jennings A. Smith
Surgeon, Gibbons' Escort

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Nov. 1*, 186*4*
Where captured *Secatur, Ala*
Date when captured *Oct 28*, 186*4*
Date when discharged *Nov. 11*, 186*4*
Where sent *Camp Chase, Ohio*
Remarks, charges, &c. *From Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 80

L. Church
Copyright.

6

(Confederate.)

Orsburns Escort

Jennings A. Smith
Surgeon Orsburns Escort
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending November 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 6, 1864.

Where captured Secatur Ala

When captured Oct 28, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

171; sheet 1

(229)

J N Hamner

Appoint

S

Confederate.

Jennings A. Smith
Surgeon Cleburn's Co.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Decatur, Ala.

When captured Oct. 28, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

Camp Chase

When

Nov. 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 368

E. K. Thornton

(Confederate)

S

Jennings A. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Johnson's Island,
Nov. 1, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

Number of roll:

506

(1864)

D. J. Johnson

Approved

(Confederate.)

S

Jennings, A. Smith
Buyer, Alabama Scott

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Nov. 11 to
15, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured

Georgia Ala.

When captured

Oct 25, 1864

Remarks:

likely member of the

Number of roll:

98

(0000)

A. M. S. &

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S *Olburn's*
Jennings A. Smith
Surgeon Olburn's Escort

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to Fort Delaware. Del., Nov. 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,
Nov. 17, 1864.

Where captured *Decatur. Ala.*
When captured *Oct 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

136

(63%)

B. J. G. Dwyer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S. Cleburne Esq
Jennings A. Smith
Asst. Surg. Cleburne Esq

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., during the month
of November, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Decatur, Ala*

When captured *Oct. 28.*

, 1864

Remarks: *Received November 20, 1864*
from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Number of roll:

72

(6306)

A. J. F. Moore

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Reserve

Va.

J. A. Smith

Acting (Asst. Surg. Va. reserves

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 14

J. A. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

J. C. Smith
Assisting, Col. James East

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., December 5, 1864,
and transferred to Fort Monroe, Va., to await
exchange.

Roll dated *Nov 1* dated

, 186

Where captured *Orca in Ala*

When captured *Nov 28*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

154 -

(500)

J. C. Smith
Signed

(Confederate.)

8

Libet

Jennings S. Smith
Subj. C. S. I.

Name appears on a

Record

of which the following is a copy: "Received from
Capt. Jno. C. Dobleman, Asst. Provost Marshal

GEO. W. NEFF, Col. 88 O. V. I."

Record dated Provost Marshal's Office, District of
Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23

(copy)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

John S. Smith
Chief Clerk of the Board

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons forwarded to point of exchange
per Flag of Truce steamer."

Date *June 6*, 1865.

By what authority: *War Dept. Order*

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page 16

(200)

James H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp
Hamilton, Va.

When confined _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Captured by _____

Charges, &c. _____

When released _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Hdgra. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 375, Part 711, Page _____

S (Moderate.)
Chlorine
(Salt)

J. A. Smith
Surgeon. Chlorine. West

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp
Hamilton, Va.

When confined *Dec 6*, 186*4*

Charge or sentence *Awaiting*
exchange

By whose order *Brig Gen Schofield*

Sentence to expire _____, 186*4*

Where from *Fort Delaware*

When released *Jan 6*, 186*5*

By whose order *Major Gen Butler*

Remarks: *Turned over to*
St. Col. Mulford

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page *100*

J. N. Wilkinson
(copy)

Copyist

Smith, J. A.

A.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 43/26

Feb. 20, 1864.

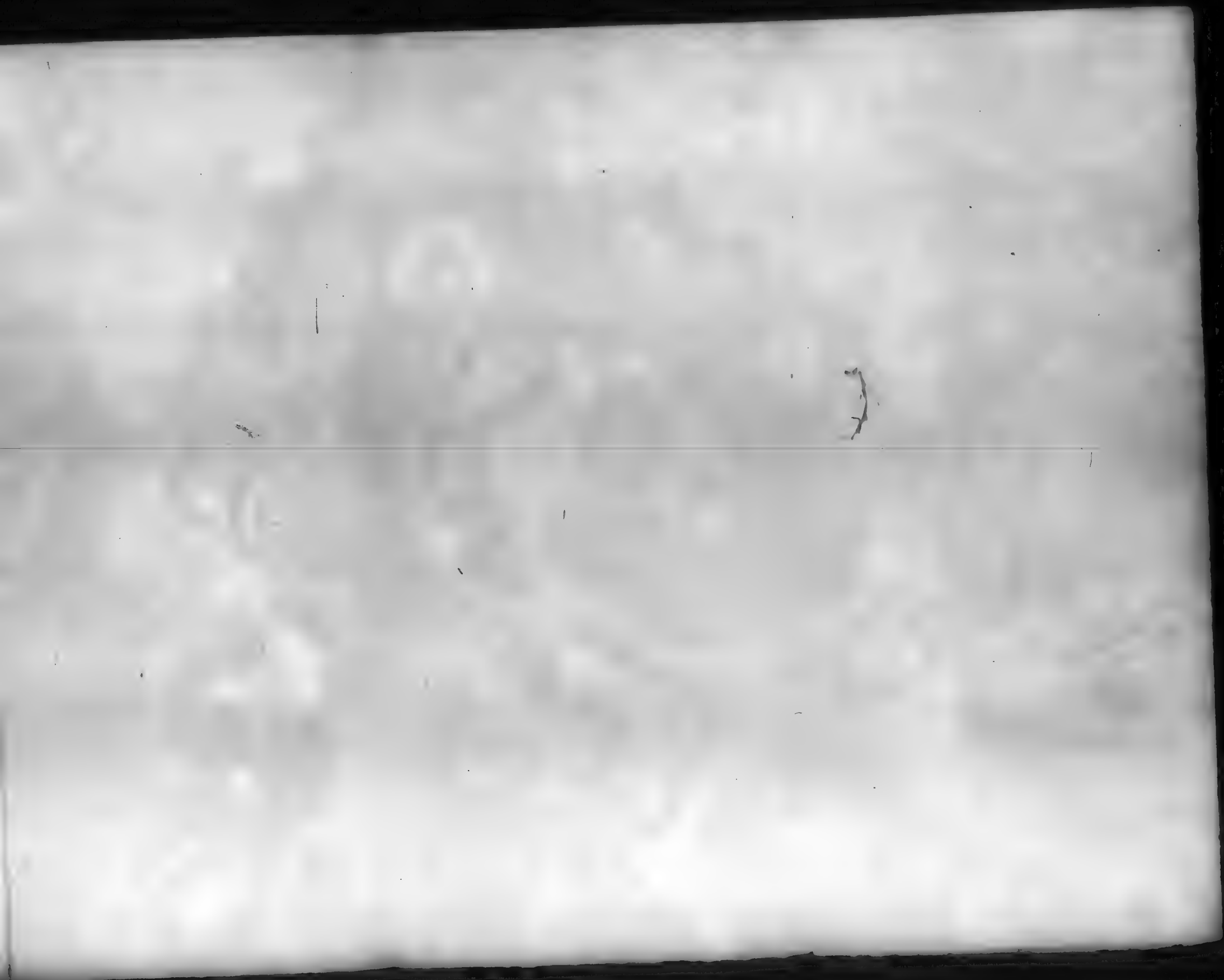
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

5246

No of Case Commutation Office
transferred from Louisville Ky to
Camp at home (S) Nov 11/64.

443 J. (1849) Nov 14 1864

Adm (C. & S. P. Johnston)



O.C.G.P.
Smith, Jennings A.
Surgn. Cleburns & Co. St.

Louisville Ky.

VIEW

LAST PAID.

Duplicated on O.C.G.P. R. 11
By W. C. C. By Pathway To what?

Nov 11-15. 11.

Pris. of War
(Surgn)
Transferred

Nov. 11. 64.

To

Camp Chas. C.

1 Roll

1 name (J. A. Smith)

No corresponding prison
roll on file

11/11/64

11/11/64

Recd 10. 25. 11. 11/11/64

Rec of Lee Monument Office
transferred from Louisville Ky to
Camp of Lee Monument.

546

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
	Smith Jennings A		Surgeon Returns Prisoner		At sea

Alfred Evans
1111 1/2 1st Ave.

Smith, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Coat. Surg.

of NUMBERS.

1.....	21.....
2.....	22.....
3.....	23.....
4.....	24.....
5.....	25.....
6.....	26.....
7.....	27.....
8.....	28.....
9.....	29.....
10.....	30.....
11.....	31.....
12.....	32.....
13.....	33.....
14.....	34.....
15.....	35.....
16.....	36.....
17.....	37.....
18.....	38.....
19.....	39.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Jno Smith
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
To whom report 2^d Virginia Regt
Date of appointment Sept 13, 1861.
Date of confirmation _____, 186
To take rank _____, 186
Date of acceptance Nov 15, 1861.
Delivered _____
Secretary of War L. P. W
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 312

W. Ballou

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

42

Va.

Jno. Smith
Adjt. Surg. 42. Regt. Inf. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion } *May 23. 1862*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *242*

(225)

J. C. Law

Copy to

Smith, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt. & Adj. 1" Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno L. Smith
Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *20 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *Sept 11*, 1861

Date of confirmation _____, 1861

To take rank _____, 1861

Date of acceptance *Oct 15*, 1861

Delivered *Auburn Ala*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *With rank of*
2 Lieut. Promoted
1 Lt Nov 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 387

R. D. Duncan

(200)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jno. C. Smith
Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom report

20 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment

Nov 21

, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 13

, 1861.

To take rank

Nov 21

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

*With rank of
1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 390

(386)

A. B. Duncan

577

Copy to

Smith, John R.

Mr. St. George

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
John D Smith
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

Surg Gen to father

Date of appointment

Aug 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan 30, 1864.

To take rank

May 15, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg Gen

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 287

J. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Tenn*

John D Smith

Surg

Appears in a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *Genl Bragg*

Date of appointment *May 30*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

To take rank *Dec 8*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186 .

Delivered *Surg Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 282

R. B. Duncan

John D. Smith

Surgeon

1 Mo S^{te} Guard

1-86-325

Mo

Smith. J. D.

Singer-

1. Sw. Mo. S. G.

2-207 $\frac{1}{2}$ -7.242.

Smith, J. D.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 68/4

Mo. 23 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, John N.
Director

Subject: Assignment for duty

Title of record: S. O. 133/3

Dept. & Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: May 19, 1863

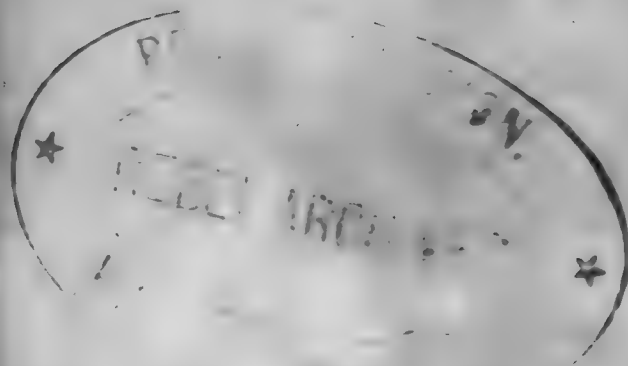
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

oucher No 119
Dr J D Smith

June 14-62

\$75-⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Medical
~~Exam~~ Report



would recommend that his wife be
paid by the Quarter Master
June 14/62

W. D. Brown
Sergeant
at Camp Hill

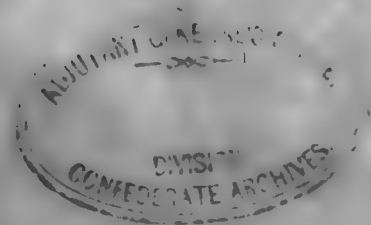
Office Comm. Subst
Office at June 14/62
The Comm. Subst. will be
with a surplus of 100 lbs. of
meat. The surplus will be
used for the use of the
troop. The surplus will be
used for the use of the
troop. The surplus will be
used for the use of the
troop.

E. A. Dwyer
Capt. Camp Hill

Receipt of
Medicines re-
turned over by
Smyth. P. P. P.
M. Purvey or Co. S.
Memphis Nov 18/64

To
Smyth. D. Smith -
set for M. State
Guard. Non medicus
Mr -

Bucher No 172



* Received of Asst Surg Arch. Bates Med.
 Purvey or. C. S. A. the following medicines.
 for the use of 1st Div. Mo State guards.
 J. D. Smith Surgeon Memphis Nov. 18/61

Medicines		Memphis Nov. 18/61	
Acid sulpharom	lb. 4	Syrup scillae	lb. 5
" tannici	6	Syrup glapes	no 12
Alcoholis	6	Syringae pens metal	6
Anthemid.	1	Trusses herniae	no 6
Bismuthi subnitro	4	Whisky. bottles of	20
Capsic	4 1/4	Corks assort	dy 12
Citricoli	4	Pans bid.	no 6
Coctr Belladonnae	1	Still boxes	pag 5
Colombae fl	5	Sponge	lb. 1
Glycyrrhizae	2	Vials assort	dy 12
Iodidi	2	Additional Articles	
Jodini	2	Prychexiae	dr. 1
Massae p. lb hyd	80	Gentraniae Rad	lb. 3
Morphiae Sulph	10		
Opri	5		
Potassae Chloratis	2		
Potassii iodidi	10	Bottle of all kinds	311
Pulveris sinapis nig	6	Pans	21
Quassiae	4	Pans p Pots	5
Serpentariae	4	Boxes Tacking	13
Sodae bicarb.	10		
Spts aetheris nitr.	8		

John D. Smith
 Brigade Surgeon
 Nov 18/61

Smith. John D.

Tenn.

Surgeon -

Smith. John D.

Tenn.

May 15

SEE

FILE

Austin, J. E.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

803-74-1864.

x May. 1864. 1864. 1864. 1864.

Smith, John D.

Tom

RECEIVED FOR THE

Dec 8 1892

SEE APPLICANT'S

FILED UNDER

10000 H. L.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1	1	1862
469	1	1864
2199	1	1864
842	1	1864
2413	1	1864
581	1	1864
222	1	1864
446	1	1864
2028	1	1864
509	1	1864

X

INCLOSURE No. 3 .

J. Dickson Smith

Surgeon 33 Va.

See case of
Jacob B. Bowman
filed with rolls of
Co. B - 33 Va. Inf.

J. Dickson Smith

Dung. 33 Va Inf.

Res. 198-S-63

Offt for Sa

1-86-273

S. 198,
Camp Forties
May 14th 1863

J. Lickon Smith
Surgeon 33rd Ia Inf.
Post D. M. B. 1st Regt June 2. 1863

Application for accep-
tance of resignation
of commission

Recd 1st B. 33rd Regt 25th 4th
May 14th 1863
Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Surgeon of the
1st B. 33rd Regt

Recd 1st B. 33rd Regt
May 29th 1863

Referred to Coleman
Ch Surg of Division
By order Major General
H. H. H. H. H.

4th Regt 33rd Ia Inf
Med. Dept May 28 63
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
R. J. Coleman
Ch Surg 33rd Ia Inf

Recd 1st B. 33rd Regt
May 28-1863
Respectfully forwarded
a link to the
Major General

Recd 1st B. 33rd Regt
May 28 1863
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Recd 1st B. 33rd Regt
May 28 1863
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Recd 1st B. 33rd Regt
May 28 1863
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Rich Va May 14th 1863

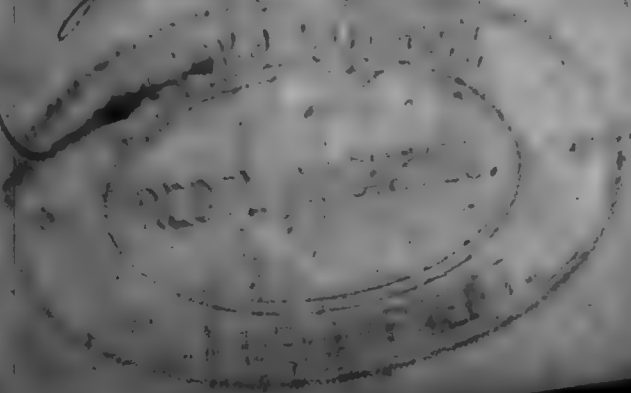
Genl. C. S. Smith

Sir, I respectfully submit my resignation
 as Surgeon P. V. C. & beg its acceptance upon the
 following grounds:
 I have been in the service - State and Confederate
 - for nearly two years, and having been in the field all
 the time have suffered greatly with Chronic Dysen-
-terium, I am now the subject of Chronic Dysen-
-tery, of an obstinate character, and feel that I
 shall not recover from it in camp. My general
 health and constitution are so far giving way, that
 I feel physically disqualified for the duties of
 my office, and earnestly beg your acceptance of my
 resignation

Very Respectfully
 J. Dickson Smith
 Surgeon 3rd Va. Inf.

1st Va. Brig, 1st Div.
 James's Division
 Jackson's Corps, A. S. Va

Recd
 14th May 1863
 1st Va. Brig
 1st Div.
 Jackson's Corps
 A. S. Va



Smith, Jno. J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also 43 at 11

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Geo J. A. Smith
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom report

Surg Genl.

Date of appointment

June 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

July 30, 1864.

To take rank

May 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Augt 5, 1863.

Delivered

Surg Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *347*

(886)

B. Duncan

Copyist

Smith. John James Alex

Ala.

P

May 15 1883

SEP

1883

201

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

P-1861.
See 1-47-572.

Smith, John J. A.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 60/6

Mar. 12 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. J. A. Smith

Appears on a

Return

of Forces at Cumberland Gap, Tenn., and vicinity,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*None as Asst. Surg.
forward Appmt not
received.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 172.

O. F. Taylor

(51)

Copy

1113
111. 1111
1035
1111 1113

N^o 113

W. C. Smith

1832
14 Dec. 1863

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
14th inst. and in reply to inform
you that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their
consideration.

The Insular State of America
To Asst Surg Gen J. A. Smith Dr.

Dollars Cents

Date

For commutation of quarters at Fayette Co. N. Ala
from Sept 16th 1863 to the 16th of Dec.
1863 inclusive. 3 rooms at 15 dollars
each per month

135 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

	Wds	feet	Stack
For myself ...			
Being	6		1

at \$8.00 per cord

48 00

\$183 00

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the
public at the above rendezvous, which could be assigned to J. A. Smith
Asst Surg. U.S.A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at
the average market price for the month

Quartermaster

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been
regularly stationed on duty at Fayette Co. N. Ala by order of Brig Gen Pillow
and Surgeon S. H. Driver during the period charged for; that I have not been
furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of
money in lieu thereof

J. A. Smith Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Witness at Montgomery above the 14th of Dec 1863 of
M. Heathorn Master Quartermaster U.S. Army one hundred & eighty three
dollars being the amount in full of the above account

J. A. Smith apt Surg. U.S.A.

2
Opposed
Majr H. Chatham
He will pay no other
account by order of
Gent. Willow

The Asst. Secy & Asst. Surg. General Department

Gen. John S. Smith, Marietta Ga Sept 16th 1863

Special Order

To 33 } Asst. Surgeon J. H. Driver with Surgeon Howard
Asst. Surgeon 1863 & Smith & Dr. Westbrooke constituting the
corps of surgeons on duty with him at Knoxville Tenn will make
such arrangements as may be necessary & proceed by way of Rome Ga.
to Huntsville, Decatur & Tusculum Ala. where recruiting posts
of this Bureau have been established, he will organize "boards
of examination" of conscripts at these points by employing and
assigning to duty surgeons and physicians as in his judgment
will faithfully discharge their obligations, where boards are but
partially organized they will be perfected always appearing at least
one surgeon or Asst. Surgeon to each board, after meeting the wants
of the above named places should there remain surplus surgeons
they will be distributed to Pellissippi or Fayetteville, he will
report the disposition of the surgeons at the respective rendezvous
by letter this assignment is temporary

By command of
Brig Genl Pelton
H. S. Bradford
A. C. Genl

Asst Surg Smith (True copy)
O. S. G. S.

Special Order

To 3 } Asst Surg J. S. Smith will proceed to
Fayetteville Ala and report to commander of Division, etc., to
assist in the examination of conscripts, in pursuance of
an order of Brig Genl Pelton

J. H. Driver

Surg Conscript

To Asst Surgeon J. S. Smith
Tenn Sept 20th 1863

(True copy)

No 112
O.D. O. Smith

1990

14 Dec 1843

My dear
Mr. Chatham
I have by the way
a copy of the
English edition
of the
1843

Confederate States of America

J. I. A. Smith apt. Surg. P.M.S. Dr.

Date	Dollars	cents
From 21 st Sept 1863 to 28 th Sept 1863 For mileage from Rome Ga to Fayette B. H. Ala being four hundred and ninety miles at ten cents per mile	119	00
Total \$ 119 00		

I certify on honor that the above is correct and just that I performed the journey and under the order hereunto annexed not returning from leave of absence to the Station or Troop & and left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

J. I. A. Smith apt. Surg. P.M.S.

Received Montgomery Ala 1863 of Mr. E. H. Thomas Major & Col. — forty nine dollars in full of the above account Dec 14th 1863

J. I. A. Smith apt. Surg. P.M.S.

Special Order

To - } Asst Surgeon J. J. A. Smith will proceed
to Fayetteville Ala and report to commander of
tenderons to assist in the examination of conscripts
in pursuance of an order of Brig Gen Dillon
J. M. Driver

To Asst Surgeon J. J. A. Smith
Done Sept 21st 1863

Surgeon Comd'g

Know that the above is correct and that that
the journey and under the order herewith
not returning. I have leave of absence to the
company and left; that I have not been furnished
transportation, nor received money in lieu
of part of the route.

J. J. A. Smith Asst Surg. P. A. S.

Continued, also 1863 of M. Cheatham May 1
forty nine dollars in full of the
and Dec 16th 1863

J. J. A. Smith Asst Surg. P. A. S.

Smith L.D. a.
Voucher No 44

L.D. Smith
Add Surg

\$50.20 -
Paid 25th Aug 1863

Vol. 32.

ABSTRACT

Bull

No. 258 4 Cr., 1861

Clipping of J. W. Smith

\$5000

Paid 27th of December 1861

The Confederate States

To J. A. Smith and Surg. U.S.A. Dr.

1864

DOLLARS CTS.

From Oct 1st
To
Oct 29th

For personal Expenses incurred
while on duty as member
of Med Ex Bde at Gainesville
Tex 9th Dist.

Board 60 days for self
and horse at \$10 per day

100 00

Approved & Certified
J. A. Smith and Surg. U.S.A.
J. A. Smith and Surg. U.S.A.

\$ 100.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service

J. A. Smith and Surg. U.S.A.
the 21st day of December 1864.

Received at
Capt. J. M. W. W. W.
the sum of Six Hundred Dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in Duplicate

J. A. Smith and Surg. U.S.A.
+ member Ex Bde

Handwritten scribbles at the top of the page.

No. 22.

RECEIVED

No. 259 4 Cr., 1861

Charles A. Smith

500

Paid *24* of *December* 1861

The Confederate States

To J. I. A Smith and sign. H. S. Dr.

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

From 26th Dec For personal expenses incurred
day of Dec while on duty as Chamberlain
of Ind. Ex. Bld at Gainesville
Fla, 9th Cong Dist
Board 5 days for self and
Horse @ \$10.00 per day

50 00

Approved & ordered
Adj. Gen. Andrew
M. G. Davis

\$ 50.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. I. A Smith and sign. H. S.
member & Bd
the 31st day of December 1864.

Received at
Capt. J. M. Moore

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

of the sum of Fifty

Dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. I. A Smith and sign. H. S.
member & Bd

Voucher No. 311

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 14 of Oct 1864.

Asst Surgeon
J. J. A. Smith P. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1864.

To the 30 day of Sept 1864.

Pay

Forage

Amount

\$ 800.00
J. J. A. Smith & Co., Printers, Augusta, Ga.

[No. 4.]

The Confederate States of America,

To J. J. A. Smith Secretary P. & G. S.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself	July 1st	Sept 30th	8		110		880		
For									
Forage for									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my own maintenance, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Group Butler A. J. M. and to the 31st day of January 1864

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of

this 14

October

4

eight hundred and

eighly

Pay

880,

For

880.

J. J. A. Smith Secretary P. & G. S.

Smith No. 21 99a

No. 112 Abt. B. Qr. 186

100 (Dollars)

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars. 100

Paid 1st day of March 1862

*Approved
by the
Comptroller
of the
Treasury
J. M. Smith*

21

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt Surgeon J. S. Smith D.

Date

Dollars. Cts.

1863

For commutation of quarters at Fayetteville Comm. from
the 12th of Decr 1862, to the 20th of July
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.

56. 00

July 20th

For commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords Feet Tones

For myself:

Being,

1

at \$ 7.00 per cord.

7. 00

63. 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. S. Smith Capt. Surg. U.S.A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos. Leonard Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fayetteville Comm. by order of Lt. Col. G. D. Blake during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Smith Capt. Surg. U.S.A.

Received at Fayetteville, Ark. on the 20th of July 1863

of J. S. Smith Capt. Surg. U.S.A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

26 Dollars and 00 Cts. being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates

J. S. Smith

20th July 1863

Office of Commandant of Conscripts
 Knoxville Tenn June 12th / 63

Special Order
No 60

Extract

II II Asst Surgeon J J A Smith will report
to Maj L. L. Butler Commandy camp of Instruction
Waynesville Tenn. without delay for duty

By order of

St Rob. E. D. Blatke

Commandant of Conscripts

(G. J.)

G. J. Webb adjt

To

Asst Surgeon J J A Smith

(True copy)

Asst Surgt A. Smith
Dayville to H.

Mobile 15th Feb 1864

In accordance with Special
orders in the office of the Gen. (a copy of which will
be handed you by President of board) you are assigned
to duty as a member of 1st Congressional Dist. (Lab.
Board) and will at once report to Lt Col.
G. B. Estes, at Jacksonville Fla.

By order of
Lieut. Colonel Preston
Bernhardt, adjutant
J. C. Dennis
Major U. S. A.
Sp. Brevet Lt Col. Miss
H. Clarke
U. S. A.

I certify that the above is a true copy of
the order assigning me to duty, and that the Yankees
having occupied the city, at the time of
my arrival, I met Col. Estes at Mt Hope and
received orders to fall back.

A. B. Smith
Asst Surgt, 1st Regt, S.

NO. 22.

Voucher No.

Abstract B. 4th 20th 1864

Acct. Huguenot
J. I. A. Smith
P. A. B. f.

Dollars 21 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid. 14. of. Oct. 1864

FORM NO. 22 - Voucher

To J. A. Smith & company S. 1865

The Confederate States.

11 CENTS

186

March 1864

March 1864

Expenses incurred while travelling in
obedience to the annexed order

For self and horse with meals and
lodging for three days at \$9.00 per day \$1.00

Amount \$14.00
Twenty Dollars
J. A. Smith & company S. 1865

NOTE -

Smith J. J. A.
VOUCHER No.

Paid 10 day of Nov, 1865

Capt. J. J. A. C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct, 1865

To the 1 day of Nov, 1865

Pay, - - - 200

Forage, - - - 100

Amount, \$ 300

Wm. H. Ransom
Milk Station

The Confederate States of America,

To *For Surg A A Smith Dr*
(Haws & Bunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself year's service Forage for Horses.	1 April 1863	1 June 1863	2	0	1	10	22	00	I have not been paid before
							22	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate, and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *I have never paid*, and to the day of _____, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj H H D H Chatham* this *10* day of *June*, 186 the sum of *Two hundred & Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - \$ *220*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *220*

(MOVES, DUPLICATES.)

A A Smith aft Surg. P.M.S.

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 103.

Abstract B.

4th Qr. 1864

Asst. Surgeon
J. A. Smith
200

Dollars

50

Paid

14

of

Oct

1864

FORM NO. 22. (Voucher.)

The Confederate States.

To C. S. Smith and Surg P. H. S Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

1864

May 1st to
May 4th 1864

Expenses incurred while Travelling in
obedience to the annexed order
Stage fare from Tuscaloosa to Grenada Ala 10 00
Railroad fare from Newbern to Selma Ala 8 00
Steamboat fare from Selma to Montgomery Ala 20 00
Three meals 10 00
\$58 00

August 4 Oct 11 1864 Capt C. S. Smith and Surg P. H. S
Ft. Fisher

C. S. Smith and Surg P. H. S

Office of Asst of Enscripts
Knoxville Tenn. July 20th 1863

Special Order {
No 90. }

II. Surgeon S. W. Gray, E. C. Westbrook
and Asst Surgeon J. I. Smith P. A. S. will
report without delay to Maj. R. M. Cox, P. A. S.
Commanding Camp of Instruction at Cleveland
Tennessee -

By order of
Maj Lawrence L Butler
Acty Commandt. of Enscripts
W. A. Sauer Asdyt.
Recd Service

To
Asst Surgeon J. I. Smith
Knoxville Tenn.

Smith, John M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + A.D.C. Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also *30th Vol*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Jabez M Smith
Asst

Appears on a

Roster

of Staff Officers of Slemons' Brigade, Arkansas
Cavalry.

Roster dated

Sept 15, 1864.

Date of appointment
or election.

1 Feb, 1863.

Age

36

Nativity

Ky

From what State ap-
pointed or elected

Arks

By whom appointed

Col Crawford

Bonded or not

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Did not belong to
any organization at the time
of app

(622)

L. E. Jones

Copyist

J. M. Smith

1/24

man

ALC

No. 266

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Pine Bluff Ark

Done at Marshall Texas
this 18th day of July 1865.

E. Kirby Smith 1st Secy.
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

Approved:

William Sherman Maj. Gen. U. S. A.
Amos S. Taylor Capt. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

J. M. Smith-
1st Cavalry Corps
Ga

K. 1.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

(2d Division, 23d A. C.)

Salisbury, N. C. *April 1st* 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865, between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN, Commanding the United States Army in North Carolina, *J. M. Smith 1st Lieut. 1st Reg. N. C. Inf.*
has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this *1st* day of *April* 1865.

J. M. Smith

J. M. Smith
Capt. & Provost Marshal, 2d Div., 23d A. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

John M. Smith
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Genl. J. S. Roane.*

Date of appointment *Apr. 2, 1862.*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 2, 1862.*

To take rank *Mar. 22, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *Apr. 3, 1862.*

Delivered *Capt Portlock*

Secretary of War *J. W. R.*

Remarks: *Aide de Camp*
with rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *154*

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. M. Smith
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of officers reporting to Major A. M. Paxton, Chief
Inspector Field Transportation, District No. 3.

List not dated.*

Remarks: *Capt. of Cavalry-
Inspector.*

*Letter of transmittal (inclosure No. 20) dated Brandon, Miss.,
Aug. 17, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 21; inclosure 18.

(654)

J. Bay

Copyist

Smith, J. H.

Captain of Cavalry.

See personal papers of

A. M. Barton

, Co.

Reg't

May 1861.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Smith. John M.

RECOMM'D FOR my back. (San Rome)

SEE $\frac{544}{5}$ APPM TS 1864 (1-157-)

1-33-23

$\frac{B}{24}$

Foushee, Wm F

Depy. Clerk, Chatham Co. Court, N.C.

See personal papers of

Joseph B. Adcock + H. H. Freeman

Porter, Co. C, 26th Regt N.C.S.I.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

R 97 REBORD DIVISION.

Feb 22/62
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mr. [illegible]
P. E. Poles

Asks appointment of
Tug. J. M. Smith
as 3 Ark Regt
and [illegible] of D.C.

Feb. 14 5.0.69. A. J. O. M.
24. 1862

Non. etc

It is

non file

Rich. M. [illegible], 1862.

Asks [illegible] of Mar 24/62

Rec'd [illegible] Mar 24/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Mch 22/62

Sir

I have the honor to request the
appointment of ~~Sergeant~~ ^{1st Lieut.} Jno. M. Smith to I
2nd Regt. as my Aid-de. Camp with the
rank of 1st Lieut.

I am Sir very
your obedt Servt
John M. Smith
Brig Genl & P. A. C.

To
the Hon. Secy of War
Richmond

VOUCHER NO. 7

Paid the 7th May 1862

J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith, Esq. C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31st day of April 1863

Pay \$ 125⁰⁰

For

Amount \$ 125⁰⁰

8277



Ask that Mr. W.
Smith a Sgt of 3rd
Ask Regt be appoint-
ed as Lt Adjutant
to Brig Gen Ryan as
aid de camp.

Sample

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd Ad. G. O. Apr 10/62

Apr 3rd/62

Hon

Sec of War.

Thos M. Smither a
Sergeant of 3rd Ark Regt. has
been recommended to be
appointed 1st Lt, by Brig Genl
Roane of Van Seters Division &
has been asked by Genl Roane
to be assigned ~~to~~ to him
as an aid de Camp.

He is needed at once.
I will pray his nomination
as Lt. this day if possible.

I am very Resp^{ly}

R W Johnson

Commutator
- 1891

No 11

Smith, J. M.

The Confederacy
1862
Feb 28. For Commutation of bill on furlough
33 days at 27¢ \$ 8.91

I certify that the above account is correct
and that the said furlough was on furlough
for the time stated & that it was in accordance
to take ration in kind.
T. W. Manning Maj. Com. 1st Regt

Recd at Goldsboro N.C. Feb 29 1862 of Capt
H. M. Jones ad. 3d Regt at 100 Eight weeks
and dining one at night of the above
account.

L. M. Smith

Voucher No. 40

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 2nd of March 1862

for Mr. Smith

Leut. S. G.

From the 1st day of Feb. 1862

To the 28th day of Feb. 1862

Pay \$ 80 -

Forage

Amount \$ 80 -

The Confederate States,

To *Lieut J. M. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>1 Feb</i>	<i>28 Feb</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>in</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt N C Tilton A 2nd and to the *31st* day of *January* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt N C Tilton A 2nd*
 this *10* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *80*

Forage.....

Amount....\$ *80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lt J. M. Smith

Commutation

700
m m / m i d

23 ¹²⁵

711, 3

✓

The Confederate States

To J. M. Smith
Sergeant to (9) 3rd Arke Arls. for
Communtation of Rations while at
a private house in Winchester from
the 10th of January to the 10th of
February 1862.

Thirty-one days at 75^{cts} per day \$23.25

I certify that the account is
correct that the said J. M. Smith
was sent to Winchester by my
order and was necessary for the
public service, it being impracticable
to take rations in kind.

Approved

Van Dusen
Major - Comd'g

R. Brown Adj. Surg
3rd Arke Regt

Recd at Camp

March 1862

from Capt Wm Stone \$23.25 in
full of the above

J. M. Smith.

VOUCHER NO. 28

Paid to 31 June 1863

J M Smith
at & adv c.s.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31 day of June 1863

Pay \$

For

Amount

2571

The Confederate States of America

J. M. Smith

and

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1 st May 30 June	2		125		250		
For Myself.								
For . . . years service								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, for go. or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . .

and to the . . . day of . . . 1863.
 At the same time, acknowledge that I have received . . .
 said account. . .
 Pay . . .
 Forage . . .
 Amount . . .

3 mi - 1

Pay 2 1/2

Major J. J. Busby
James J. Busby
John M. Smith
257

No 1st Dr 1803

L. D. M. Smith

29th June 1803

16

2
th
1803

Receipt for Clothing purchased of Maj W H Hays 2nd Lt
Chief Clothing Bureau 2nd South Rock out 29 Jan 1863

1 pair shoes

\$.00

I Certify that I am a Commissioned Officer of the
Army and have bought an outfit for the article specified that
they are for my own personal use

J. W. Smith Lt Col
2nd South Rock out

Compared J.B.

Roane's (J.S.) Comd
Newton's (Col.R.C.) Comd

Smith, Jno. M.
Smith, Jno. M.,
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Roane's (J.S.) Comd.

✓ Mar. 22, 1862. Appointed from Ark. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., April 2, 1862; to rank Mar. 22, 1862; to report to Gen. J.S. Roane. (Report, A.O.)
✓ April 3, 1862. "Sergeant Jno. M. Smith, Co. I, 3d Ark Inf., having been appointed Lieut & A.D.C., will report in person to Gen. J.S. Roane, Ark." (F.F.)
~~(to be reported, A.O.)~~

✓ April 3, 1862^{to}---1863. Nothing ~~found~~ found.

Newton's (Col.R.C.) Comd

✓ ----1863. Return shows him as ---- & A.A.G. to Col. R.C. Newton, comdg. Cav. Brig.,
Marmaduke's Div.
Memo.- Col. Newton was comdg. Cav. Brig. in ^(Aug-) Sept., & Dec., 1863-
See Vol. 22-1, p. 535

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Paroled----1865 at---

Prepared by *J.B.* Examined by----

No. 20 Adv. N.

1863
Cr. 18 63

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Lieut. E. M. Smith
22 day of Jan 1863

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 2.70

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Wm. F. O. SNOW, Jr. U. S. A.
U. S. Army, at Little Rock, Ark., this 22 day of July
186 2 1862

(3) Three pr. Gloves 90¢ pr. \$2.70

W. F. O. SNOW, Jr.

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Wm. F. O. SNOW, Jr. U. S. A. the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

THIS IS CERTIFICATE

On Smith 22
C. C. Biggins

Smith, John P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See Also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. R. Smith
Capt - Comey

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation, 186

To take rank, 186

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered, 186

Secretary of War

Remarks: (N.D. 15-14/65)*

Used by Conf. Archives Division*

* See N.D. index register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 248

J. N. Morris

570

Copyist

Smith, James R.

RECOMM'D F P Major & Co.

SEE ²⁶⁶/_S APR 25 1864 (1-157)

Stander, Saml. B.
Witness

7th Co. N.C.

See Personal papers of

Mr. H. Phillips

Regt. 225 Regt. N.C.S.Y.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the album.

(50)

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Smith,

Major Commissary

Appears on a

Report

of the Staff of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division,
Forrest's Cavalry.

Report dated

Tupelo, Miss
May 14, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed:

When

July 77

By whom

Brig Genl. A. Buford, 1862.

Remarks:

Inspection Report F, No. 3; inclosure 2.

J. E. Murphy

(1864)

Copy.

FORM No. 12.

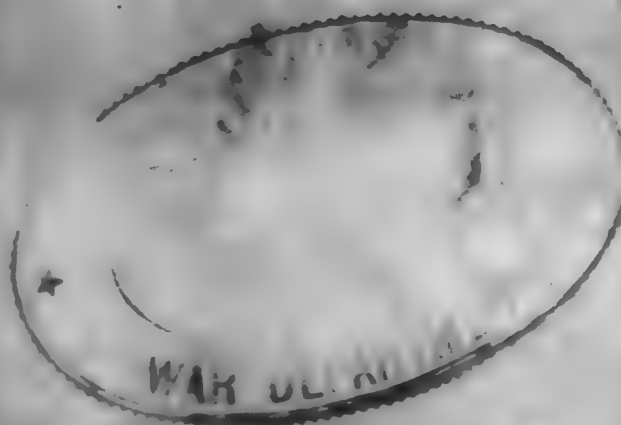
VOUCHER No. *26*.....

Abstract A.....*1st* Quarter, 186*4*

Maj. J. R. Smith.

\$ 450.

Paid *3* of *March* 186*4*



(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Major J. R. Smith C. S.

Dr

DATE.

for (1861) Forty Three Days Head
weighing 1500 Pounds
... .. (w) 38¢ per lb.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1150 00

1150 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property
return for the ... quarter ending on the ... day of ... 1861

RECEIVED at ... the ... day of ... 1861
of ... Capt. Quartermaster.
... Dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. R. Smith
Butcher Brig

[No. 12.]

No. ... Abstract A. Qr. 186...

11

Dollars *691* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Paid ... of ... Aug. 186...

2300 on Aug. 186...



The Confederate States,

To *Major J. P. Smith Dr.*
Refrigerating

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Jan 25th
*1864**2304 lb Dry Hides*
*@ 30^{cts} per lb**691 20**\$ 691 20*I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *March* 1864*J. A. Shortridge*
Quartermaster.

Received at

Canton Miss the *25* of *January* 1864of *Capt J. A. Shortridge*, Quartermaster C. S.Army, the sum of *Six hundred ninety one* Dollarsand *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. P. Smith Major & Co.
Refrigerating

AGAW-CE-and

7 April 1932

Mrs. Earl J. Higgins, Jr.
The Pines, Route 1
Holt Summit, Missouri

Dear Mrs. Higgins:

This is in reply to your letter of 26 February 1932, herewith returned.

A careful search of the Revolutionary War records in the army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding any service rendered by a man named Roder Smith.

The collection of military service records for said war is by no means complete and failure to find a record of service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

It is possible that the desired information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia, or from the Archivist of the United States, Washington 25, D. C., who has custody of the pension records for the early wars.

The records show that one John E. Smith was appointed Major and Commissary, Confederate States Army, 22 July 1863. His name appears on a Report of the Staff of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division, Forrest's Cavalry, dated Vicksburg, Mississippi, 14 May 1864.

He was paroled 14 May 1863, place not shown.

The records show that William E. Smith was enrolled 27 July 1878 at Hannibal, Missouri, was mustered into service 1 August 1878 at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, as a private, Company C, 3d Regiment United States Volunteer Engineers, and was discharged without honor as a private 19 January 1879 at Macon, Georgia. At the time of enrollment, he stated that he was born at Hannibal, Missouri, and was 16 years of age.

Sincerely yours,

2 Incls

1. ltr dtd 26 Feb 32
2. 3d stamped envelope

WM. E. BROWN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Smith, John R.,
Maj. & C.S.

Buford's (A.) Comd.
Crossland's (Col.E.) Comd
by mls (H.B.) Comd.

Buford's (A.) Comd.

- Aug. 14, 1863. Gen. A. Buford, Comdg. 3d Brig., Loring's Div., nominates Maj. John R. Smith, of Ky., to be Com. of Sub. on his staff, (vice Maj. L.A. Fowler, ordered to report to Gen. Loring as Div. Comd.) to rank from July 22, 1863. (P.P.)
- ✓ Sept. 7-Dec. 31, 1863. Signs vouchers as Maj. & C.S. Gen. Buford's Brig. (P.P.)
- ✓ Jan. 19-Mar. 3, 1864. Signs vouchers as Maj. & C.S. Gen. Buford's Brig. (P.P.)

Crossland's (Col.E.) Comd.

- ✓ May 18, 1864. Insp. Report F3 shows him as Maj. & C.S. 3d (Crossland's) Brig., Buford's 2d Div., Forrest's Cav.

✓ Memo.- Col. Crossland was comdg. 3d Brig., Buford's Div., May 10, 1864- see Vol. 39-2, p. 598.

- ✓ July 13-15, 1864. Col. Crossland, comdg. 3d Brig., mentions him as Maj. & C.S. on his staff. (Vol. 39-1, p. 337)

✓ Memo.- No other record of staff duty found. Col. Crossland says: "Gen Lyon was relieved of comd. of this Brig. and assigned as comdg officer of Div. of Inf. on the 12th [July] inst., and I assumed comd. of the Brig."---P, 335.

- ✓ Feb. 18, 1865. Mentioned as failing to make returns 2d quarter 1864. (S-64, W.D.)

- ✓ May 16, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & A.C.S., [comd. not given] (Sur., Ala., Miss. & E.I.a., May 4, 1865)

Prepared by *mls* --- Examined by *mls*

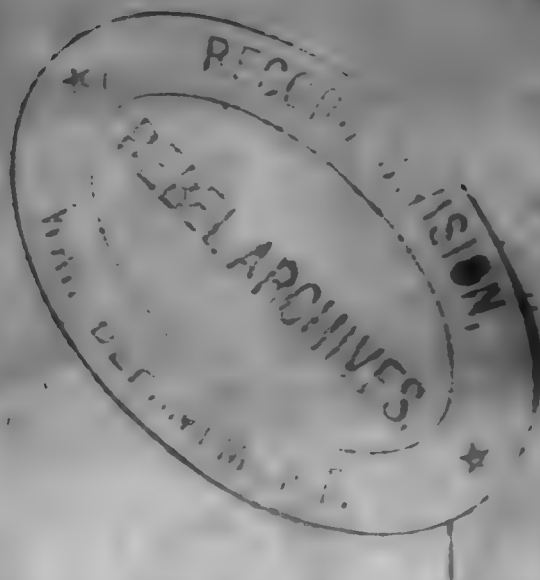
[No. 12.]

No. 48 ABSTRACT A... 1 Qr. 186...

May 2. 1864

Dollars... 77 46
100

Paid... 9 of May 1864



2

[No. 19.]

The Confederate States,

To *My Dear Mr. Smith* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864

Feb 2-

37 any Hides weighing
592 lbs @ 80¢ per lb

177 60

177 60

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1864.

S. A. Shontz Quartermaster.

Received at *Quinton Miss* the 3rd of Feb 1864

of *S. A. Shontz* Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of *One hundred & seventy seven* Dollars

and *Sixty* Cents, in full of the above account.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

Mr Smith Maj & Co
Bureau Army

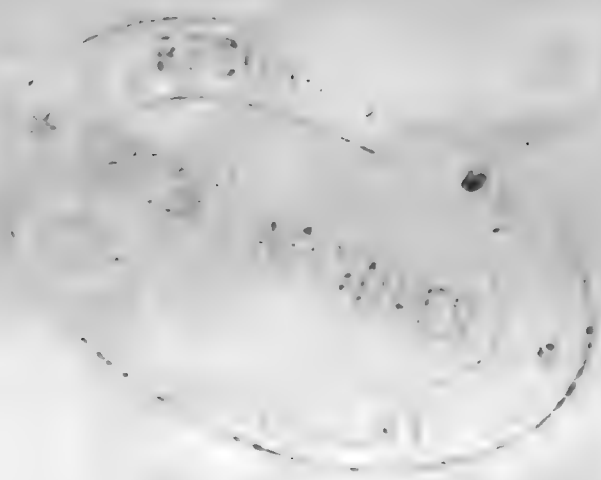
[No. 12.]

No. *11*.....ABSTRACT A.....Qr. 186*9*

May 11 1869

Dollars.....*1*/₁₀₀

Paid *19*.....of.....*1*.....186*9*..



The Confederate States,

To Major R. Smith C. S. Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

January 14
1864

238 lb dry Hides @ 30¢

71520

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 - March 1864

A. Shortridge Capt. Quartermaster.

Received at Washington, Miss. the 19 of June 1864
of Capt. A. Shortridge Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of Seven hundred and fifty six Dollars
and twenty Cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. R. Smith Major C. S.
Bryant's Brigade

[No. 12.]

No. 63 ABSTRACT A. 4 Qr. 1863

Wm. Smith C. S.
Bluffs Brigade
Dollars 142 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 19th of Dec 1863



First Grand Jury 1863

The Confederate States,

To *Maj. C. R. Smith C. S. Dr.*
Quartermaster

Date of Purchase.

Dec 19
1863

2140 Dry Sticks 2000

DOLLARS. CENTS.

642 00

642 00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *Dec* 1863.

S. A. Shortridge
Quartermaster.

Received at *Canton Miss* the *19* of *Dec* 1863
of *Capt S A Shortridge* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of *Six hundred and forty two* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. Smith
1st Purchasing

[No. 12.]

No. *8a*.... Abstract A..... *4* *15* *3*
Qr. 186 *3*

J. R. Smith

Dollars *216*..... *00*
100

Paid *21*..... *Dec*..... 186 *3*



The Confederate States,

To *Wm. A. R. Smith*, Dr.

Date of Purchase.

*For**(81) Thirty Five Reef Hides**C 10 3 Cent*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*210.00**210 00*

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *Dec* 1863

Thos. McQuinn Capt. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Canton Miss* the *31st* of *Dec* 1863

by *Thos. McQuinn* Capt. Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of *Two Hundred & Ten* Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. A. R. Smith Maj. U. S.

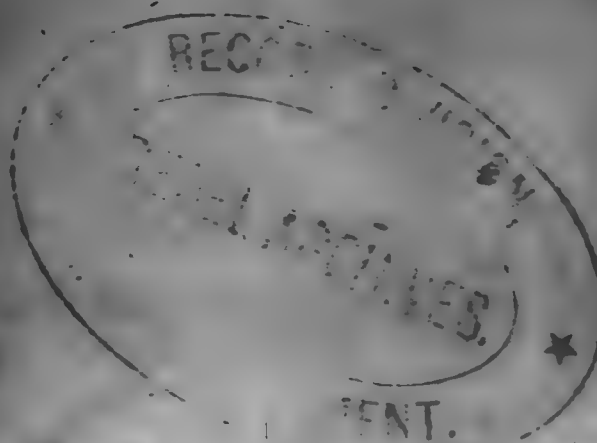
No. 12.
No. 251

Abstract A, ... 4th ... Qr. 1863

Maj. R. Smith
61

Dollars 821 40

Paid: 20 ... of ... Oct. ..., 1863



FORM NO. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Maj. J. R. Smith b. l.* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863

Oct 20

1026 lbs Green Hides @ 15¢

153 90

2225 lbs Dry Hides @ 30¢

667 50

821 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 18*63*.

Received at *Lawrence, Miss.* the *20th* day of *October*, 18*63*, of *B. A. Shortridge*, A. Q. M., U. S. Army, the sum of *Eight hundred & twenty one* dollars and *forty* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. W. Smith Major
H. S. Burrows
Inspector

No. 12

No. 56 ABSTRACT Q 4 Qr 186 3

Mary J R Smith
C. S.

Dollars. 988 00

Paid 80 of November 186 3

The Confederate States,

[No. 32.]

To *Wm J R Smith Dr.*
2nd Inf Buff Soldiers

1863

Nov 30

162 dry Sticks
3295 lb @ 30c

DOLLARS. CENTS.

988 50

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, that the *articles have been accounted for*
from my proper return for quarters ending 31st December 1863

Sashomudg Capt

Quartermaster.

Received at

Antony Miss

the

30

of

November 1863

of

Capt Sashomudg

asst

Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of

Nine hundred and eighty eight

Dollars,

and

fifty

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W Smith Maj & Co
Superior & Brjane

No. 12.

No. 27...

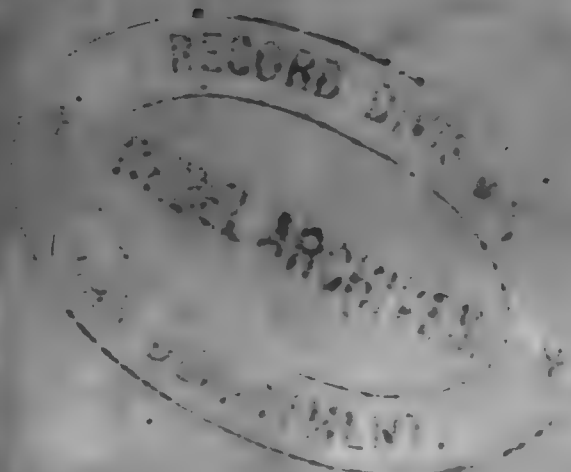
Abstract A, Qr. 186

Wm. W. Smith
Refund

Dollars 162 ..

Paid ... 7 ... of ... Sept ... 186

Wm. W. Smith



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Mr. J. R. Smith* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*1863
Sept 7th*

*For Twenty seven
Bugs of silk at 40 cts
1140 provided at
for 30 cents*

162 00

162 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter

ending on the *30* day of *Sept*, 186*3*

J. R. Smith Quartermaster.

Received at *Fort* the *7th* day of *Sept*, 186*3*, of *Mr. J. R. Smith*

Bushy A. Q. M., U. S. Army, the sum of *one hundred and thirty*

no dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

quod

J. R. Smith Major
1st Infantry

Abstract D.

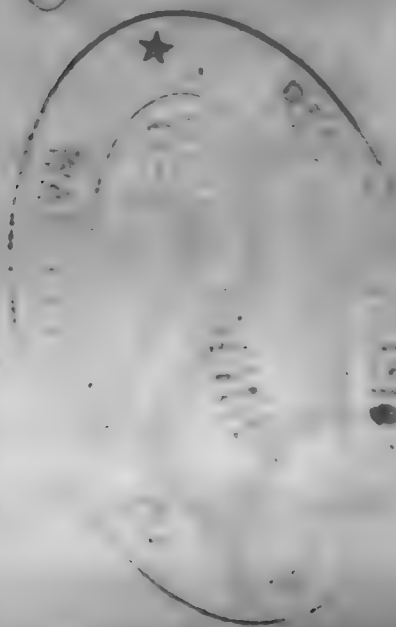
Volume No. 2

Printed P. 2 M

at S. K. M. M. M.

3d March 1864.

4/30/20.
J. R. Smith



No. 25.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT D.)

The Confederate States,

J. May J. B. Smith Brigade C. S. D.

Date.

Dollars. Cents.

1864
July 27.

11 Hides weighing 434 Pounds
@ 30¢ per Pound.

130 20

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the

said J. May J. B. Smith Brigade C. S. D. at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One hundred & thirty dollars and twenty cents, and that I have not paid the account.

Respectfully,
Quartermaster.

J. R. Smith

VOUCHER No. *59*

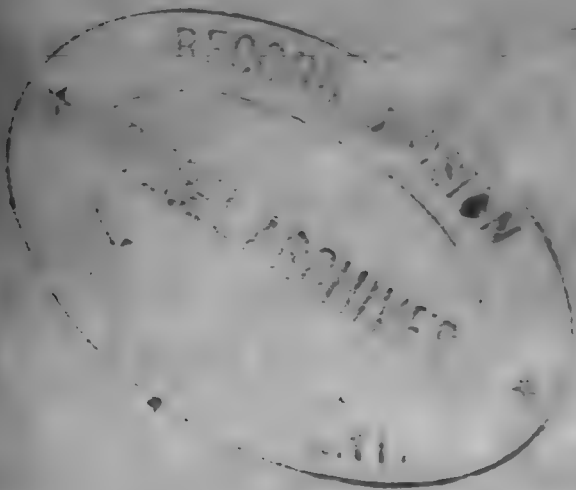
ABSTRACT A. *4* Qr., 1863.

Major Smith 2m

\$605

Paid *7* of *Nov* 1863

2015# 2nd



7
A. A. Shortridge

~~E. T. HENRY~~

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Respectfully

No. 12.—(TOUCHER FOR PURCHASES TO ABSTRACT A.)

The Confederate States of America,

S. Major Smith, S. M. Dr.

Date of Purchase

1868.

Nov 7

108 Hides dry 2018 @ 35 c per lb

Dollars

Cents

105 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be for
have been, accounted for on my property return for the *4th* quarter
ending on the *31st* day of *December* 1868.

J. A. Shortridge Capt. Quartermaster.

Received at *Canton Miss*, the *7th* day of *December*,
1868, of *J. A. Shortridge Capt.*, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *21*
hundred and *40* cents, in full of the
above account.

[DUPLICATE].

*J. R. Smith Major & Co
Respectfully*

VOUCHER No.

ABSTRACT A.

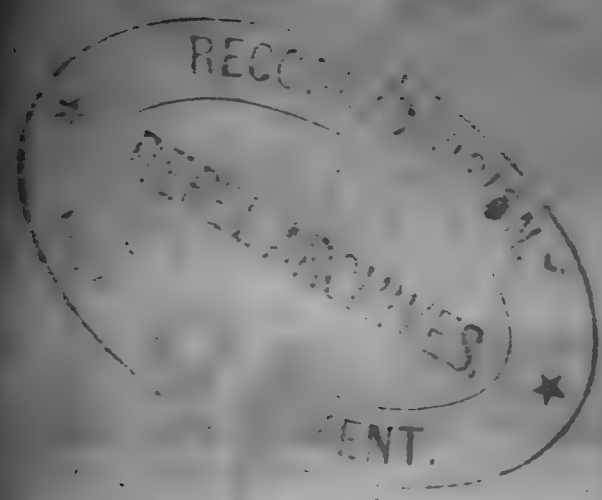
Qr., 1863.

Wap & A. Smith & Co.

\$571.00

Paid 18 of Nov 1863

1700 # of Holes



Wap & A. Smith & Co.

WAT BERRY
Capt. and A. Q. M.

The Confederate States of America

No. 12.—(VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES TO ABSTRACT A.)

Date of Purchase.

1868.

Wm. R. Smith Jr.

Dollars. Cents.

Nov 18 72 dry Hides 1 yard @ 30c 570 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be for
have been, accounted for on my property return for the *11* quarter
ending on the *31* day of *December* 1868.

Wm. R. Smith Jr. Quartermaster.

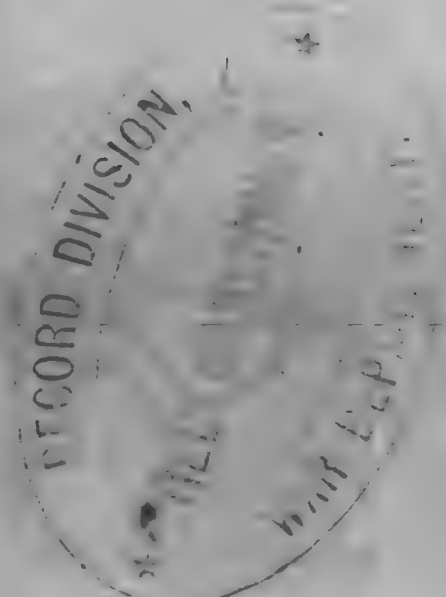
Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *18* day of *November*
1868, of *Wm. R. Smith Jr.* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Five*
Hundred *thirteen* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the
above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

J. R. Smith & Co.

of the ...

1892

[illegible]

Head Qrs 3rd Reg. Louisiana Inf.
Aug. 16 1863.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 14th inst. and to inform you that your application for a commission to command the 3rd Reg. of Louisiana Inf. has been forwarded to the proper authorities for consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. M. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 14th inst. and to inform you that your application for a commission to command the 3rd Reg. of Louisiana Inf. has been forwarded to the proper authorities for consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. M. Smith

Smith, John S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + R.O.C. Capt aas. a.s.g.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

John S. Smith
1 Lt. (Tex)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*

To whom report *Genl. Jno. B. Hood*

Date of appointment

Jan. 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank

Dec. 27, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Jan. 18, 1863.

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *158*

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I.

J. I. Smith
Capt. (Ga)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*

To whom report *Bur Conscrip'n*

Date of appointment *Augt 20*, 1863.

Date of confirmation _____, 1863.

To take rank *Augt. 19*, 1863.

Date of acceptance _____, 1863.

Delivered *Richmond Va*, 1863.

Secretary of War *J. A. D.*

Remarks: *Act No 16.*

Approved Oct 8, 1862.

President del'd to

nominate.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 445.

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

John S. Smith
Capt. P. A. C. S.
(Ala.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Genl. E. W. Pettus

Date of appointment Nov. 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Oct. 18, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 3, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 148

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

John S. Smith
Capt. A.A.S.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Brig. Gen. Pettus-Stoneman Dir.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 18*, 1863.

Date of assignment *Oct. 18*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. F. Phillips

(224)

2201

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
John S. Smith
Capt. a. a. g.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga.*

Aug. 15, 1864.

Division *Stevenson's Division*

Brigade *Pittus Brigade*

Where serving *Brig. Adgrs.*

How assigned *a. a. g.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 18, 1863*

By whose order *Sec. War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(556)

W. H. Callins
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
John S. Smith
Capt. A. A. S.
Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments,
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *near Florence, Ala.*
Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment *Oct. 18*, 1863.
Date of assignment *Oct. 18*, 1863.
Authority of assignment *Sec. War*.

Brigade *Pettus'*
Division *Stevenson*
Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

(244)

N. A. Phillips

204

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. I. Smith
Capt. Peter H. A. B.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3,
Greensboro, N. C.

Post office

Complaint

When admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Transferred from
Minister

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 291, page 36

(186)

R. B. Duncan

2006

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. S. Smith
Capt. A. A. Gen.illus Regd.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint *U. S. Lower Extremities*
Left

Admitted *March 20*, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 1865.

Deserted _____, 1865.

Discharged from service _____, 1865.

Sent to other hospitals _____, 1865.

Furloughed *March 28*, 1865.

Died _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page 58

J. S. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Smith
Capt A. A. Genl

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.,

showing Clothing issued.

Date *Mar. 11*, 1865.

Delivered *Mar. 24*, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 396, page 81.

(885) *Joseph Sordaniatti*
1867
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | ala.
Geo. S. Smith
a. a. Genl. ala.

Appears on a Register of
Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.,

Brigade	Pettus	
Complaint	U. S. left leg	
Admitted	Mar. 16.	1865
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Discharged from service		186
Transferred	Mar. 15.	1865
Furloughed		186
Died		186
County	Perry, ala.	
Post Office	Marion, ala.	
Remarks:	Charlotte Hospl.	

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 290, page 385

T. C. Bay

Write nothing above this line.

James S. Smith

Capt. & Adjutant

Pittman Brigade

Stevenson's Division

Commenced Oct. 18, 1863

Appointed . . .

See R. 17-J. 54 filed with
Returns of
Stevenson's Division, A.T.

8

JAO. S. Smith

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff Officers of Pettus' Brigade,
Stevenson's Division.

List not dated

Department.....A.A.O.

Date of commission... Oct. 14 1863

Date of assignment.....Oct. 18, 1863

By what authority. Sec of War

Remarks:

Box 53

No. 6

Copyist.

Smith, J. P.

Capt. A. & G.

Butler's Brig.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 304/4

Dec 23, 1864

Smith, John S.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Pettus' Brig., Cav. Corps

(Maj. Gen J. Wheeler Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 392/27

Dec 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Jno S Smith

Capt A A G

appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of
Commands of the Army of Tennessee,
February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga

Feb 5

, 186 4.

Corps

Hardee's

Division

Stevenson's

Brigade

Pettus'

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.
J. S. Smith
1st Lt. ADC

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *In the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Army Headquarters*

Date of appointment *Jan. 10*, 1863.

Date of assignment *Jan. 10*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

A. P. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Smith
Lieut. + a c c

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Officers reporting directly to
Headquarters Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Aug. 31, 1864.

Date of commission

Jan. 10, 1863.

Duty *A. D. C. to Gen. Hood*

By whom assigned *Secretary of War*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure

2

(654)

W. H. L. Callins

2071

Write nothing above this line.

J. B. Smith.

Captain & Adl. to

Gen J. B. Hood

Army of Tennessee.

Aug 4/1864 mentioned.

(S. 70.67 Army of Tenn. Hood)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J S Smith

1st Lieut

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers
serving with the Army of Tennessee
and officers attached to Army
Headquarters not authorized by
G.O. No 44.

List not dated

How assigned A.D.C.

Date of appointment

Jan 10 1863

Date of commission

1863

Date of assignment

Jan 10 1863

Authority of assignment

See of War

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 1

Simpson

Copyist.

Smith, John S.
Capt. A D C
to Genl. Hood

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or. #3/1
Hq. Army Tenn
Jan 8/65
Tupelo, Miss.

Smuck, Jno B.

RECEIVED FOR May 4 1864. (Hond.)

SEE ²⁶⁰_S APPM TS 1864 (1-157-)

*Stanley, J. H.

J.P. - Columbus Co. N.C.

Set personal papers of

Leake Faircloth & Saml. J. Simmons,

Pers. Co. A, 20th Reg't A.C.S.T.

Saml. J. Simmons

to Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

✓ *Case prepared*

CARDED.

"Hood's-Field's Div."

Prepared by *J.P.*, Examined by *J.M.*

SMITH, JOHN S., Capt. & A. D. C.

- ✓ July 13, 1861. Private John S. Smith, Co. E, 4th Tex. Inf., enlisted at Waco, Texas.; Sept. 16, 1861, present; Sept. 21 to Nov. 13, 1861, absent on detached service; Dec. 31, 1861, & Feb. 28, 1862, present. April 30-Dec. 31, 1862, on detached service at Gen. Hood's Hdqrs.; March 7, 1863, a cent, "Promoted to 1st Lt. on Gen. Hood's staff. (Co. Rolls; Report A. O.)"
- ✓ Jan. 10, 1863. Appointed, from Texas, A. D. C. with rank of 1st Lieut.; to rank Dec. 27, 1862; to report to Gen. John B. Hood. (1-86-138; 1-147-302; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Mar. 19, 1863. Appointed Capt. & Enrolling Officer, to rank from this date; to report for duty as Comdt. of Post of Conscription, at Columbus, Ga. (1-127-123; 9-99-74; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Aug. 20, 1863. Capt., P. A. C. S., ordered to relieve Capt. Mims as Comdt. of Post at Columbus, Ga. (Vol. 28-2, p. 554; T. O. 308 (6) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ April 19, 1864. From Hdqrs. Hood's Corps, Dalton, Ga., Gen. Hood asks that Capt. John S. Smith, formerly Lt. & A. D. C. on his staff, but assigned to the Post of Columbus, Ga., during the winter, be ordered to report to him for duty. (A. & I. G. O.-1220-3.)
- ✓ May 26, 1864. Capt. Jno. S. Smith, P. A. C. S., is relieved, "from present duty", and ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston for assignment to duty with Lt. Gen. Hood. (Vol. 38-4, p. 743)
- ✓ June 30, 1864. Capt. & A. D. C. to Gen. Hood, comdg. Corps, A. of Tenn. (Returns)
- ✓ July 21 & 27, 1864. Signs as A. D. C. for Gen. Hood, comdg. Army of Tenn. (Vol. 38-5, pp. 899, 913.)
- ✓ Dec. 1864. In this date all records show him as Lieut. & A. D. C. to Gen. Hood, comdg. Army of Tenn. (Returns, July-Sept., Nov. & Dec. 10, 1864; Insp. Reports C, 18 & H 28, 1864.)
- ✓ Dec. 25, 1864. "Capt. Smith, of Gen. Hood's staff," mentioned. (Vol. 45-2, p. 733.)

Nov. 15/14

Hd. Qrs. 2^d Ala Brig. Ex. Troops
Camp near Demopolis Ala
Oct 18th 1863.

Gen. S. Cooper,

A. & S. General,

Richmond.

Sir,

Capt. Wm Elliott was the last Act. Adj. General, who served with this Brigade. He was promoted Major, and is now Act. Adj. General on Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Staff.

It is most respectfully recommended that Lieut. John S. Smith, Adjutant of the 20th Ala Regt., be appointed to fill the vacancy. He is a native of Alabama, and now resides in Perry County, Alabama, is 37 years of age, and by occupation a planter. He entered the Service on the 9th day of Sept 1861, as Adjutant of the 20th Ala. Regt., and has served in that position ever since. He is a gallant faithful officer, attentive to his duties, and, as it is believed, will qualify to discharge the duties of Assistant Adjutant General in a Brigade. The 20th Ala. Regt. is a part of my command.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your obt. Servant

Edm. W. Pettus,
Brig. Gen. Commanding
Brigade.

Smith, John S
a a a son

No. 49

VOUCHER No. 39 Abstract. R

QUARTER 1863

Repd Oct 24

~~2 Nov~~

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

511 For Fifty Morning Report Books, p 15-69.
2205 Two thousand two hundred and five
Blanks (A.A.S. Office)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, re-
quired so by the following circumstances, there are none in the
Brigade

Capt. E. JOHNSON, A. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. S. Smith
A.A.A. Genl.
Ethel & W. Pitts, Brig Gen
Commanding.

Received by Chicoana the 13th of June 1869. of E. JOHNSON, Capt. & A. Q. M. 51 Morning
Report Books + 2205 - Blanks

in full of the above requisition.

Wm. S. Smith
A.A.A. Genl.

Enote - S. 292

Enote -
S. 292

Office, Camera & Post
Columbus Ga Aug 12th 1863
Lieut J. S. Smith
Guide Post to
Genl J. B. Hood
Richmond Va
Lieutenant

Having understood of your inability to discharge your duties in a capacity that you desired, owing to the state of your health, I offer you the willingness of this Post Subject to the Approval of Maj Genl J. B. Hood, having known you for several years, I feel assured that as you are unable to discharge the duties in the field you would most willingly accept of an assignment that would be equally serviceable to the Confederate States and conspired to your health. Your Appointment at this place would be much desired on account of your ability to discharge the duties pertaining to that office

Yours
Respectfully
C. B. King
Capt Army Post

[No. 33.]

No. 87 Abat. G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Proffmiller 1863

Issued 1 Dec 1863

Com
372

Adm
434

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

Private Horses in the service of
at *Colonel* for *31* days commencing the
and ending the *31* of *Dec* 186*6*

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Chambers*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *372* Souths corn,
of the above Requisition.

of *7*
bushels up to.

(DUPLICATE.)

1966 *So.* *W. J. Johnson*
pounds hay, *284* pounds fodder, in full

*Mosmouth
Capt Council Bluffs*

[No. 33.]

No. 38 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE:

For Prof Smith

Issued 30 Nov 1863

Com Stoddan
860 420

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for.

Private Horses in the service of

REQUISITION for Forage for *One (1)* Private Horse in the service of *Capt*
Priv S Smith at *Columbus* for *30* days, commencing the
1 of *Nov* and ending the *30* of *Nov* 186*5*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Columbus*, the *30* of *Nov*, 186*3* of *W.D. Johnson*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *30* bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, *220* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Bro Smith
App Land 2009

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For J. J. Smith 1864

Issued Jan 1 1864

Com
372

Hodder
404

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Prof Smith
of June

at Columbus
and ending the 31

Private Horses in the service of Capt. _____
for 31 days, commencing the 3rd month _____
1864

[illegible]

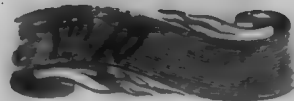
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *372* *US* bushels corn,
of the above Requisition.

of *J. M. Smith Capt. Gen. S. D.*
bushels oats, 1864 of *Sta. 1st 2nd*
pounds hay, 434 pounds fodder, in fall

(DUPLICATE.)

Mrs. J. Smith
Capt Conger



Receipts for issues to the Army.

11 quarter 186

Amesbury

RECEIVED at *Columbus Ind* this *19th* day of *October*
1863, from *J. M. Whiddon Jr*
1200 *Columbus Ind* the following Ordnance and
 Ordnance Stores, viz:

<i>Capt</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Blue Cartridge</i>
<i>Cinny Post</i>		<i>150</i>	<i>Caps</i>
<i>Richmond Ind</i>			

Mr Smith
Capt, Cinny Post

Mano
see forward

Head Quarters Woods & Dyke
Savannah Georgia

April 19. 1864.

General:

I have the honor to request that Capt. John F. Smith, formerly Lieutenant and A.D.C. on my Staff, but in consequence of ill health assigned to duty at Columbus Geo. during the winter, be ordered to report to me for duty during the season of active operations.

Capt. Smith's long service with me in the past, eminently qualifies him for the duties of a Staff Officer; and I earnestly hope the exigencies of the service will admit of his being ordered to report to me at once.

I am, General,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. B. Wood

Lieut Genl. Comdr.

To

Gen. S. Cooper.

At S. G. C. S. A.

Richmond Va.

Smith NO. 32. John S.

No. 2 Abstract, U. S. Qr., 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

~~FOR~~ HORSES.

Capt. John S. Smith, 1st Regt.

June 30th 1864.

No. 32. - [Voucher to Abstract G.]

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses, Oxen and Mules in the service of Capt. Jno. S. Smith
Art. L. C. S. Army, at Army of Tennessee for Trinity and Days, commencing the
First day of April 1864, and ending the Thirtieth day of June 1864.

DATE.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
	1			1	26	26	17				312				
	1			1	91		9	1			819	91			364 - average per day

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

1131 91 364

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Mr. S. Smith
A. A. Smith

Received at Brigade St. Geo. Pettis' Brigade on the Thirtieth day of June 1864.
of Maj. J. E. M. Elrath Quartermaster U. S. Army. 1131 Pounds of Corn,
91 Pounds Oats, 364 Pounds Hay, 364 Pounds Fodder, in full

of the above requisition.

(Stamp Duplicator.)

Mr. S. Smith
A. A. Smith

NO 38.

No. Abstract I. ⁴⁴th Qr. 1863

REQUISIT R STATIONERY.

Wm. Smith a/c

For 44th Qr. 1863

Issued 1st Qr. 1863

NO. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for

for the

of

186

commencing on the

of

and ending on the

stationed at

Quires of Letter Paper.

10

Quires of Foolscap Paper.

21

No. of Steel Pens

74

Ounces of Wafers

Ounces of Sealing Wax.

Pieces of Tape.

Bottles of Ink.

1

12

50

For Hooded

4 inches, 10

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at on the day of 186, of Assistant

Quares of Letter Paper quires of Foolscap Paper, Steel Pens, ounces Wafers,

Quares of Sealing Wax pieces of Tape bottles of Ink.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Approved
John D. Smith
Chief Clerk

Requisition for Stationery for

NO. 88.

for the stationed at
 of commencing on the of and ending on the
 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.
 Quires of Foolscap Paper.
 No of Steel Pens.
 Ounces of Wafers.
 Ounces of Sealing Wax.
 Pieces of Tape.
 Bottles of Ink.

10 15

750

130

1

10

2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at on the of Assistant

Quartermaster C. S. Army quires of Letter Paper quires Foolscap Paper Steel Pens ounces Wafers,
 ounces Sealing Wax pieces of Tape bottles of Ink

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. S. Smith A. A. G.

610
Smith, Geo. S.
Compared info.

Smith, Geo. S.,
Capt. & A.A.G.

Fettus' (E.W.) Comd.
Hood's comd.

Fettus' (E.W.) Comd.

✓ Oct. 18, 1863. Appointed from Ala. as Capt. & A.A.G., Nov. 21, 1863; to rank Oct. 18, 1863; to report to Gen. E.W. Fettus. (Report, A.O.)
Memo. - Formerly Adj. 20th Ala. Inf.

✓ Nov. 24 & Dec. 2, 1863. Mentioned and addressed as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Fettus, comdg. Brig. (Vol. 31-2pp. 733)

✓ Jan. 28, 1864. Roster shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. of Fettus' Brig.

✓ Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. of Fettus' Brig., Stevenson's Div., Hardee's Corps.

Hood's comd.

✓ May 26, 1864. Capt. Geo. S. Smith, F.A.C., is relieved from present duty and report to Gen. J.E. Johnson for assignment with Gen. J.H. Hood (S.O. 122(1), A.O.)
Memo. - This was not the end of his service; but see Reel. Rankin's aid.

Fettus' (E.W.) Comd.

✓ Aug., 1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him Capt. & A.A.G. of Fettus' Brig., Stevenson's Div., Lee's Corps.

✓ Nov. 4, 1864. Roster shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. of Fettus' Brig. from Oct. 18, 1863.

✓ Dec. 21, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. assigned to duty with Gen. Fettus' Brig. in accordance with Par. IV, G.O. 44. (S.O. 302(13), A.G.O.)

✓ Memo. No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----AS-----

Prepared by *WV* - Examined by-----

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 21st day of Sept. 1864.

1st Lieut. Geo. D. Smith

Co. C. 1st in Hood.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1864

To the 30th day of Sept. 1864

Pay. \$ 138 00

Forage. _____

Amount. 138 00

DAVID KERR, Payee, GEORGIA.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

On what Account.

Commencement and Ex- piration. Term of Service charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

Remarks.

FROM— TO— MONTHS DAYS DOLLARS CENTS DOLLARS CENTS

PAY—

For myself

For.....year's service

FORAGE—

For horse

I HEREBY CERTIFY. That the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof for any part of the time thereof charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did the duties of the same: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year since I was first am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last receipt I received was from

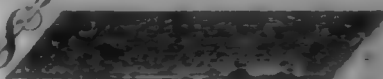
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the day of 186.....
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
amount in full of said account.

Pay \$.....
To.....year's service.....
Forage.....
Amount.....

[Signed Representative]

Wm. B. Smith
S. de. C.

Vol No 2

S 

ABSTRACT *N 2nd* Qr. 126 3

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

ISSUED *28* OF *June* 126 3

24 ala

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

- (1) 100 lbs. of...
- (2) 100 lbs. of...
- (3) 100 lbs. of...
- (4) 100 lbs. of...
- (5) 100 lbs. of...
- (6) 100 lbs. of...
- (7) 100 lbs. of...
- (8) 100 lbs. of...
- (9) 100 lbs. of...
- (10) 100 lbs. of...

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain... Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

..... Commanding.

RECEIVED, at... the... day of... of... Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

The article
in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

.....

District of Columbia
 1875
 DIVISION,
 Post
 ARCHIVES
 under assignment
 Post

Post
 Enclosure

by hand for
 information of the
 right, no. copy of
 under assignment of
 to only is on file
 line 1140,

J. H. Beaman
 J. H. Beaman

1875

1875

Letters Received
 A S I G O,

Head Quarters Coast Artillery

Columbus Georgia

28th Sept 1863

Captain

In compliance with your request of the 20th enclosed I send you a true copy of the order assigning me to the command of this post

I am Capt

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Serv

Geo Smith

Adjutant

20

Ans M Oley

A. A. Smith

Adjutant & Inspector Genl Office
Richmond August 20th 1863

Extract }
Special Orders }
No 198 }

x x, Captain J. S. Smith P. H. C.

Will relieve Captain C. B. Meigs as Commandant
of the Post at Columbus Georgia. Captain Meigs
on being relieved will immediately report for duty
with his Company

By Command Secretary of War

Signed John Withers
Assistant Adjutant General

Capt J. S. Smith

Thos Genl C. B. Meigs

[No. 21.]

No. *10* Abstract B, *4 12 3* Qr. 186

Capt. J. S. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *52* *59*
100

Paid *6* of *Oct* 186 *3*

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Capt Geo. S. Smith

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Columbus Ga*, from
the *21st* of *Sept* 1863, to the *1st* of *October*
1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month.

45 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords Feet Inches

3/4

For myself,

Being

3/4

at \$ *10* per cord

7 50

52 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Capt G. S. Smith* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. A. Cathey Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Columbus Ga* by *Isaac Har*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. S. Smith Capt & Co. 1863

RECEIVED at *Columbus Ga* the *6* of *Oct* 1863
of *W. D. C. Har* Capt & Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *52 50* dollars
and *52 50* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Geo. S. Smith
Capt & Co

NO. 10.

No. 108. Abstract h. 4th 4th 1863

Capt J. F. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) *Gen. San Juan*
(1) *" " "*

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of the Interior.

Received at _____

11

NO. 10.

Received of the Hon. Secy. of War
Capt. J. S. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(500) Small Size Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service required so by the following circumstances: *For the use of the Adjutant General's Office*

Major F. W. Dillard

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

For Faith Corp. Commandant

1st Lt. Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 2nd day of *Jan*

For Faith Corp. Commandant

For Faith Corp. Commandant

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ad 250

(1) One Ream Fools Cap Paper
(500) Large Size Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For the Belmont Post Office*

Maj. F. W. Dillard will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Ing Smith Capt Commanding. Post
1863 of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

Received at Columbus, Ga. the *5th* day of *Nov*

(1) One Ream Fools Cap Paper
(500) Large Size Envelopes

in full of the above Requisition.

Ing Smith
Capt Comd Post

[NO. 10.]

36 Abstract N. H. 1863

Case J. G. Smith

by 2 October 1863

affirmed

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

611 One (1) pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj. F. W. Dillard *& 2 M*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Pro Smith Capt Commanding. *Pack*

Received at Columbus, Ga., the *27* day of *October* 1863, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

One pair Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

Pro Smith
Capt Commanding Pack

No. 34 Abstract E. 14th 1862
Capt Geo G Smith
27th Oct. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One (1) Shirt
One (1) pr Drawers
One (1) pr Pants
One (1) Coat
One (1) Blanket

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj F. W. Dillard 1 m

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm G Smith Capt Commanding Post

1863 of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

Received at Columbus, Ga, the 27 day of Oct

one Shirt one pr Drawers one pr Pants
one jacket one Blanket

in full of the above Requisition.

Wm G Smith
Capt Comd Post

NO. 10

An... 87 ... Abstract A... 21 ... Q. 146.3

Chas. J. Smith
30 Nov 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One (1) for Shoes,
One (1) for Pants

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the proper service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj. F. W. Dillard 2nd Me will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Maj. F. W. Dillard 2nd Me Commanding Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 3 day of November 1863 of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

One pair of shoes
One pair of pants

Legat. Washington

<p>1871</p>	<p>1871</p>	<p>1871</p>
<p>1872</p>	<p>1872</p>	<p>1872</p>
<p>1873</p>	<p>1873</p>	<p>1873</p>
<p>1874</p>	<p>1874</p>	<p>1874</p>
<p>1875</p>	<p>1875</p>	<p>1875</p>
<p>1876</p>	<p>1876</p>	<p>1876</p>
<p>1877</p>	<p>1877</p>	<p>1877</p>
<p>1878</p>	<p>1878</p>	<p>1878</p>

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1. *One Pair of*
2. *One Pair of*
3. *One Pair of*

I certify that the above is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public use, rendered so by the *Public Health* Commission.

Wm. H. Dillard

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Dillard Commanding

Received at Columbus, Ga., the *10th* day of *April*

186*7*, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

NO. 10.

No. 25 Abstract N. 4. Cr. 1863

Ant. J. P. Smith
Oct. 27, 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. H. Hall
J. P. Smith

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION N.

one (1) pair Pants
one (1) Coat
one (1) pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj F. W. Dillard 2nd M will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Prof Smith Capt Commanding Post

1863 of Maj F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 27 day of October

one Jacket
one pair Pants
one pair Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

Prof Smith
Capt Commanding Post

NO. 10.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Received of *James M. McManis*
James M. McManis

(12) for ...

I certify that the

Received at Columbus, Ohio, *July 1st 1891*
by ... *for ...* *...*
F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

(No. 29.)

No. 9 Abst. F 4, Qr. 186 3

W. H. Smith
Company.

NEW YORK

W. H. Smith
186 3

361 S. 29th
Richmond
11/10 Aug 1863

~~11/10 Aug 1863~~
J B Hood
Major

Order to have books
sent for duty
Lieut. J. B. Hood
on duty

the books

submitted to the

for
✓
J. B. Hood

Order to have books
sent for duty

July 9.

Order Captain Thomas
to return to his Company
for duty on the field
and assigned with rank
of Captain in consequence
of his loss.

19 Aug 1863

Richmond Va Aug. 18th 1863.

Genl S. Cooper
A. & S. Lane.

Sir:

I have the honor to respectfully request that Capt. C. B. Mims be ordered to report to his Regt. for duty with his Company. I also request that Lieut J. E. Smith A. S. C. be appointed Capt in the Conscript Service, and assigned to the Command of that post.

I make this application owing to the ill health of Lieut. Smith, who is unfit for field duty. He has participated in nearly all the battles in Virginia and is a most gallant and efficient officer.

I am General, Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servant
R. B. Wood.
Major, Genl.

42509 ^{2nd} ~~4th~~ ~~6th~~
S. 1386 sec 2762

Application for ^{the} ~~the~~ ~~the~~
the appointment
of Private J. Smith
of the 4th Texas

J. Smith
Major Genl
RED ARCHIVES *

WAR DEPARTMENT

to the Secretary of War
at the City of Washington
D.C. 1st July 1862
J. Smith

Received
Jan 2 03.
Received
Dec 27 62

By
appoint
By order of Secretary
of War J. A. Smith
31st Dec 1862

to the Secretary of War
at the City of Washington
D.C.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Dir Hd Qrs
Dec 27. 62

General

I have the honor
to respectfully request, that
Private John D. Smith of Co "G"
4th Texas be appointed 1st Lieut
& A. T. C. and ordered to report
to me for duty.

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your obt Serv
B. J. Roda
Major Genl.

To
Genl. J. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Genl.
Richmond
Va

[NO. 33.]

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 4²⁴ Qr. 1861.

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

Ino S.
Adjutant, Smith

in October to Nov. 7th 1861.

Corn	140
Oats	100
Hay	280

[NO. 88.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of
Adj. Smith C. S. Army, at Camp Verde 20 Ala. Rept
 for Twenty days, commencing the 19th of October 1861.
 and ending the 7th of November 1861.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	7	5	14	0	140	100	280	0	
Total.....						140	100	280	0	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Verde the 19th of October 1861.
Capt. J. C. Clark Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, one hundred & forty pounds of corn, one hundred
two hundred & eighty pounds of hay,
 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Adj. Smith

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Feb. 1863
Requisition for land,
for
Genl Hood at 200

Requisition for General's "uniform"
 General's Bed Room Head Quarters

For the Boston Committee

1) *collected from a see the ...*
on May Smith
May

Received from J. C. Hamilton Esq. \$100.00
for the purchase of land
by deed of May 1st 1868
J. C. Smith

5th Regt

No. 29..... Abstract R. 14th..... Qr. 1863

Capt John Smith
Oct 20th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

NO. 10.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

one (1) Pr Pants
one (1) Pr Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *one soldier being on duty at night and no other clothing*

Maj. F. W. Dillard

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

For Smith Capt Commanding Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 20th day of

Oct

186² of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

(1) Pair Pants
(1) " Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

Subscribed by the Quartermaster

5 Ga

No. 10.

No. 31 Abstract to No. 15

Cap Geo E Smith

Oct 27 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved

J. H. Kellum

John H. Kellum

11

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

<i>John Dunn</i> (1) One Coat (1) " Pair Pants (1) " " Shoes	<i>Barney Townsend</i> (1) One Coat (1) " Pair Pants (1) " " Shoes
---	---

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *These soldiers being much in need of these clothes*

Maj F W Dillard

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Sam Smith Capt Commanding. *Port*

1863 of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 21st day of Oct

<i>John Dunn</i> (1) One Coat (1) " Pair Pants (1) " " Shoes	<i>Barney Townsend</i> (1) One Coat (1) " Pair Pants (1) " " Shoes
---	---

in full of the above Requisition.

A. S. Balhoun
2^d Lieut Co 5th Regt

NO. 40.

No. 28 Abstract K. 186.3

Capt-John S. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

16th Sept-1863

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For use Comdt Post

- (1) One Ream Writing Paper ✓
- (1) One Gross Steel Pens ✓
- (1) One Bot" Ink ✓
- (7) Seven Pen Holders ✓

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wm F W Willard will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Mr Smith Comdt Commanding Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 16th day of September 1863, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

- (1) One Ream Writing Paper
- (1) One Gross Steel Pens
- (1) One Bot" Ink
- (7) Seven Pen Holders

in full of the above Requisition.

Mr Smith
Capt Andy Post

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (1) One pair Shoes.
- (1) One pair Pants.
- (1) One pair Drawers.
- (1) One Shirt.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the proper service, for the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Geo. J. Smith Commanding.

Received at Columbus, Ga. the 31st day of October 1864, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

One pair Shoes.
One pair Pants.
One pair Drawers.
One Shirt.

at Columbus, Ga.

Geo. J. Smith

NO. 40

No. 107
Abstract A. 4. Qr. 1863

Capt-John. G. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

5th Oct- 1863

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For the (1) Ave
One (1) Helix

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj F. W. Dillard a 2nd

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Columbus, Ga. the 5th day of October.

Prof Smith Capt Commanding Post

1863, of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

One (1) Ave & (1) One Helix

in full of the above Requisition

Prof Smith
Capt Commanding Post

[NO. 10.]

Vol. 28 Abstract K. 4th Q. 186.3

Capt J. Smith
Oct 19 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One (1) Jacket
One (1) pair Pants
Two (2) pair Drawers
Two (2) pair Shirts
One (1) pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj F. W. Dillard 2 M

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno. Smith ^{Capt}
Commanding Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 19th day of Oct

1863 of Maj. F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Jno. Smith
Capt Command Post

NOTIFICATION
NO. 101

No. 27... 4th... 1863

Carly Smith
Oct 17 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Left house
at 10:00 am

NO. 40
SPECIAL REQUISITION

(NO. 40)

No. 31 Abstract L. 1863

Capt. J. S. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Sept - 11th 1863

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For use Comd Post

(1) One Ream Writing Paper ✓

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj F. W. Dillard

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Bro. Smith Capt Commanding. Post

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 11th day of September

1867 of Maj F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster,

One Ream Writing Paper

in full of the above Requisition.

Bro. Smith
Capt Comd Post

NO. 10.

1877
District No. 11
Capt. J. W. Smith

1877

1877

1877

1877

NO. 43.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) One Pair Pants } (1) One Pair Pants
 (1) " " " }
 (1) " " " }
 (2) Two " " " }

I hereby certify that the above is correct, and that the same is a necessary requisition for the purpose of the service of the same.

E. W. Dillard

Witness my hand and seal in the above Requisition.

E. W. Dillard Commanding.

Received at Camp, Ga. the 23^d day of May 1864. *Accd*

(1) One Pair Pants } (1) One Pair Pants
 (1) " " " }
 (1) " " " }
 (2) Two " " " }

1st Lt. Maj. E. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

NO. 43.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) One Pair Pants } (1) One Pair Pants
 (1) " Jacket }
 (1) " Pair Shoes }
 (2) " " Boots }

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the purpose stated, and are not in the possession of the Government.

Maj F W Dillard

Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of May 1863.

Wm. D. Dillard Quartermaster.
1st Regt of Maj F. W. DILLARD, Quartermaster.

Received at Columbus, Ga. the 23rd day of May 1863.

(1) One Pair Pants } (1) One Pair Pants
 (1) " Jacket }
 (1) " Pair Shoes }
 (2) " " Boots }

Smith John T
Sharps Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A 2. Mc

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44305539	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *9* *Miss*
Smith
Just 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *I Miss Batt. S.S.*
Date of appointment *Oct 25*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.
To take rank *Oct 14*
Date of acceptance *Jan 27*, 1863.
Delivered *Genl. Bragg*
Secretary of War *E. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *204*

(1863)

A. J. Munn

579

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Smith

Captain,

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters in Lee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-
dations for reassignment by the
Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Tuckers
Brigade Bonded or not Bonded
Recommendations Asst. Brig. Gen.
Present assignment 9th. Miss. S.S.
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 23.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

John T. Smith

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 9th Batt'l. Miss. A.S.
Brigade Anderson's
Division Hindman's
Corps Hindman's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission June 23, 1862
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

J. T. Smith

Capt. 9th Batt. S. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee.
List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 28 Feeble health.
Consumption. (in pencil on
Roll.)

Box 52. 2
No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J. T. Smith

Captain-Collector of Hides, Sacks,
to 1st Army Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Nov. 5

, 1865.

Remarks: Has never reported

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Smith, Jno. T
Capt.
A. G. M.

Assigd. to duty as Post Qr. Mr.

Spec. Field Order #71,
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 8, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

John T. Smith
Capt. & Batt. S.S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated

Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864

Division

Anderson's Division

Brigade

Tuckers Brigade

Where serving

Detached

How assigned

A. 2. M.

Date of appointment

June 23, 1862.

By whose order

Lee

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Callins

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
Sharp's Brigade.

Jno. I. Smith

Capt. reg. M Sharp's (Miss) Brig., Hill's Div.,
Lee's Corps. A. T.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into on
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., - , 1865.

Date of appointment or
commission, *June 15*, 1862.

Enlisted or Residence:

When 186

Where *Holly Springs, Miss.*

By whom

Period of enlistment

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

307

(629c)

J. P. Sprecher

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19 Batt. S.S. V.C.

J. T. Smith
A. & M. 9. Batt. S.S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Tucker's Brigade, Johnson's Division, Lee's
Corps, Army of Tenn.. commanded by Brig.
Gen. J. H. Sharp.

Report dated

Near Lovejoy station
Sept. 18, 1864

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl. Hood

Date

Aug. 13.

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 27.

(554)

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown.

For use in record of duty service.
Please furnish statement of service of
John J. Smith

Captain + Major 9 Miss Batten SS, CSA

July 23, 07

Monday

104

J. J. Smith

also borne

John J. Smith

A. Q. M. Chalmers' Batten

Miss S.S. onto 9 Batten

Miss S.S. CSA — appears

on 215 m Batten as

follows.

June 30 to Oct 31, 1812

Date of Com. in April June

23, 1812. Present

Nov 1812. Absent

with leave

Jan & Feb, 1813. Mar & Apr

1813. July & Aug. 1813, next m

Sept 1 Oct. 1813. Present

Nov 1 Dec 1813. Absent on

1 week service by order Gen.

Tracy
Jan 1 file 1864 Mar 1 Apr 1864
Present
May 1 to Aug 31 1864 (lost
on file) absent - on sick
order as per Q. M.
S.O. #71 Army Hd Qrs.
dated Aug 13 1864
A. Foster not dated
shows him A.C.S. &
A. Q. M. - Date of app.
June 23. 1864
No record of capture or
parole found at 10 St
100 between
p. & Rich
ges.

Was paroled
April 26 65 as
Capt A. J. Stark
1st Regt H. Air Corps
Am. A. J. Stark
M. M.

Smith John J

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 9 BATT. MISS. S.B.

BRECKENRIDGE Anderson

SECTION Hindman

CHIEF

COMMISSIONED June 23/1862

REMARKS

DATE MARCH 1, 1863 July 1, 1864

July 20, 1864. 9 BATT. MISS. S.B.

Jan 1865. 9 BATT. MISS. S.B. Returned for A.Q.M. John B. Long Capt.

SEE LIST No. 2.3.11

ENTER ASTERISK

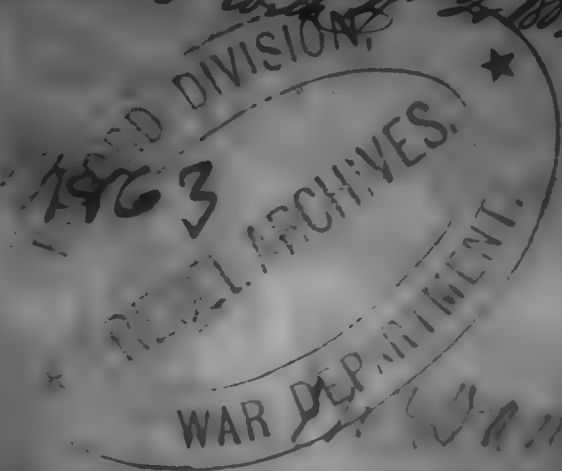
ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

RETURNED TO T. RETURNS.

S 399
Capt J. G. Smith
Payless Street
Aug 17/03

Enclosing Abstract Bk
for file with 7/10/03



B.K.

Received Aug 25/03
J. G. Smith

1903

Office of the U.S. Marshal
Eastern District of Virginia

Dear Sir,

Enclosed

is

an abstract of the

my attention to and in my report to the U.S. Marshal
has been duly received. It is recommended that you
for that Quarter to find that by an oversight I had not
to send my Abstract to you and you will find enclosed
in reference to my Abstract Current for the same Quarter and
will perceive that there was no transfer of funds made during
said Qr. which I presume will render Abstract for un-
necessary.

Trusting that you find the remainder of my report correct
and correctly regarding the same I am, Sir, very respectfully,
—

Very respectfully,
J. B. Smith

C. G. C. S. O.

Smith, John T.,

Capt. & A.Q.M.

9th Miss. Battn. S.
Sharp's (J.H.) Comd.

Compared
J.H.B.

Probably no staff duty.

9th Miss. Battn. S.S.

- ✓ Oct. 25, 1862. Appointed from Miss. as Capt. & A.Q.M.: to rank Oct. 14, 1862; to report to 9th Miss. Battn. S.S.
✓ Nov. & Dec., 1862. Rolls 9th Miss. Battn. show him absent (Report, A.O.)
✓ Jan. & Feb. & Mar. & April, 1863. Rolls show him present. (Report, A.O.)

- ✓ Mar. 17 & May 1, 1863. From office of Q.M. 2d Brig., Reserve Div., Shelbyville, Tenn., forwards returns to Q.M. Gen. and signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. 9th Miss. Battn. S.S. (P.F.)

✓ Memo.- Col. J.H. Sharp was comdg. of post of Shelbyville, Tenn., May 25, 1863-see Vol. 23-2, p. 851-see also pp. 942 & 958.

9th Battn. S.S.

- ✓ July & Aug. 1863 Rolls show him present (Report, A.O.)
✓ Sept. & Oct., 1863. Rolls show him present. (Report, A.O.)

- ✓ Nov. & Dec., 1863. Rolls show him "absent on detached service by order Gen. Bragg" (Report, A.O.)

9th Battn. S.S.

- ✓ Jan. & Feb. & Mar. & April, 1864. Rolls show him present. (Report, A.O.)

Post Q.M.

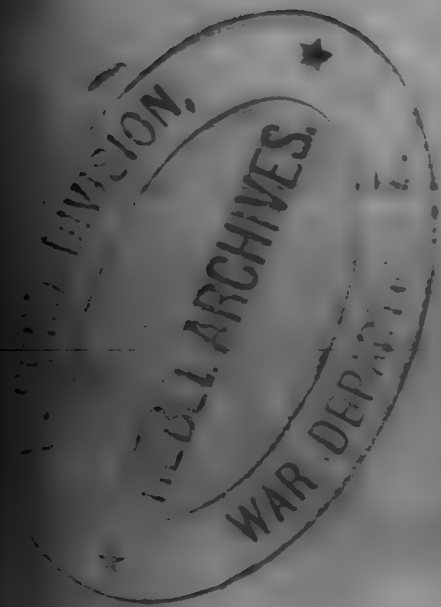
May 1-Aug. 31, 1864. Rolls show him "absent on detached service as Post Q.M. by S.O. 71, Army Hdqrs., dated Aug. 13, 1864" (Report, A.O.)

Aug. 31, 1864-April 26, 1865. Nothing found.

Sharp's (J.H.) Comd.

- ✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M. of Gen. Sharp's Brig., Hill's Div., Lee's Corps. (N.C. parole)
✓ Memo.- 9th Miss. S.S. was in Sharp's Brig. Dec. 10, 1864-see Vol. 45-1, p. 664

Prepared by J.H.B. - Examined by -----



✓ S 180

Capt. J. S. Smith (2)
Shelbyville
Tenn

Meau 1/63

Meau & Property
1st 90 63

~~(S)~~

Shelbyville

Phillips.
S.S.

~~(S)~~

~~(S)~~

B 1/2

Rec Meau 27/63
gm40

Office of Quarter Master 2^d Brigade
Rd at Camp near Shelbyville Tenn
May 1st 1863

Colonel

I herewith forward returns from this office for
the 1st of Apr 1863

I have to claim your leniency for not forwarding
returns more promptly, for the following reasons,

(Not being near any Express Office than Chattanooga
I find it difficult to find a safe person going
down that I am willing to trust my returns with,
I have no had them made out for some time, and
hope as he returned for me forwarding them
again soon,

I remain
Your obedient servant

Lieut A B Myers
Quarter Master Genl CSA

J T Smith Capt & agt
9th Inf att 88

No. 27.

Winder No 2

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c.

Delivered by *Capt. J. D. Smith*

To *Saint J. B. Day*

At *Camp Bullard*

On the *26* day of *Dec* 1862

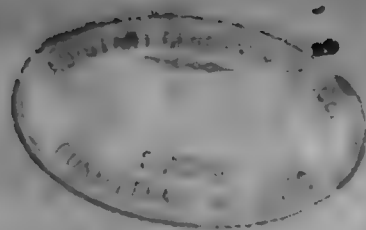
LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by NO. 27.
 to Sicut JB Jay, at Imprested Tenn, on the 4th of December, 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
(13) (4)	Thirteen dies Pro			
	Ham & Ling Sacks	\$940	New	
	Paint	\$560	" "	

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Sicut JB Jay
 specified in the foregoing List.

E. Thrist Capt. a
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Certificate no 1
Abstract L



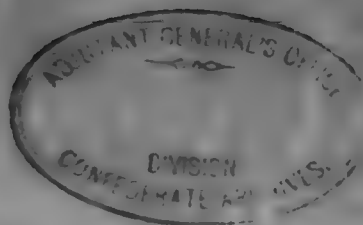
List of Quartermaster Stores expended in the Post Office at
 Shelbyville Tenn under the direction of Capt J D Smith in the
 month of March 1863

Quantity	Article	Application
3	Quartermaster Paper	Quartermaster Department
42	Steel Pens	"
50	Envelopes	"
1	Bot Ink	"
2	Lead Pencils	"
1	Pap Pack	"
1	Ball Iron Head	"
1	Pack Box	"

I certify on Honor that the several articles of Quartermaster Stores above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the Post Office service at the Station as indicated by the receipt notes annexed to them respectively

J D Smith Capt & Asstgt C S A

No. 41 Voucher 4th gr 1862
To Asst "M."
Transferred To
Capt J. T. Smith a gm
By Capt J. B. Beall a gm
Dec 2^d 1862



RECEIVED at *Murphy's Store*, on the *26* of *December* 1862, of *Capt*
W. B. Ball *agent*, the following Articles of *Clothing &c* viz:

RECEIVED at <i>Murphysboro Tenn</i> , on the <i>26</i> of <i>Nov</i> <i>Thos B Ball agent</i> , the following Articles of <i>Clothing &c</i>					
NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
<i>2</i>	<i>120.</i>	<i>4000</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>Good</i>	
<i>38</i>	<i>Thirty Eight</i>	<i>Pro. Pants</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>Thirty</i>	<i>" Shirts</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	
					<i>J T Smith Capt &c</i>

J. J. Smith Capt &c Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Voucher No. *Smith* *12* *J. T.*

Paid the *18th* day of *Jan* ..186*3*

J. D. Smith

Sept 8, 2, M. C. S.

From the *31st* day of *July* ..186*2*

To the *31st* day of *Sept* ..186*2*

Pay.....*250.00*

Forage.....*1.00*

9

Amount.....*251.00*

The Commissioners of the State of New York

Sept 12 1863

Received of J. D. Smith

Form No 3 Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

J. Capt J. J. Smith

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay—

For myself

For

year's service

Forage for

horses

Commencement and Expiration.

From

To

Term of service

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

Months.

Days.

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

July 31st 1862

Sept 30 1862

11 14 00

280

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the..... day of.....

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of.....

this..... day of.....

100

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount.....

J. J. Smith

63 VS
Capt. J. J. Smith
Shelbyville Tenn
March 1/63

Meonies v. Property acct
14th Apr 1862

Property acct 2 Apr 62

3 Apr 62
14 Apr 62

W. M.

983

Bk. Chap. 5, Book 7.
Recd of 4/62 pres

Office of 2^d March 2 Brigade
R. I. at Camp near Shelbyville Tenn
March 17th 1863

Colonel

I herewith forward returns from this
Office for 3rd & 4th Gr 1862

I have to claim your excuse for not
forwarding returns more promptly and beg leave
to submit the following reasons occasioning delay.
During the past summer and fall, the Corps in
which I am serving was continually on the
march and at a later date I was absent on
leave of absence to execute an official Bond.

Hoping that these returns may prove correct

I have the honor to

Remain your Obedt Servt

✓ J. J. Smith Capt & 4th Gr
9th Inf Regt 8th S S

To
Col A. B. Myers
Gt. March General
Richmond
Va

No. 42.—(Voucher to Abstract L.)

Monthly List of Q. R. Stages Expended.

Voucher No 1

Smith

No. 42. (Voucher to Abstract L.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at Hatteras under the direction
of Capt. J. Smith, in the month of Jan. Feb. March, 1864.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
(50) Fifty Bushels	Corn	Exchanged for 1700 H Hay and 3000 H Fodder.
(3) Three	Packing Cases	used in making writing desk for office, and repairing hats of wagons consumed by storage agents
(2) Two	Lead Pencils	used in office of official Quartermaster
(50) Fifty	Envelopes	eaten up by the moths, and thrown away
(2) Two	Lead Troughs	

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the
marginal remarks annexed to them respectively. (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Approved:

Commanding.

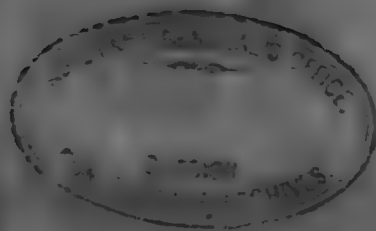
Quartermaster.

NOTE.—This list should be made out monthly, to enable the Quartermaster to know the exact state of his supplies.

~~Abstract~~

1st Quarter 1868

Smith 9 ^T



Abstract of articles Expended Last Voyage in the Tally Hoine sold at Springfield, Tenn
 under the direction of Capt J. T. Smith on the quarter ending March 31 1863

			Quartermaster Smith																			
Date	No of certificates	By whom made	Lead Soap	Shoe Riv.	Candles	Sugar	Wine	Peas	Beans	Shoe Thread	Butter											
March 31	1	Capt J T Smith	3	12	50	1	2	1	1	1												
Total			3	12	50	1	2	1	1	1												

I certify that the above abstract is correct

J. T. Smith Capt + Asst ylt CSA

Smith, John T.

26 Sa Sep

General & Staff Officers
Q. B. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5256651	20	
2	6597	21	
3	662	22	
4	52228229	23	
5	753436	24	
6	316892	25	
7	434582	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

CC 8.80

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 26 Ga

John T Smith
Capt 2nd M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*

To whom report *26 Ga Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 24*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *June 16*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *July 12*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl J. Jackson*

Secretary of War *Genl R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *197*

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Jno. T. Smith

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov 13

, 186 3.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
26th Ca.

Bonded or not. Bonded

Remarks

Box 59

No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

S | 26

Jno. T. Smith
Asst. Q. M. 26 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 54

W. Callen

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. T. Smith
Capt & Co.

Appears on a Register of

Quartermaster's Accounts

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., . . ."

Date

July 27, 1864

By whose order

G. A. Anderson

From

Paylor's Store

To

Chattanooga & Return

Remarks:

One man
on Government
business

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 9.

J. B. Hyatt

(228)

2000

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. T. Smith
Capt

Appears on a Register of

Quartermaster's Accounts

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., * * *

Date

July 15, 1864

By whose order

From

Chattanooga

To

Taylor's Store

Remarks:

For three men & one horse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 1.

J. B. Hyatt

(225)

2000

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. T. Smith
Capt a 2nd

Appears on a Register of

Quartermaster's Accounts

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., * *"

Date July 15, 1864

By whose order Gust Anderson

From Taylor's Store

To Chattanooga

Remarks: Three persons
& one horse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 5.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. T. Smith
Capt. A. & M. Harton's Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hager's Valley Dist*
Oct. 31., 186*4*.

Date of appointment *June 1*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment *Sept. 16.*, 186*4*.

Authority of assignment *Maj. Harman*

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

(234)

T. C. Bay
T

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown

For use in record of Staff Service.
Please furnish statement of service of
John T. Smith.

Capt. Co. I. 26. 4a. inf.

44229

Hardy 7th

John T. Smith

Pres Co. I. 26. 4a. inf.

Co. Ent. Sep 25. 1861

as Twigg Co. 4a for 12 mos

and appears on Record as

follows: —

Sept 25 to Oct 31. 1861.

Not able 1861 — Absent

with leave to procure

clothing etc

Jan 1 Feb 1862. Present

app'd. G. M. Sgt. Jan.

1862

Jan 1 Feb 1862. 1 only on

of 215 on which (from

rec'd in Apr 30. 64)

Present app'd. G. M. Sgt

Jan. 10. 62

A monthly Report of of-
ficer 264a Eng Co
for Jan 1863 shows
him as Q M

a monthly Report dated
Dec 10. 1862 shows
him Capt a Q.M.
a Roster dated
Jan 1865 shows
him a Q.M.

Appointed Mar¹¹ 1862

No record of capture

a person found at
10 St

as shown in 10 St Brown
2-27 330 p J.M.
J.P.S.

Smith, John T.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

13/26 6a.
REGIMENT

BRIGADE Gordon

DIVISION Early

2 CORPS, A.N.V.A.

DATE Nov 13 (1863)

NO. 1.

ARTER MASTER - COMMISSARIES

AR. OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

2-224

Write nothing below this line.

Smith. J. J.!

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REQUEST Collecting hides, parks &
(Has never reported)

BRIGADE

DIVISION

1 CORPS, A. N. VA

MARCH 5, 1865

SEE LIST No. 4.

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARY

AR OF NORTHERN CINA

WITH V. I. JOURNAL

Smith John, T
1000 11000

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
1	100 lbs of sugar	Capt. J. Smith	1
1	100 lbs of sugar	Capt. J. Smith	1
1	100 lbs of sugar	Capt. J. Smith	1
1	100 lbs of sugar	Capt. J. Smith	1
1	100 lbs of sugar	Capt. J. Smith	1
1	100 lbs of sugar	Capt. J. Smith	1
1	100 lbs of sugar	Capt. J. Smith	1

I hereby certify that I have this day received of Capt. J. Smith the sum of 100 lbs of sugar in the foregoing list.

Wm. J. Smith



Smith, Jno T.
Capt & A. I. M.

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abat. G. _____ Qr. 186

Capt James Mitchell

A. A. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

REQUISITION for Forage for

No. 82.

at
and ending the

Private Horses in the service of
days, commencing the

186

and ending the												of		days, commencing the		-186	
DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS				
	FROM	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.					
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.					
								179									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I am not charged.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

the
bushels corn,

(DUPLICATE)

of
bushels oats,

186 of
pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

[No. 31.]

Abstract G Qr. 1862

FORAGE.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At *Fort Mifflin*

No. 81.

Abstract of Forage issued at *Fort Mifflin*

the *1st* of *March*

180*2*

by *Co. A*

in the quarter ending on

DATE.	No of Voucher	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Cows.	TOTAL.	TOTAL.			
			From—	To—					CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.
									Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Oct 1	1	Co. A	Oct 1	Oct 31	1			1	132			
" 1	2	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	3	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	4	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	5	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	6	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	7	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	8	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	9	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	10	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	11	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	12	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	13	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	14	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	15	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	16	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	17	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	18	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	19	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	20	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	21	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	22	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	23	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	24	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	25	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	26	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	27	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	28	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	29	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	30	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	31	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	32	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	33	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	34	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	35	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	36	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	37	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	38	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	39	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	40	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	41	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	42	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	43	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	44	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	45	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	46	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	47	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	48	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	49	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	50	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	51	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	52	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	53	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	54	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	55	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	56	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	57	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	58	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	59	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	60	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	61	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	62	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	63	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	64	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	65	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	66	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	67	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	68	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	69	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	70	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	71	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	72	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	73	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	74	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	75	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	76	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	77	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	78	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	79	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	80	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	81	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	82	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	83	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	84	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	85	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	86	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	87	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	88	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	89	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	90	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	91	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	92	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	93	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	94	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	95	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	96	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	97	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	98	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	99	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	100	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	101	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	102	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	103	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	104	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	105	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	106	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	107	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	108	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	109	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	110	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	111	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	112	"	" 1	" 31	1			1	132			
" 1	113	"	" 1	" 31	1			1</				

2000 1000 500 200 100 50 20 10 5 2 1

Smith, John

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quarter Master's Stores this day turned over to

(173) One hundred and seventy three pounds
mule shoes

Brown Ink
Sept 24 1864

[ORIGINAL.]

Geo. T. Smith
Capt & adju
Wharton's Division

Smith John T

No 55

No 13. Street 44th 1885

Trays issued in publication

on 12th of June and a
imperial title was

on the march in 18

in the month of June

during the month of /

186

[illegible]

Smith No. 33. *John T*

No. *7* ABSTRACT G. *7* Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Sept 20* *1862*

in 186 .

Certificate
Required
2, 11, 6,

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of 1st
Regt 1st S. Army, at Meas 1st Regt
for 12 days, commencing the 1st of October, 1862 and
ending the 31 of November, 1862.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Fort Snelling, the 12 of October, 1862
of Charles A. Smith Quartermaster United States
Army. one hundred and thirty pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, one hundred and thirty pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

44-38861-Sub E Copy 202 MC

No. 37.

ABSTRACT L. No. *100* Q. 186

STATIONERY.

100
Quartermaster Confederate Army

at 100

No. 37.—(ABSTRACT I.)

ABSTRACT OF STATIONERY issued at

186

by

in the quarter ending on

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible]

[illegible]

by J. Smith Capt 18 a.
Quartermaster.

N^o 34

No 14 October 4 1880

Foragium et publicum

causa p. J. J. J. J.

et p. J. J. J. J.

et p. J. J. J. J.

et p. J. J. J. J.

STATEMENT OF FORAGE issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *San Francisco* during the month of *March 1862*

1862

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.				
From	To	Number of Days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Dec 31	Jan 1	3	31	3		34	1224			1428	
"	"	8	32	3		35	1250			3936	
"	"	14	34	3		37	9438			3842	
"	"	1	35	3		38	7.5			532	
Total							13466			13732	

REMARKS.

I have observed that the amount of forage on this voucher is that which the animals consumed, but the above is not correct because we have been making much of the time in a country in which it was impossible to get the animals to eat.

I certify, on oath, that the above statement is correct, that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the same were necessary for the service of the public.

No. 34.

STATEMENT OF FORAGE issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at
during the month of *October*

1862

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.				
From	To	Number of Days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
<i>1st</i>	<i>31st</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>13392</i>			<i>18524</i>	
<i>Total.</i>						<i>12872</i>			<i>83.4</i>		

REMARKS.

It will be observed that the several amounts of forage on this month is that which the animals were entitled to receive but the soldiers were not so anxious to receive it as they were in the latter part of the month in a month in which it was considered to be of great value.

I certify, however, that the above statement is correct, and that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated.

*Approved: *Wm. C. Johnson**

*By *John S. Smith* Capt.*

1.
... ..
... ..
... ..

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received,

this day, of *2* *March*

Quarter Master *C. I. St.*, the following articles, viz:

*100 lbs. of
Cotton - 100 lbs. of*

100 /
[DUPLICATE.]

11.7
1-2 11/11 11.7

11.7
11.7 11.7 11.7
11.7 11.7 11.7

1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quarter Master's Stores this day turned over to

No. 1 H, 3 Garrison
49th 31st St New York

237 Two Hundred & thirty seven lbs of
59 Lbs. Fine Powder for section
85 Eighty five lbs. Powder
1 One Bottle of
4 One Can of
3 One Can of
12 One Can of
20 One Can of
3 One Can of
1 One Can of

April 3 1862

[DUPLICATE.]

Handwritten signature

10 2^d
at 5 1st 1854
Capt. John T. Smith
11 13 2^d 1854
March 1st, 1854

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

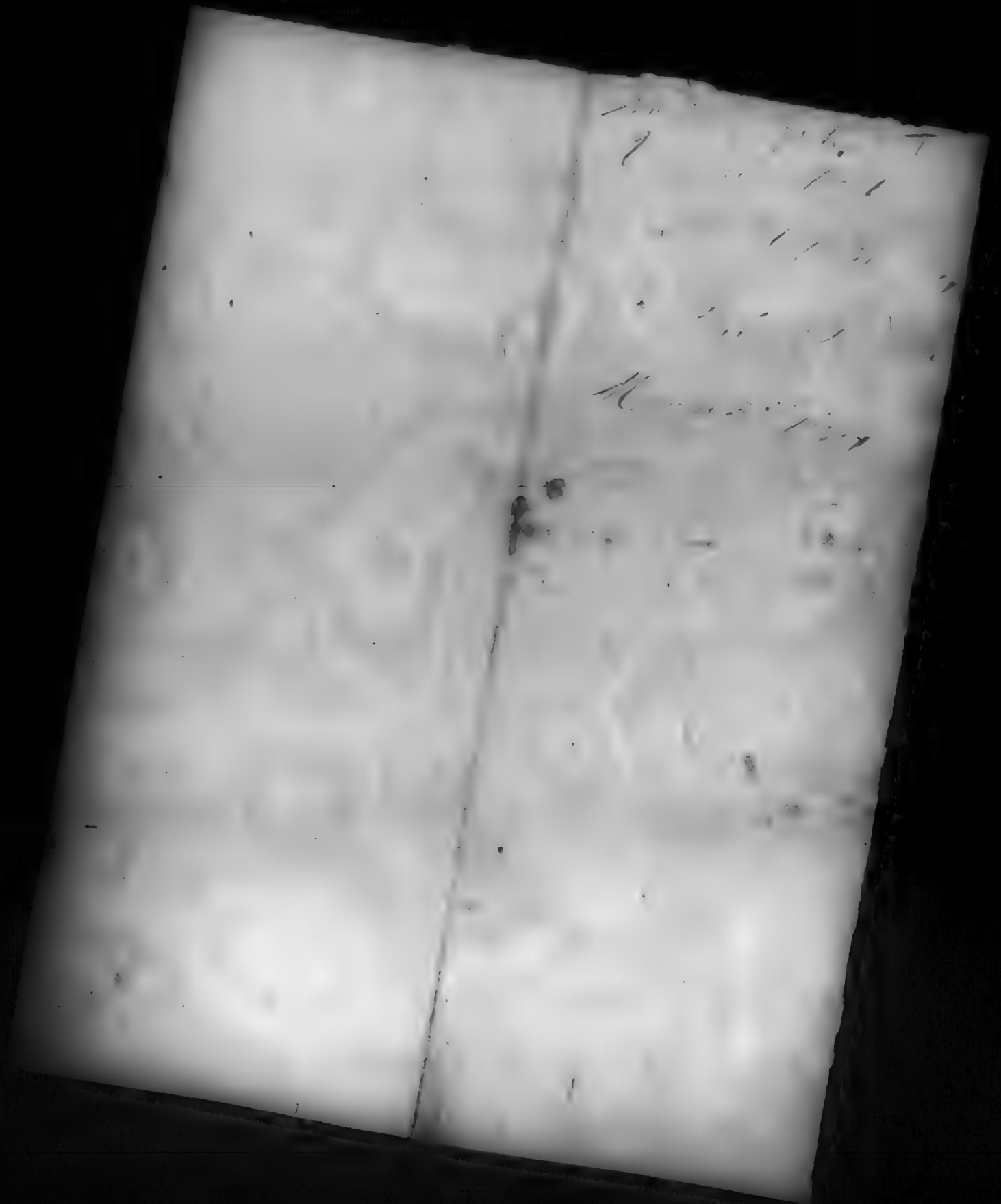
Invoice of Quarter Master's Stores this day turned over to

1862
1862

186

[ORIGINAL.]

1862
1862



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received,

this day, of *June 4* -

Quarter Master C. F. A., the following articles, viz: -

1. 100 lbs of Flour

2. 100 lbs of Sugar

March 21

186

[ORIGINAL.]

John J. Smith file
Capt & A. 2. M.

Enquiring who this
Bond is on file in A. 2. M.
& acknowledging receipt
of S. O. 250.



Open
Mar 17 '62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd and so
Mar 15 '62

Quartermaster Department - 20th Regt. I.R.
Camp near White Star Va.
Jno. Withers Adj't & Inspector Gen.
Richmond, Va.
Dear Sir

Special Order No. 250
has been received at this department - directed to
Capt Joseph V. Cussey, who having failed to report
to land as required by law, his name is ordered
to be dropped from the roll, and will cease to be an
officer of the Army. I suppose it was intended for
Lieut. J. V. Cussey formerly Adj't of the same
Regt. but applications had been made for the position of
A.Q.M. same Regt. but before an answer was given, he
was discharged from service on account of ill health on
the 10th of May at which time the Regt. was reorganized under
an entire new set of officers. I was appointed A.Q.M. of
the Regt. accepted the same, and my letter of acceptance
with my bond executed as the law required, was mailed
in Richmond on the 12th or 13 day of July.
Please inform me whether or not it is on file in office or not.
Respectfully,
Jno. J. Smith Capt & A.Q.M. 20th Regt.

A381
26th Regt. Geo. vol.
Camp Jackson Va

June 16th 1862

Col & W. A. H. C. Army.

App. Rec

Asking to appoint

RECORD DIVISION

Dr. J. Smith, 26th Regt. Geo. vol.

Det. Co. for 26th Regt. Geo. vol.

also Capt. J. A. C. Army

WAR DEPARTMENT

accy

Hd. Qu. Valley Dist
near Weyand Cove June 16, 1862.

Respectfully approved and

forwarded.

J. J. G. A. M. M.

Brig. Genl.

Respectfully Submitted to the

Secretary of War, J. M. McKim,

A. J. 40.

June 19/62

A. J.

By Capt. J. A. C.

Recd. J. A. C. June 18/62

Letters Received

A & I G O,

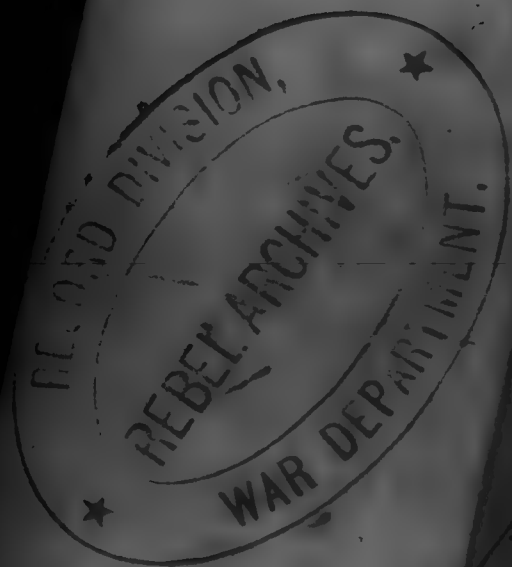
Head Qrs 26th Regt Geo. vols
Camp Suckage Virginia
June 10th 1862

Hon G. J. Randolph
Secretary of War
Richmond

Va Sir

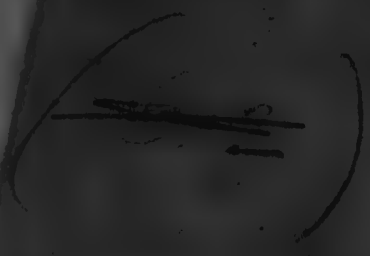
I have returned
the commission sent to them Head Quarters
for Capt J. A. Cusby Art & M. he having refused
to accept the appointment -
I respectfully recommended the appointment
of John T. Smith (now Quartermaster Sergeant), as
Art & M for the 26th Regt Geo vols.
My Regiment is badly in need of a Quartermaster
Quartermaster. The service will be greatly benefited
if you will forward the bond & commission at
as early a day as possible.

Very Respectfully
Yours Wm. T. Solt
J. E. N. Atkinson
Col Comdg 26th Geo Regt



18
Sept 2, 1863

Meowen & P
1, Aug 63



(1624)

B H. 1
Rutledge 22/63
J. H.

Genl. H. C. Myers G. M. Genl.
Richmond Va.

Genl. I forward you my Returns for
first Quarter 1863. with Abstracts and Vouchers
accompanying. They were not forwarded earlier on
account of protracted illness.

Very Respectfully Yours &c
J. J. Smith, Capt
A. J. M.

May 4th 1863

Compared JMB.

Smith, Jno. T.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.

26th Ga. Inf.
Wharten's (G.C.) Comd.
Anderson's (R.H.) Comd.

26th Ga. Inf.

- ↓ June 24, 1862. Appointed from Ga. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank June 16, 1862; to report to 26th Ga. Inf. (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ Feb. 14, 1863. Signs a petition as Capt. & A.Q.M. 26th Ga. Inf. (S-168, W.D.)
- ↓ May 4, 1863. Sends returns of 1st quarter 1863 to Q.M. Gen. and signs as Capt. & A.Q.M.-- (P.F.)
- ↓ Sept. 10, 1864. From Harrisonburg, Va., reports under G.O. 71 (1-66-2617, S.)
- ↓ Sept. 16, 1864. Reports under G.O. 71 (1-66-2714, S.)

Wharten's (G.C.) Comd.

- ↓ Sept. 16, 1864. Insp. Report 231 Oct. 31, 1864, shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. of Gen. Wharten's Div., 1st Corps, from above date. Super G.O. 44.

Anderson's (R.H.) Comd.

- 27
- ↓ Sept. 29, 1864. Capt. John T. Smith, A.Q.M., is assigned to duty with the 1st Corps, A.N.Va., to superintend the collection of delivery of army hides, etc. (S.O. 229 (20), A.O.)
- ↓ Jan., 1865. Roster of above date shows him --- & A.Q.M. (Report, A.O.)

↓ Memo.- No record of capture or parole found at 10th St.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----S-----

Prepared by JMB. Examined by-----

Smith, John W.

General & Staff Officers
Q. B. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, John W.

42 Va Inf

Smith, John W.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Smith, John W.
42 Va Inf

Smith, John

General and Staff Officers
Corps, Division and Brigades
Non-com. Staffs and
Enlisted Men, Staff Department

(CONFEDERATE)

G.M.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers

Rank Mark

See Also

^x Smith Jno. W.
q.m. 1. Reg. Ala. V. C. Militia

July 61

See personal papers of

Jos. T. Holt

, Co. , 40 Reg't Ala. Mil.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Smith, John W. C.
Med. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | *Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. M. E. Smith
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Report

of officers stationed at the Post of Meridian, who
own private horses.

Report dated

March 2, 1865

Remarks:

Inspection Report G, No. 19; inclosure E.

Hamm

Copy to

Smith, J. W. C.

Surg

Subject:
Report to Surg Kott

Title of record 3.0.No26-5

Army of Miss
Date Apr 2/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Eragg

(CONFEDERATE)

3

J. W. C. Smith,

Sarge.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Aug. , 1861.

Post or Station

Broad Run, Bristol.

With what troops serving

19th Regt. Miss. 'ols., 5th Brig.

Remarks:

Resigned on 29th of Aug. 1861.

McSone

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

J. W. C. Smith,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of July, 1861.

Post or Station
Broad Run, near Bristol.

With what troops serving
19th Regt. Miss. Vols.

Remarks:

BE SORE

(CONFEDERATE)

8

J. W. C. Smith,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Dec. , 1861.

Post or Station

Warrenton, Va.

With what troops serving

Miss. State Hospital.

Remarks:

In charge.

BE S O R E

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

J. W. C. Smith,

Sargt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station
Warrenton, Va.

With what troops serving
Mississippi State Hospital.

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copyist.

Smith, J. W. G.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 40/20

Feb 18 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J.W.C.

Surg.

Subject: Assigned to duty.

Title of record: S.O.113/10
Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 11, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, J. W. C.

Sargn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 71/12

Feb 28 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

E. W. C. Smith,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of July, 1861.

Post or Station

With what troops serving
Stannards Battery.

Remarks:

BE SOR.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L1

Miss

J. W. C. Smith
Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Feb 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance Feb 22, 1862.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Previously App'd
see 255.18

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, Page 264

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
J. W. C. Smith
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Miss Hospital*

Date of appointment *Oct 2*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance *Oct 7*, 1861.

Delivered *Surgeon General*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. acty*

Remarks: *Promoted*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *313*

W. B. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Miss

Dr. J. Smith
Surgeon Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *19 Miss Rept.*

Date of appointment

June 11, 1861

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863

To take rank

June 14, 1861

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

by Com J. C.

Remarks

Sept 24, 64
Meridian, Miss

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 255

A. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Post

Meridian Miss

Hospital

Way.

Remarks

Like Charles Brainerd, Jr. of
1st Co. 26th Miss. + placed
under jurisdiction of his Dir
J. B. Scott.

Book mark:

(92)

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. H. H.

J. W. C. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

5th Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

Not dated

, 186 .*

Reg't or Corps

19 Miss.

Date of commission

June 8, 186 .

Remarks:

Absent on leave

that expires in a few days

*Return indexed: "Rec'd Sept. 24, 1861."

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(62)

2871

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Smith
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Post or Station

Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital No. 2

Remarks:

Returned from
Richmond Oct 7, 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. W. & Smith
Surge.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Lynchburg, Va.
Dec. 6, 1862

Surge Mississippi Hosp
Warrenton,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 119

(CDS)

L. B. Barton

2110

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J W L Smith
Asst Surg. P-A. Cad.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: In Ch. Miss Hosp't
Warrenton.

Jan 16, 1862.

Your communication of
the 15 Inst. has been
received.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 7

L Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
J. M. E. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Command

Remarks:

*Murdered while
as Surg. Capt.*

Book mark:

(632)

J. M. E. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. L. Smith
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Post or station *Warrenton, Va.*

With what troops serving *Mississippi*
State Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: *Hospital abandoned and*
Med. Officers ordered to Mississ-
sippi March 1862 by Capt-
in Richmond

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. C. Smith

Surg

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**

Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Post or station Warrenton, Va.

With what troops serving Mississippi
State Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks Promoted to Surgery
Feb. 1862. Leave of absence
30 ds from Feb 22, 1862
Ord. Ar J & C.

Book mark:

W. H. C. Smith Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. L. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of

**Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of

Jan., 186*2*.

Post or station *Warrenton, Va.*

With what troops serving *Mississippi*
State Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: *Acting Surg. in charge*

Book mark:

(53)

W. H. L. Smith
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Feb, 186*1*.

Post or station *Warrenton, Va.*

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: *Mississippi State*
Hospital

Book mark:

(531)

W. H. G. Goring
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

G. W. & Smith
asst Surg. P. A. & S.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,
containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: In charge Miss Hosp.
Warrenton, Va.

Jan 18, 1862

You are directed to
send your convales-
cent to Warrenton
Springs as rapidly
as there are vacan-
cies for them.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 15

(886)

Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. C. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date

, 186

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Gen Hospital

Post

Warrenton Va.

Troops

Remarks:

Promoted to Surgeoncy -

Miss State Hospital, Reported

July 22 1864,

Ordered to Mississippi Left without

reporting.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 28

C. M. Lowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.
J. W. L. Smith
Aug
Appears on a

Return
of Post of Meridian, Miss.,
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: *In charge Hospital*
By order of Genl. Polk

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received
Remarks: 186*6*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 136.

(202)

A. H. Andrews

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
John W. Smith
Surgeon
Appears on a

Return
of Medical Officers on duty at Meridian, Miss.,
during the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Command *Wm Hooft*
Date of appointment *June 11*, 186*1*.

Examined by Army Med. Board:
When *October*, 186*2*
Where *Holly Springs Miss*
By whom *Wm Knott*

First assignment:
When *June 11*, 186*1*
By whom *Secy War*

Remarks *In Surg Post*

Inspection Report G, No. 18; inclosure 1.

(254)

248

J Ham
Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Smith, J. W. C.

Surg. - Relieved from duty at Durand
& assigned to hospital at Canton.

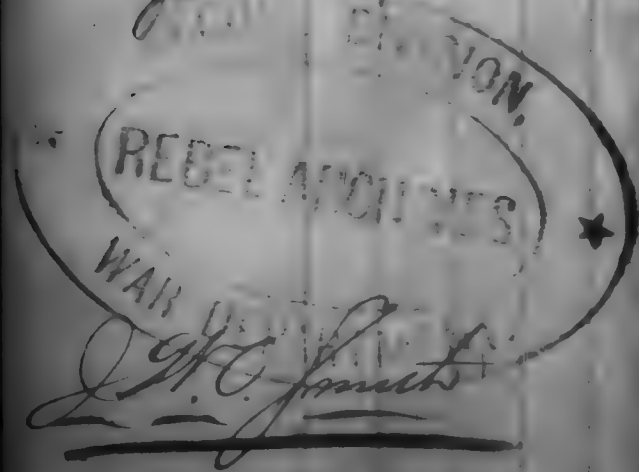
1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. W. Anderson
Surg.

see spread notes,

Jan. 31/62



PEPPERIDGE PAPERS

Med. Director's Office
Jackson, Miss Jan. 31st 1863
Prespy refused to
depart from Com-
mander. As Surgeon
Smith has been
unable to go
Maj. Gen. Van.

I respectfully suggest
that he be ordered
to take charge of
the Vicksburg Hos-
pital at Vicks-
burg, Miss.

Very truly
yours,
A. S. Howell,
Med. Director

Reddy 31 1863

Lucknow Miss
Aug 31 1842

On the 26th inst I received an order
from Genl Van Don at Grenada High
I proceeded as direct as possible to
that post but upon my arrival found
that Genl Van Don & his Command had
left some five days previous. As it
was nearly impossible for me to overtake
the Command I thought my duty to report

back to you. I inst. I tender my resigna-
tion because of disability from disease
of the kidneys. Since that time my
health has improved but I am yet
unable to do duty in the field for any
length of time. Therefore respectfully
ask, if you can do so without detriment
to the service, to be assigned to hospital duty.

Very Respec fully
Wm Lloyd Smith
Capt & Co

at A. S. Cornwall
Aug 31 1842

No. 20.

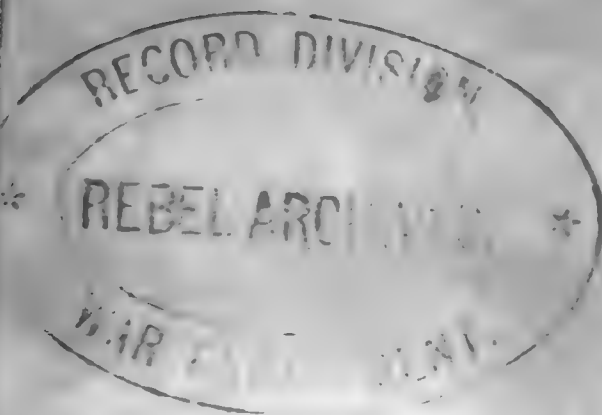
Voucher No. 24

Abstract B. 4. Qr. 1863

J. E. Smith Surgeon
Fayette

\$ 4.00
100

Paid 7 of Oct. 1863



The Confederate States,

To *Major J. W. C. Smith* *Dr*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS

Oct 1st
1863

For cash paid for letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the
1st of *Sept* 1863 to the 20th of *Sept* 1863, inclusive

Hospital Confederate

4.00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at *Wichita Kan* the *7th* of *October* 1863, of

Cop J. W. C. Smith Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army *for*

..... Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATED.)

Wichita Kan *J. W. C. Smith*

Aug 1868

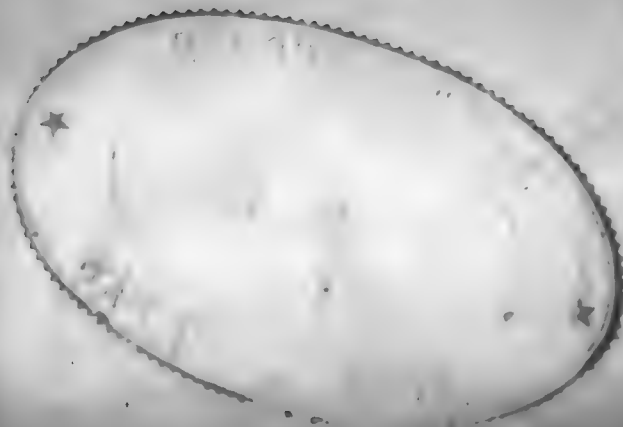
VEUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....Qr. 186

Paid.....of.....186

To.....

S



The Confederate States,

To *Super I W L Smith*

D

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at <i>Marion Ala</i> from the <i>12</i> of <i>74</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to the <i>29</i> of <i>74</i> 186 <i>4</i> inclusive, For <i>4</i> rooms at <i>18</i> dollars, each, per month, <i>36</i>		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period :		
	For myself..... cords..... feet, inches. at..... dollars per cord, ..		
	For my servant..... cords..... feet..... inches. at..... dollars per cord, ..		
		<i>36</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Super I W L Smith* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. J. Curry, Capt. S. A. A. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Marion Ala* by *St. Gen. P. H. L.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Marion Ala* the *1st* of *March* 186*4*
of *Super I W L Smith* Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of *Thirty Six*
Dollars and..... Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. J. Curry, Capt. S. A. A.

Special Order
10 -

June 11th 1864

My dear Mr. Southwell
I have just received
your letter of the 10th inst. & in reply
to inform you that the
order is being sent to the
proper authorities for their
consideration.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. O. Hales

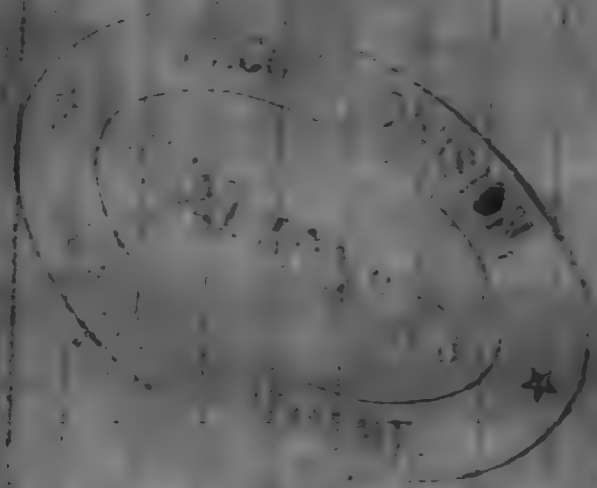
No. 734 CONTRACT B. 1862

J. W. Smith

Dollars 16 20

Paid 15 Sept 1862

Postage account



155

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon W. B. Smith Dr.

180

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the 15 of July 1862
to the 15 of September 1862, inclusive - - -

DOLLARS.

Cts.

16

20

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Jackson the 15 of September 1862
of Major L. Smith
Army, Captain dollars and 20 cents,
in full of the above account.

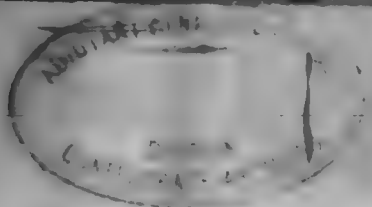
[SIGNED IN TRIPlicate.]

W. B. Smith
Surgeon

Richmond Virginia
June 1862

J. C. H. Marshall,
Card. Aug 25th 62

J. W. B. Smith,



"Services of Physicians"
p 33 1/2

Approved
J. W. B. Smith
Surgeon.

Lb. Office. 3
Aug 25/62. 3

I left a parcel of
Dr. C. H. Marshall
for the President
at Hampton
Richmond Aug 25, 1862

Mr. George W. Smith
No. 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. in relation to the matter of the St. Louis & N. W. Ry. Co. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
A. H. Smith

A. H. Smith

Very respectfully,
A. H. Smith
A. H. Smith

Receipt of
Medicines Etc

Wm. J. Jones

Edw. Smith

Dr. R. D. Potts
J. W. C. Purgator

Jackson Mills
25th May 1862

Voucher No. 1478
Ex

Received of J. R. Pelt, & H. P. Pelt
 C. D. D. D. Jackson Miss May 9/62
 The following articles for use of sick in my
 hospital at Corinth

Chloroform	cc 1.
Morphine	dr 4
Pill box	m 1
Amputat. & Trough case	m 1
Hospital Register	m 1
Day Transcript book	m 1
Spalator	m 1

409

I Certify that the above Receipt is correct
 Anna Miss May 25th 1862

W. M. Smith
 Surgeon & H. C.

Dec 12/61
Swift

Capt R W Payne
2nd Mass Regt
H. M. M.

2000

Ship Hosp. Dec 12 '61

Capt W. H. Rogers
Post March 46

George J. J.

Mr. Alfred

connected with the Hospital
to visit the 16 Regt on board
connected with the Hospital
Please present my permit to pass
Mr. Tracy
W. H. Rogers
of Surg. Dept

365

Receipt No 5 (A. B. 1-62)

Paid 10 day of May 1862

Wm. C. Smith

C S

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay \$174.65
To the day of 186
Due 174 65

Pay the

The Confederate States of America

To *Asst Surgeon J M C Smith* *Miss Hospital Dr*

On what account	Commencement	Expiration	Term of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From-	To-	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay To balance due on last payment	Oct 3 rd 1861	Nov 30 1861	1	28	130	00	Due 44	68	
To pay for myself as Asst Surgeon Miss Hospital	Dec 1	Dec 31	1	00	130	00	130	00	
							<u>\$174</u>	68	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stated appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the time charged for and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from October 3rd 1861 to November 30 1861 being in full, except the forty four dollars and cents charged. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of R. H. Payne Asst Quartermaster U.S.A. this 10th day of January 1862 the sum of One hundred & twenty four dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay 174 68
Forage 00 00
Total \$174 68

Pay department

J M C Smith
Asst Surgeon Miss Hospital
at Warrenton Jan

No 4 abt 1-12-1862

Mr Smith Son

\$100.00

Paid Jan 10th 1862

The Confederate States

No. 21

To J. H. C. Smith and Susan C. S. A Dr.

DATE

1862
January 10

To Commutation of quarters at Manassas from 1st Decr
1861 to 31st day of December 1861 inclusive
3 Rooms @ 9⁰⁰ pr Month

DOLLARS

CTS.

1

79 20

To Commutation of fuel for same period
5 Cords @ 119 feet @ 4⁰⁰ pr Cord

26 50

105 70

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Dr. J. H. C. Smith during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manassas by the Secretary of War during the period 1st Decr to 31st Decr 1861, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

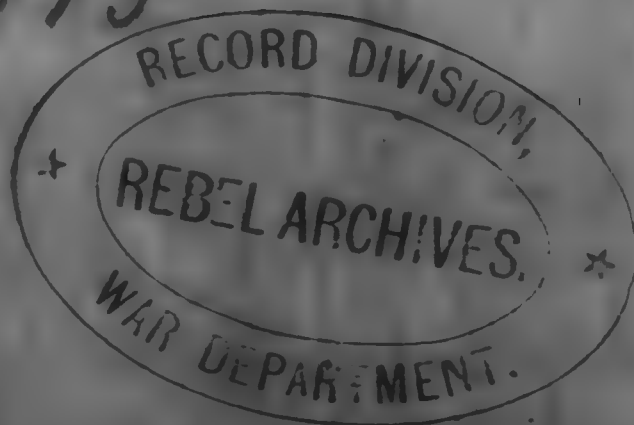
Received at Manassas T. the 10th of January 1862, of Captain J. H. C. Smith
dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account.

Confederate States
J. H. C. Smith

S O — 1
Feb 12/64

J.W.C. Smith
Surgeon

193



S. O. #43

Head Quarters
Mexican War Feb 12th 1864

Special Order
No. 1

Surgeon J. W. C. Smith will proceed
without delay to Maria Alta and direct the opening of
a Hospital with 500 beds. He is hereby authorized to
imprp each Building as a nursery for the purpose

By Command of
Lt. Genl. P. A. B.

Wm. M. Lock
A. A. G.

Dec 14 04
Syracuse N.Y.
Med. Director's Office
Jackson, Minn. Feb 11/05
Approved,
W. H. Brownell,
Med. Director

Dec 12/03
J. H. [unclear] 14/03

Statement for Medicines & Hospital Supplies for
 District Hospital, Boston, Mass. Period One Month
 From July 1 to July 31 1863
 of Patients 20 Deaths 10 Total 30

Ammonia	1	3	Ammonia	16
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	16
Antacid	2	2	Antacid	10
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	10
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	10
Antacid	6	4	Antacid	10
Antacid	2	2	Antacid	30
Antacid	2	2	Antacid	15
Antacid	2	2	Antacid	20
Antacid	16	16	Antacid	1
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	2
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	16
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	100
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	200
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	20
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	6
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	8
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	50
Antacid	1	1	Antacid	50

J. H. Smith
 Surgeon in Charge 508

Aug 1874
Eug Smith

21/11

filled Aug 20
1874

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,
ISSUED

To Surgeon

W. E. Smith
Hospital Brookhaven
Miss

By Surgeon

Richard Potts
Medical Purveyor C.S.A.

Quaker Miss *June 6/62*

Voucher No. *624*

505

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, AND

Issued to *Logan J. McSmith Hospital Rockham W. Va.*

By Surgeon. *Chas C. Felt*

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

[illegible]

J. W. C. Smith

Surg.

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.
and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope
this finds you the same. I have not much news to
write at present.

I am, dear Mr. [illegible], very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible signature]

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon

J. H. Smith
General Hospital
Holly Springs
N.C.

By Surgeon

A. P. Patton
Med. Purveyor
Ga.

Jackson Miss 23d Sept 62

VOUCHER NO. *843*

507

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS

Issued to

General Hospital By S

Kelly Springs Inn

ARTICLES.		Quantities.	ARTICLES.		Quantities.	ARTICLES.		Quantities.	ARTICLES.
MEDICINES.									BOO
Aconitum.....	lb		Glycerine.....	oz		Soda bicarbonatis.....	lb	4	Anatomy.....
Acidum aceticum.....	lb	1	Gummi resinum.....	lb	1	Soda boras.....	lb		Chemistry.....
" arsenicosum.....	oz		Hydrargyri chloridi corr.....	oz		" et potas: tartaris.....	lb		Di-pensatory.....
" benzoici.....	oz		" " mitis.....	lb		Spigelia.....	lb		Medical Dictionary.....
" citrici.....	lb	2	" " cum creta.....	lb	1	Spiritus amon: aromatici.....	oz	4	" Formulary.....
" muriatici.....	lb	1	" " iodidi.....	oz	1	" guthriei compositi.....	lb	1	" Jurisprudence.....
" nitrici.....	lb	2	" " oxidi rubri.....	oz	2	" " nitrici.....	lb	4	" Practice.....
" sulphurici.....	lb	2	Lactum.....	oz	4	" lavenderae com:.....	lb	36	Obstetrical.....
" " aromatici.....	lb	2	Lini.....	lb	8	" vini gallici.....	bott		Regulations for Med.....
" tanici.....	oz	4	Liquoris ammoniac.....	lb		Strychnia.....	dr		Surgery.....
" tartarici.....	lb	4	" ferri iodidi.....	lb	2	Sulphuris loti.....	lb		Blank.....
Aethoris sulphurici loti.....	lb		" potas. arsenitis.....	oz	4	Syrupus scillae.....	lb	6	Case.....
Alcoholis.....	bott		" soda chlorinatum.....	bott	2	Tinctura acanthi radialis.....	lb	1	Meteorological Regi.....
Alumina.....	lb	2	" zinci chloridi.....	bott	2	" columbae.....	lb	1	Order and Letter.....
Ammoniaci.....	lb		Magnesia.....	lb	1	" digitalis.....	oz		Prescription.....
Ammoniac carbonatis.....	oz	16	" sulphatis.....	lb		" cinchona com.....	lb		Register.....
" murialis.....	lb	16	Massa pil hydrargyri.....	oz	16	" ergast (Dublin).....	oz		Requisitions.....
Anthemidis.....	lb		Mella dropacati.....	lb	2	" ferri chloridi.....	lb	1	Returns.....
Antimonii et potas. tartaric.....	oz	6	Morphine sulphatis.....	dr	4	" gentianae comp.....	lb		Reports of sick.....
Argenti nitratu (crystale).....	oz		Myrrha.....	lb	1	" venetici veridis.....	oz		
" " (fused).....	oz		Olei anisi.....	oz		Unguenti hydrargyri.....	lb	2	
Arsenic.....	lb	2	" caryophylli.....	oz		" atratis.....	lb	1	
Aqua fetida.....	oz	8	" caryophylli.....	oz		Veratrum.....	dr		
Bismuthi subnitratu.....	oz	8	" cinnamomi.....	oz		Vini Aethiops emetic.....	lb	1	
Camphora.....	lb	4	" crothar piperitis.....	oz		Zinci acetatis.....	oz	2	
Cardamomi.....	oz		" marubium.....	bott		" sulphatis.....	oz	2	
Catechu.....	lb		" olive.....	bott		<i>chloridi of</i>			
Cera alba.....	lb		" origani.....	oz					
Cerati resinae.....	lb	4	" ricini.....	qt. bott					
" simplici.....	lb	8	" terebinthinae.....	qt. bott	8				
" zinci carbonatis.....	lb	8	" tigli.....	dr	4				
Chloroform.....	lb	3	Opium.....	lb					
Colubidi.....	oz		Pura obitio.....	lb					
Copaiba.....	lb	6	Plumbi acetatis.....	lb					
Crocini.....	oz	2	Potassae acetatis.....	lb	2				
Crocin preparatu.....	lb	2	" bicarbonatis.....	lb	2				
Cupri sulphatis.....	oz		" bitartratis.....	lb	4				
Emplastri adhaesivi.....	yd	5	" chloratis.....	lb					
" cantharidis.....	lb		" nitratu.....	lb	2				
" ferri.....	lb		" sulphatis.....	lb					
" hydrargyri.....	lb		Potassii cyanureti.....	dr					
" ichthyocollu.....	yd	4	" iodidi.....	oz	16				
Extracti belladonnae.....	oz	4 1/8	Praevi virgine.....	lb					
" buchu fluidi.....	lb	1 1/2	Praevi virgine.....	lb	4				
" colchici acetici.....	oz	2	" aloes.....	oz	8				
" colocynthidis comp.....	oz		" cantharidis.....	oz					
" columbae fluidi.....	lb		" capsici.....	lb	1				
" conii.....	oz	2	" cinchona.....	lb	2				
" cubeba fluidi.....	lb		" ferri.....	oz	4				
" gentianae fluidi.....	lb		" " per sulphatis.....	oz					
" glycyrrhiz.....	lb	1	" glycyrrhiz.....	oz					

Smith, J. W. C.
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Tenders resigned

Dec 26/62

Ch. 1-166-548. $\frac{376}{0}$

No 182

1801

W^m M. Smith

For medical service, to sick
in Miss Hospital Worcester Mass,
Sept & Oct 1801

Due from

\$33.33

Reported January 25th 1802
Reliance

Received this 4th day of Feb
1802 from W. M. Smith
Auditor Treasurer &c. Certificate
No 12 dated Jan 25th 1802
for the sum of thirty three dollars
and thirty three cents in full of
the within claim

✓ O. P. Marshall

The Confederate States

193

To Dr J. W. C. Smith

For medical attendance on sick in
Miss. Hospital Co. Warrenton Va from Sept.
23 to Oct. 2nd 1861 inclusive at \$100. per mo

\$ 33 33

(As per certified account approved
by Surgeon General Hewitt)

\$ 33.33

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
January 25th 1862

Witness my hand
George H. Ramey

Comptroller's Office
January 25, 1862.
L. Lewis Dalton

● J. W. C. Smith ●

Miss. Suppl. to the

of the

of the

351

No. *1st* Abstract K. *1st* *3*
Qr. 186

J. B. Smith
...

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

723

1st

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 1 1863

For Hospital Supplies for use of Medical Hospital

To

200 pounds of sugar
100 pounds of flour

Admitted
to the
Command of the

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at *Vicksburg Miss* the *1* of *May* 186 *3*
of *Capt Thomas* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

The *requisition* *specified* *above*

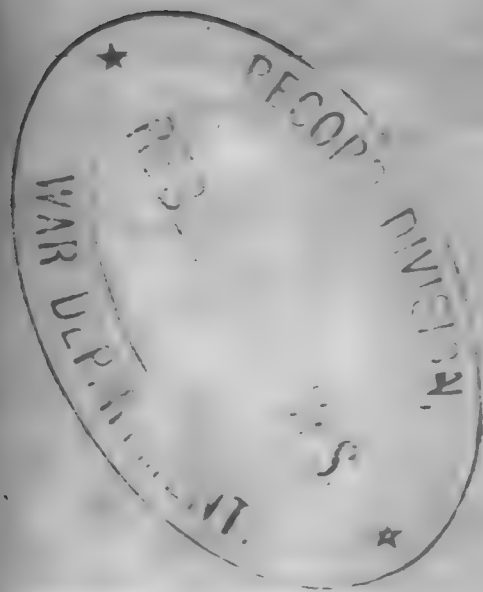
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. H. R. H. H.
By *W. H. R. H. H.*

235f

J. W. Gunning.



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Also Mr. Clay called at my office
on Sunday to collect, and then he
appears to have been here since then
and has been here for several days
the whole of the morning and evening
and has been here for the whole of the
morning and evening and has been here for the whole of the

[The text in this image is extremely faint and illegible, appearing as a series of dark, overlapping strokes on a light background.]

2383

W. M. Smith
Surg.



2383-15

Office Dr Surg. Post
Meridian Miss
Dec 5th 1863

Sir

A communication from Mrs Anne I
McElroy addressed to Genl I E Johnson
on Nov 28, having been referred to me
for explanation I respectfully state for
the information of the Comd^g Genl that
upon my appointment to duty at this post
in July last Surgeon Note informed me
that I could occupy the house then
used by himself. A few days thereafter
Col J T Shannon called and requested
that I would give up the house as he had
purchased it for a family residence.
His request was complied with immediately
Learning from my Note that the house of
Mrs McElroy had been used for Govt
purposes for several months & that the owner
lived in the country I at his instance
moved into the house, which at the time
was scarcely tenable as a family residence
even for summer & I found it necessary
to have some work done on the house at once
to make it habitable. After occupying
it a month or more I learned that Mr
Ragdale had the custody of the house &
upon our first meeting outside him
that I was ready & willing to pay rent for

the time it was occupied by me. He did not
then or afterwards offer to receive the rent.

When it was decided upon to build
additional hospitals in the Dept. the hill near
the house was selected as a suitable site
and with a view to the use of the house of
Mrs. McIlroy for Hospital purposes. At the time
the Hospital grounds were laid off Mr. Ragdale
was present & I informed him that it was the
intention to use the house of Mrs. McIlroy for
the use of the Hospital attendants. He replied
that she had been deprived of the use of her house
for a long time & had never received a cent's pay
I replied that I was willing to pay for the time
the house was used by me & that if he would
get Dr. North's approval of the act. for the back
pay & I would pay it. - He made no reply.

When the work on the Hospital building was
commenced I moved out of the house & expected
it to be occupied by Say Green. The officer selected
to take charge of the Hospital being built, but
instead it was occupied by some of his employ-
ees, who expected to remain until Dr. Green's
arrival when the necessary work & move in
comfortable would be done.

After the house had been occupied
some one or two days I was informed late one
afternoon that some one was moving into the
house & I informed Say Dwyandale of the fact
and he replied, Tell Mr. Ragdale that he

as must occupy the house for Hospital purposes
I told Mr. Rapdale that the house was necessary
for Hospital purposes & requested that he would
see Mrs. McElroy & get her to give up the house, for
if she did not she would be put out. He
replied that she was a "woman" of her own head
and he could do nothing with her but say "try"
but a hundred men could not change her
when she had "set her head". Next morning
I left town on the early Train & did not
return till late at night. Next morning
I heard that Dr. Yundell had put a guard
at the house, with certain instructions. I
went to the Hospital building next morning
passed the house (the road running immediately
by the door) ~~and~~ and asked the guard his instruc-
-tions. He repeated them to me & I repeated them
all right. If anything passed in regard to the
house load of furniture I do not recollect it.
The above is the extent of my knowledge of
the matter alluded to in Mrs. McElroy's com-
-munication.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Wm. W. Smith
Sandy Point

Col B. S. Emell
S. A. Galt.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

You Parties are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it was originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unimportant messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of the telegraph, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines the message is to be sent to reach its place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.
N. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky.

Jan'y 16 1863

By Telegraph from Grenada 16 1863

To Maj' J. R. Reddy

Genl. Van Dorn wishes
to report to him. He is
on leave near Canton Miss

M. M. Kimmell
Maj' & Aag.

Lopa 125

RECORDED
JAN 16 1863

12019-443
H. 2nd Regt Minn Vols
Jackson Jan 19th 1863
Respectfully returns
to Surgeon General
to know if the
Officer referred
can be so clear
to duty as requested
without injury to
the public service
By Order of
The Surgeon General
J. H. Brownell
C. S. G.

Med. Director's Office
Jackson, Minn Jan 20th 1863
Surgeon Smith's services
can be spared from the
Department without
injury to the public
service. Respy
J. H. Brownell
Med. Director.

See special Order No 21

1744-405
Jan 16/63
Hd Hs Dept Miss Hda
Jackson Jan 16/63

ORDERED
To Surgeon General
Medical Department
It is ordered if Surgeon
Smith
Can be ordered
to report to Major
Gibbs at New Orleans
He is ordered if
at New Orleans to report
to Major Gibbs at New Orleans

DEPT. A. Smith
ROBERTSON PACER
Med. Director Office
Jackson, Miss Jan 17/63
Chas J. W. C. Smith is not a
duty. The last communication
to this office was from
Benton, Miss., where I
am informed he still
is on leave of absence
on account of sickness
and reported some time
ago that he had ter-
minated his resignation
but I know not whether
it has yet been accepted
A. S. Howell
Surgeon General

1913 June 24 1864
Application of Surgeon
J. M. C. Smith for ten
days leave of absence
from duty as Surgeon
by to attend to business



Approved
P. B. Scott
Lieut. Col.

2045.

Mendocino Mrs

June 24th 1864

Sir

I respectfully ask for leave of absence
for ten days to visit Geyser & Lafayette
Counties to attend to some business matters
which have been neglected for the last
three or four months

Very Obedt

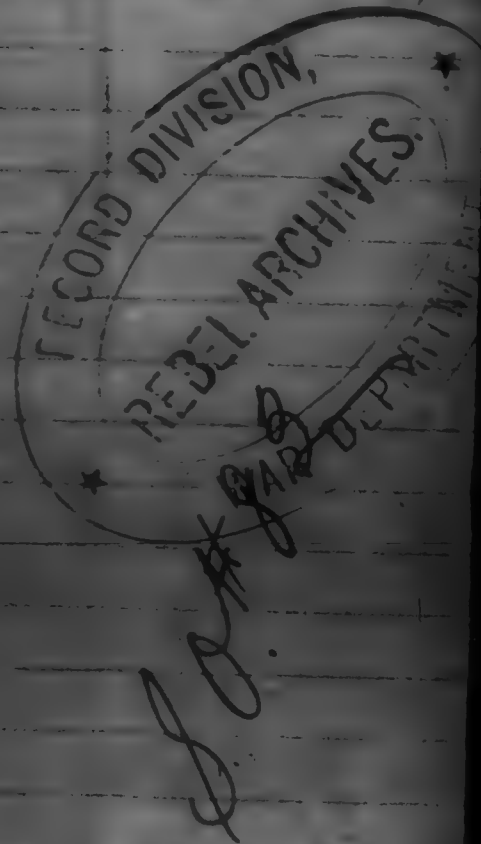
Geo W. Lusk

W. Lusk

By P. W. Lusk

Wm N. Ellis for
a. a. Gent.

March 28, 1864



POCK PAPERS

M.D.O. Demopolis, Ala.
Mch 23 1864

Sir:

I respectfully request that Par V.
Special Orders N^o 71 be modified so as
to order Surgeon W. C. Smith to proceed
to Meridian, Miss instead of Sandordale
Miss.

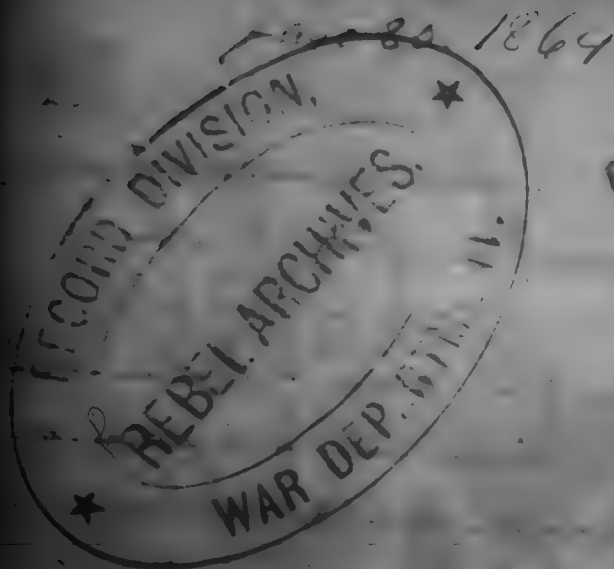
Very Respectfully

Wm. B. Smith

P. B. Kots

Med Director

L^t Col. Thos. M. Jack
A. A. G.



80730

POLK PAPERS

M. D. O. Mission Wyo.
Jan 28 1864

Sir.

I respectfully request that Surgeon
J. W. C. Smith be ordered to proceed
to Oklaoma and Oxford Miss
and to make a thorough inspection of
the Hospitals at those points and
to return in a report to the Medical
Director -

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt

Permitted to be
Surgeon Major Wm. D. W.

Col. Chas. M. Jack
A. C. G.

P. B. Scott, Asst. Director.

New York, N.Y.

8 May 1861.

Instruction Surgeon J. W. P.
Smith, Acting Asst. Director
 in the field, to assume jurisdic-
 tion over Med. Dep. in the field;
 to direct Surgeons of divisions to coop-
 erate with Med. Insp. Jackson; to
 direct Gen. Surg. of Divisions to report
 to field hospitals on Count of am. Cas-
 ualties; & to direct all other Med.
 Officers to remain with their Com-
 mands in the field.

DEPARTMENT.

Head Qu. Pensacola, Ala.
W. D. C. 8 May 1864.

Sir,

Having been assigned in orders by the Lt. General
commanding as his Acting Medical Director in the field,
you will assume immediate jurisdiction over the Medical
Department of the Corps in the field during the ensuing
campaign.

Surgeon W. D. Tucker, Medical Inspector of
the Department will cooperate with you, and, in addition
to his special duties as Inspector, be charged with the
supervision of the Reserve Surgeon's Corps and the field
hospitals under its charge.

You will act upon the Lt. General's for detail
orders as may be required and upon the Quartermaster's
and Subsistence Departments for such assistance & supplies
as you and Surgeon Tucker may need.

You will direct the Surgeons of Divisions
to cooperate with Surgeon Tucker in the organization of
field hospitals for the several divisions; and direct the
Gen. of Artillery to repair, in case of an engagement,
to the Artillery of the Division & cooperate with the
Reserve Surgeon in Charge.

All other Medical Officers will, of course,

times, remain with this Command in the field.

Very respectfully

Your obedt. Servt

W. B. Carr

Medical Director.

Engineer - J. W. C. Smith.

Actg. Dir. in the field.

5-5-13

Inc 6

by the way

the same

the same

the same

the same

the same

Inc. Rept

Statement of Capital and Pay & Capital
Hudson's Bay Co. commencing
1st Jan 1845.

[illegible]

uzenais

Wachsthum
... mit ...

12. 11

[illegible]

Balance on hand.

34 116

352 15

1. *July* *the above account is correct*

W. H. H. H.

July 1892

Miss. H. C. C.
Surgeon J. H. C. Smith Place
In charge of the Hospital
Warrenton Va

Warrenton, Va, Febry 8th 1862

Weekly report of sick in Hospital
for the week ending Febry 8th 1862

J. W. C. Smith

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

MORNING REPORT of the Sick and Wounded in _____ Hospital, at _____, and of the Officers and Attendants on duty therein.

DATE	FROM WHAT STATES.	Remaining at last Report.		Received into hospital.	TOTAL		Returned to duty.	Transferred to private quarters and other hospitals.	Furloughed.	Discharged.	Died.	REMAINING.							No. of beds unoccupied.	REMARKS		
		In hospital.	In private quarters.		In hospital.	In private quarters.						In hospital.	In private quarters.	Surgeons.	Asst Surgeons.	Messengers.	Nurses.	Cooks.			Laborers.	
Dec 21 1900					108	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	30	No action taken by me as I am unable to go ashore without orders from my superior officer.	
						</																

N. B.—Officers taken sick, received into hospital, died, furloughed, or returned to duty, will be noted in column headed Remarks, with their names, rank and regiment in full.

Surgeon C. S. A.

Smith

Miss.

Asst Surgeon & Surgeon.

Formerly Capt G.E.; 19th Miss Infantry

1862

1862

1862

Mix

J. Smith
Co. A 23 Ala

6422 In 18 acres

General Hospital
Knoxville March 1864

Major. Renshaw to Gov

You will please
furnish a coffin and dig a grave for
G. Smith - priv in Co B - 29th Regt
Ala vols who died in Hospital today
James H. Bluff
Lt. Asst Hospital Surgeon

Smith J. H. C.
Super D. H. C.

No. 793

J. W. C. Smith

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt Gen R. Bayler C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Jackson Miss.
this 16th day of Aug. 1862.

Approved:

J. W. C. Smith
Henry Peyton
Lt. Col. C. S. A. / Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Peyton
Col. 20th U. S. Vol. Inf. for the U. S.

Staff

Smith J. W. C.
Surgeon, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Smith, J W C
Surz

Contract.

Copy-

H. D. Jones Sept
Aug 8 to 31
Jackson Aug 31. 1883

Specie order
No 31

Surgeon J. W. C. Smith
from duty with May sent Carl Van Dorn
and will proceed to Vicksburg with as
little delay as practicable and take
charge of the Vicksburg Hospital

By Command J. E. Robertson
J. H. Macdonald
J. A. H.

Surgeon J. W. C. Smith

I certify that the above is a correct
copy of the order of agency and to that a 2
of Vicksburg, Miss

600.15
1217.00
1360.37

2177.52

309

Form No. 20.

[B]

VOUCHER No.

309

1st gr 1st 1863

~~Quartermaster.~~

Paul 17th March 1863

J. H. Smith
Sergeant
3.50

For postage
paid by him

The Confederate States,

To *Sur J. W. Whitman Dr.*

Date.

DOLLARS

CENTS

March 17
1863

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the *1st* of *Feb* 1863 to the *17* of *March* 1863, inclusive,

3 *50*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED BY: *Whitman* *Sur J. W. Whitman* the *17* of *March* 1863 of *Leg. Del. Thayer*
Three Dollars and *50* cents

Ass't Quartermaster C. S. Army
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Whitman
Sur J. W. Whitman

3m

240

Form No. 21.

[B

VOUCHER No. 310

12th Apr 1863

~~Amount~~
Paid 17th May 1863

J. W. C. Smith
Sergeant
35-50

Civil gas & fuel

The Confederate States.

To *Lieut I W Smith Dr.*

Date.

March 17
1863

For commutation of quarters at *Vicksburg Miss.* from the *1st* of *March* 1863, to the *17th* of *March* 1863, inclusive,
For *4* rooms, at *nine* dollars each, per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period,
1 3/4 cords, *—* feet *—* inches, at *ten* Dollars per cord,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

18 00

17 52

35 52

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Lieut I W Smith* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J H Thomas QUARTERMASTER

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Vicksburg Miss* by *Gen Pemberton* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Vicksburg Miss* the *17th* day of *March* 1863, at *Gen I W Thomas*

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *Fifty* Dollars and *52* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Witnessed by R H S
J H Thomas
Sur R H S

2003

No. 21

No. ³ ~~253~~ ABSTRACT B. ³ ~~253~~ Qr. 1862

Surg. J. W. C. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

41 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Paid

15 of Sept, 1862

at

The under the (the)
Sum is required
more

136

The United States,

To Surgeon McIntire

Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.																
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Jackson Map</u> from the <u>1</u> of <u>August</u> 18 <u>62</u> , to the <u>1</u> of <u>Sept.</u> 18 <u>62</u> inclusive, <u>4</u> rooms, at <u>4.00</u> dollars each per month	36	00																
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—	4	00																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my . . . servant .</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td>1</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself	1	—	—	For my . . . servant .	—	—	—	Being	1	—	—		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.																
For myself	1	—	—																
For my . . . servant .	—	—	—																
Being	1	—	—																
	at \$ <u>4.00</u> per cord.																		
		40	00																

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Sgt. Smith Surgeon, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Arthur May
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Jackson Map, by Med. Surgeon Ford during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Jackson Map, the 1 of Sept., 1862,
of My L. Minner,
Army, Forty dollars and 00 cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

McIntire by P.H.S.
Quartermaster U.S.A.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 156

Abstract B. 4 Quarter 1863

Surg J. H. Smith

\$70.00

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Per 2

Nov 1863

NO. 21.

The Confederate States,

J. Surgeon J N B Smith

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For commutation of quarters at <i>Hudson Miss</i>			
from the <i>1st</i> day of <i>October</i> 186 <i>3</i> , to the			
<i>31st</i> of <i>October</i> 186 <i>3</i> , inclusive,			
For <i>same</i> rooms at <i>fifteen</i> dollars each, per month,		60	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period:			
For myself <i>two & half</i> cords, feet, inches,		10	00
at <i>four</i> dollars per cord			
For my servant, cords, feet, inches,			
at dollars per cord		10	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

J N B Smith QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Hudson Miss* by *Order Genl Johnson* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Hudson Miss* the *1st* of *Nov* 186*3*
of *Major J N B Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Secretary dollars and cents, in full of
the above account.

[SHOWN IN DUPLICATE.]

J N B Smith Surgeon U. S. A.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 1865.

I have this day paid *William J. Lee* *Private*
from the 1st day of *January* 1865 to the 31st day of *December*
1865 *Twenty* months at \$ *16* per month *\$ 320 00*

John Becker

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 181.

Paid the 31st day of January 1864

S. M. C. Smith

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay \$ 162.00

Forage

Amount \$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon J. M. Smith, P. A. C. S.,

Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jan 1st 1864	Jan 31st 1864	1	—	162	00	162	00	Past Surgeon at Meridian Miss
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							\$	162 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt John Decker A. G. M. 31st day of December 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Decker A. G. M. this 31st day of January 1864 the sum of One Hundred and Sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 162 00

Forage.....

Amount 162 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Smith
by R. H. S.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Meridian Line Oct 31st 1863.

I have this day paid Surgeon J. W. Smith P. A. C. S.,
from the 1st day of October, 1863, to the 21st day of October,
1863, being 21 months, at \$162 per month, \$162.00

Wm. A. C. Smith

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 466

Paid the 31 day of December 1863

J. H. Smith
Payee
Sergeon P. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of December 1863

Pay \$ 34.00

Forage

Amount \$ 34.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon J. H. G. Smith P. O. Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Apr 1st 1863	Dec 31st 1863	2	—	162	00	324	00	Post Surgeon at Buchanan Miss
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							324	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

was from Capt J. H. G. Smith, P. O. Co. — and to the 31st day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. H. G. Smith, P. O. Co. this 31st day of December 1863 the sum of three hundred and twenty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 324 00

Forage.....

Amount 324 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Meridian, Miss., July 31. 1863.

I have this day paid Surgeon G. W. C. Smith, P. V. C. S. -
from the 1st day of July - 1863, to the 31st day of July -
1863, being one month at \$162. per month, - 162.00.

John Becker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

VOUCHER NO 213

Paid the 31st day of August 1868

Smith, ~~James~~ Smith,
Sungam, D.C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1868

To the 31st day of August 1868

Pay.....\$ 162.00.

Forage....

~~Amount~~ \$ 162.00. ~~162.00~~

Confederate States of America,

James F. Smith, T. A. S. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
For myself.....	<i>Augt. 1 1863.</i>	<i>Augt. 31 63.</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>31.</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>00.</i>	<i>162.</i>	<i>00.</i>	<i>Stationed at Haywards Hospital, Anderson, Mo.</i>
years service.....									
forage for horses.....							<i>162.</i>	<i>00.</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, for or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally performed the appointment, and performed duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster

day of *July* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. John Becker, Asst. Quartermaster

day of *August* 1863, the sum of

one hundred & sixty two

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ *162.00.*
Forage.....
Amount..... \$ *162.00.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James F. Smith, R. A. C.

Smith J. W. C.

(No. 33.)

No. 11 ABSTRACT G 2 Qr 1884

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horse.

Henry L. C. Smith

in May 4/31 1884

(No. 80.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of J. H. Smith
Confederate States Army, at Meridian Miss
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May
and ending the 31st of May 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
	1					372			434	
TOTAL.....						372			434	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Meridian

the

1st

of

May

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

372 pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Smith Private

Nov. 3 at St. F. 1861.

J. H. C. Smith

in charge of the Hospital

December 19 1861

No. 40.

No. 1111 ABSTRACT K Q. 186.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Frederic A. Harrell, Pontiac, Mobile

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For

Memorandum
No. 1075

10000 lbs. Shives from
Haupter Mendants. Reg'de Chap'te

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The attendants are inferior & no shoes can be had with markets

Captain Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. -
By H. M. Clark, Commanding Post

Received at the of 186... of ... Assistant Quartermaster
in full of the above requisition.

U. S. Army
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

Issued to

General Hospital
Kelly Springs, Miss.

By Surgeon

J. J. Pratt

Medical Purveyor, C. S.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES.						BOOKS.		FURNITURE, DRESSING, ETC.		HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.	
Acacia.....	lb	Glycerine.....	oz	Soda bicarbonatis.....	lb 4	Anatomy.....	cap	Bandages, suspensory.....	no	Basins, wash.....	no
Acidi acetici.....	lb 1	Guaiaci resina.....	lb	Soda boratis.....	lb	Chemistry.....	cap	Binders' boards.....	no	Bowls.....	no
" arvensis.....	oz	Hydrargyri chlori aer.....	oz 1	" et potas: tartaris.....	lb	Di-pensatory.....	cap	Corks, assorted.....	doz 12	Brushes.....	no
" benzoici.....	oz	" " mista.....	lb	Spigelia.....	lb	Medical Dictionary.....	cap	Cork screws.....	no	Backets.....	no
" citrici.....	lb 2	" " cum creta.....	lb 1	Spiritus amon: aromatici.....	oz 4	" Formulary.....	cap	Cotton batting.....	lb 20	Candlesticks.....	no
" muricatis.....	lb 1	" " indici.....	oz 1	" artheris compositi.....	lb 4	" Jurisprudence and Toxicology.....	cap	" wadding.....	lb	Clothes lines.....	yds
" nitrici.....	lb 2	" " oxidi rubri.....	oz 2	" " nitrici.....	lb 4	" Practice.....	cap	Flannel, red.....	yds	Cups.....	no
" sulphurici.....	lb 2	Iodini.....	oz 4	" lavandulae com:.....	lb 36	Obstetrical.....	cap	Funnel, glass.....	no 2	Dippers and ladles.....	no
" " aromatici.....	lb 2	Lini.....	oz 8	" vini gallici.....	lb 36	Regulations for Med. Dept.....	cap	" tin.....	no	Graters.....	no
" tannici.....	oz 4	Liquoris ammoniac.....	lb	Strychnia.....	dr	Surgery.....	cap	Hat-bats.....	no	Grill-irons.....	no
" tartarici.....	lb 4	" ferri iodidi.....	lb 2	Sulphuris loti.....	lb	Blank.....	no	Hoses (in wood).....	no	Kettles, tea.....	no
Aetheris sulphurici loti.....	lb	" potas: arsenitis.....	oz 4	Syrup: scillae.....	lb 6	Case.....	no	Ink powder.....	papers	Knives and Forks.....	no
Alcohol.....	bott	" soda chlorinatus.....	bott 2	Tinctura acanthi radialis.....	lb 1	Meteorological Register.....	no	Inkstands.....	no	Lamps and Lanterns.....	no
Alumina.....	lb 2	" zinci chloridi.....	bott 2	" columba.....	lb 1	Order and Letter.....	no	Linon.....	yds	Locks and Keys.....	no
Ammoniaci.....	lb	Magnesia.....	lb 1	" digitalis.....	oz	Prescription.....	no	Lint.....	lb 1	Mugs.....	no
Ammoniac carbonatis.....	oz 16	" sulphatis.....	lb	" cinchona com.....	lb	Register.....	no	Measures, graduated.....	no	Pans, frying.....	no
" muricis.....	lb 1	Massa pil. hydrargyri.....	lb 16	" ergota (Dublin).....	oz 1	Requisitions.....	no	" tin.....	sets	" sauce.....	no
Anthemidis.....	lb	Mellis despumati.....	lb 2	" ferri chloridi.....	lb 1	Returns.....	no	Medicine cups and glasses.....	no	Pitchers.....	no
Antimonii et potas: tartaratis.....	oz 6	Morphine sulphatis.....	dr 4	" gentiana comp.....	lb	Reports of sick.....	no	Milk, Coffee.....	no	Plates and dishes.....	no
Argenti nitratia (crystall.).....	oz	Myrrha.....	lb 1	" gossypii.....	lb			Mortars and pestles, glass.....	no	Pots, chamber and chair.....	no
" " (fused).....	oz 2	Olei anisi.....	oz	" veratri verid.....	oz 2			" " iron.....	no	" coffee and tea.....	no
Aruca.....	lb 2	" cajuputi.....	oz	Unguenti hydrargyri.....	lb 2			" " wedgewood.....	no 2	Saddles.....	no
Austriaca.....	oz 8	" caryophylli.....	oz	Veratrum.....	dr			Muslin.....	yds	Shovels, fire.....	no
Bismuthi subnitratia.....	oz 8	" cinnamomi.....	oz	Vini colchici seminis.....	lb 1			Needles, sewing.....	no	Souffles.....	no
Camphora.....	lb 4	" menthae pipperitis.....	oz	Zinci acetatis.....	oz 2			Oiled silk or gutta porcha tissue.....	yds	Spoons.....	no
Cardamomi.....	oz	" morbum.....	bott	" sulphatis.....	oz 2			or India rubber tissue.....	yds	Tongs and Pliers.....	no
Catechu.....	lb	" oliv.....	bott					Pans, bed.....	no	Turnbiers.....	no
Cera alba.....	lb	" origani.....	oz					Paper envelopes.....	no	Washers.....	no
Cerati resina.....	lb 4	" ricini.....	qt. bott					" Envelope.....	quires 150	Brooms.....	no
" simplici.....	lb 2	" terchinthium.....	qt. bott					" filtering.....	quires		
" gumi carbonatis.....	lb	" tigli.....	oz 4					" wrapping.....	quires		
		Opil.....	oz								

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

Supplies of Lohs Ch 2
In Digitalis 018
Verat Viridis 248
Puls 2 unassisted 248
Supplementaria 248
Quibet Puls 248

Chloroformi.....	lb	3
Colloidi.....	oz	6
Copaiba.....	lb	2
Cresoti.....	lb	2
Creato preparato.....	lb	2
Cupri sulphatis.....	oz	5
Emplastri adhaesivi.....	yd	5
" cantharidis.....	lb	
" ferri.....	lb	
" hydrargyri.....	lb	
" ichthyocolli.....	yd	
Extracti belladonnae.....	oz	4
" buchu fluidi.....	lb	1 1/2
" colchici acetici.....	oz	2
" colocynthidis comp.....	oz	
" columba fluidi.....	lb	
" conii.....	oz	2
" cubeba fluidi.....	lb	
" gentianae fluidi.....	lb	1
" glycyrrhizae.....	lb	
" hyocymami.....	oz	4
" ipecacuanhae fluidi.....	lb	
" piperis fluidi.....	oz	
" pruni virg. fluidi.....	lb	1
" rhei fluidi.....	lb	2
" sarcaparilla fluidi.....	lb	
" senega fluidi.....	lb	2
" senna fluidi.....	lb	
" taraxaci fluidi.....	lb	
" valerianae fluidi.....	oz	16
" zingiberis fluidi.....	lb	1
Ferri iodidi.....	oz	4
" et quini citratis.....	oz	2
" sulphatis.....	oz	4
Gambogia.....	oz	1

Plumbi acetatis.....	lb	
Potassae acetatis.....	lb	2
" bicarbonatis.....	lb	2
" bitartratis.....	lb	4
" chloratis.....	lb	
" nitratis.....	lb	2
" sulphatis.....	lb	
Potassii cyanureti.....	dr	
" iodidi.....	oz	16
Pruni virginiae.....	lb	
" scaciae.....	lb	2
" aloes.....	oz	2
" cantharidis.....	oz	
" capsici.....	lb	2
" cinchonae.....	lb	2
" ferri.....	oz	4
" per sulphatis.....	oz	
" glycyrrhizae.....	oz	
" ipecacuanhae.....	lb	
" et opii.....	lb	
" jalapae.....	oz	
" lini.....	lb	16 1/4
" rhei.....	oz	1/2
" sabinae.....	oz	
" sinapis nigrae.....	lb	
" ulmi.....	lb	4
Quassia.....	lb	
Quini sulphatis.....	oz	30
Rhei.....	lb	20
Sacchari.....	lb	8
Saponis.....	lb	
Scilla.....	oz	
Serpentaria.....	lb	

INSTRUMENTS.	
Back Spongebolder for the throat.....	no
Cupping glasses or tins.....	no
Dissecting force. <i>Mar. line</i> sets.....	1
Lancets, spring.....	no
" thumb.....	no
Obstetrical.....	sets
Packets.....	sets
Probes.....	dr
Pulleys.....	sets
Scarificators.....	no
Splints (assorted).....	sets
Stethoscopes.....	no
Stomach pump and case.....	no
Syringes, enema.....	no
" penis glass.....	no
" " metallis.....	9
" vagina.....	no
Teeth extracting.....	sets
Teeth forceps.....	no
Teeth key and hooks.....	no
Tongue depressor (hinge).....	no
Tourniquets, field.....	no
" spiral.....	no
Trusses, hernia.....	no
Ball forceps.....	no
Bongies, G. E.....	no
" metal.....	no
Catheters, G. E.....	no
" silver.....	no
Amputating cases.....	no
Amputating and Trepanning.....	no
Trepanning Cases.....	no
Bongies, silver.....	no
Burgess's Needles.....	no

HOSPITAL STORES.	
Arrow root.....	lb
Barley.....	lb
Cinnamon.....	lb
Cloves.....	oz
Cocoa.....	oz
Farina.....	lb
Ginger, ground, (Jamaica).....	lb
Nutmegs.....	oz
Tea.....	lb
Whisky, bottles of.....	doz
" gallons of.....	no
Wine, bottles of.....	doz
BEDDING.	
Red flannel.....	no
Bedsteads, iron.....	no
Blankets, woolen.....	no
Covers.....	no
Coverlets.....	no
Gutta percha cloth.....	yd
Mattresses.....	no
Mosquito bars.....	no
Pillow cases.....	no
" flannel.....	no
Shirts.....	no

" writing.....	quiro	20
Pencils, hair.....	no	24
" lead.....	no	10
Pens, steel.....	doz	3
Pill boxes.....	papers	
" machine.....	no	
Pins, assorted.....	papers	6
Quills.....	no	
Rain gauges.....	no	
Razors.....	no	2
Razor straps.....	no	1
Scales and weights, apothecary's.....	sets	
" " shop.....	sets	
Scissors.....	no	2
Sheep skins, dressed.....	no	
Silk, surgeon's.....	oz	
" green.....	yd	
Spatulas.....	no	1/2
Sponges.....	lb	
Tape.....	pieces	
Thermometers and hygrometers.....	no	
Thermometers.....	no	
Thread, linen.....	oz	
Tiles.....	no	
Tow.....	lb	
Towels.....	no	
Twine.....	lb	1/2
Urnals.....	no	
Vials, assorted.....	doz	6
Wafers (4 oz. boxes).....	no	2
Wax, sealing.....	sticks	

ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.

Bromine.....	oz
Pill: cathartic: comp: (U. S.).....	doz
" opii, (U. S.).....	doz
" quini sulphatis (3 gra.).....	doz
Tinctura opii.....	lb
Tinctura opii camphor.....	lb
Syringes, penis (India rubber).....	no
Anatomy, (surgical).....	cop
Surgery, (operative).....	cop
Thompson's Compectina.....	cop
Candles, sperm.....	lb
Blanket cases.....	no
Gutta percha bed covers.....	no
Bandages, assorted.....	doz
Baskets, leather.....	no
Isk, (3 ounce bottles).....	no
Knapack, (hospital).....	no
Lanterns.....	no
Litters and stretchers, (hand).....	no
" " (horse).....	no
Medicine chest.....	no
" panniers.....	no
Moss chests.....	no
Measures.....	no
Pill boxes, (tin).....	no
Pepper and salt boxes.....	no
Trays.....	no

Bottles of all kinds.....	no
Canisters.....	no
Jars and pots.....	no
Kegs or barrels.....	no
Boxes, packing.....	no
Baskets.....	no

[Duplicate.]
Jack Hene *Sept 25th* *1862*

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

C. W. Smith Surgeon.

507

Smith, Joseph B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto

Book Mark

See Also

27 La Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

La

J B Smith
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom report

27 La Regt

Date of appointment

Oct 7, 1862

Date of confirmation

Oct 7, 1862

To take rank

Aug 7, 1862

Date of acceptance

Dec 14, 1862

Delivered

Paul Pemberton

Secretary of War

J K R

Remarks:

Worked under
710 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 241

J B Smith

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Joe. B. Smith

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue May 29

, 1863.

Signature

Joe. B. Smith

Remarks:

Roll No.

441

Storer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Joe B. Smith
Capt. & A.C.S.

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue *Apr 27*, 186

Signature *Apr 27*, 1863.

Remarks:

Wm. J. Peyton

Roll No.

FILE 1 3419

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1
Major J. B. Smith
Det. 1st Co. 1st Vicksburg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 10, 1863.

Paroled *1st Vicksburg*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

80
(6000)

Regiment

Approved

S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Smith.
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated

Shreveport.
Feb. 20

, 1865.

Station

Shreveport La.

Appointed

Oct. 7/62.

To rank

Aug 7

1862

By whom appointed

War Dept

Condition of bond

Accepted by War

Remarks:

Dept. Dec. 26/62.

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1

Joseph B. Smith.
Capt.

ES 31

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from Aug. 7, 1862.

Disposition of bond

Accepted by War Dept.

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor.

(527)

Original

Write nothing above this line.

Smith Joseph B.

Captain TACS

to rank Aug. 7. 1862

S. E. LIST No. 5

QUARTER MASTER. COMMISSARIES

RANS MISS DE T.

FIELD WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Geo E Smith

Feb 21st 1865

\$4000⁰⁰



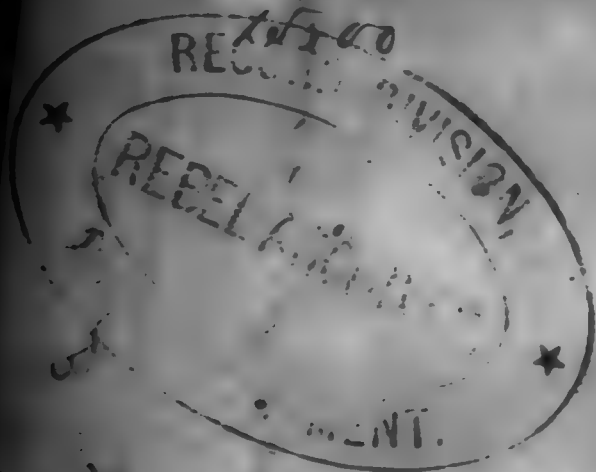
No 12



Received March 31st 1863 at- Petersburg Va
of Geo L Gillespie Maj U.S. ~~and~~
Seven Thousand Dollars.
for which I am accountable to the
Treasurer of the Confederate States
J. M. Smith
Capt & c s

Rec'd No 50
Abstract "A"
1st qtr 1863

Jos. B. Smith



For 100 lb. Sallow,

Confederate States of America,

To *Col B Smith, a.c.s. Dr.*

Date of Purchase.	For	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>Jan 11 1863</i>	<i>100 } One Hundred lb. Tallow</i>		
	<i>@ \$ ¹⁵/₁₀₀ pr. lb</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>\$ 15</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the *1st* of *March* 1863, after ending on the *31st* of *February* 1863.

W. H. Thomas Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, At *Vicksburg* the *14th* of *March* 1863, of

W. H. Thomas Quartermaster C. S. Army.

dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

B. Smith
Capt & a.c.s.

2 m. b.

Recd for
\$25.00

J.B. Smith. A.S.
Mar 10 1863

No 8



Received at Becksburg Miss March 10th 1863

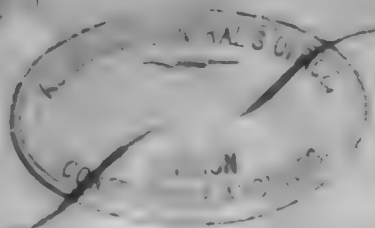
J Geo L Gillespie Maj US

Twenty Five hundred dollars
for which I am accountable to the
Treasurer of the Confederate States.
(Signed Duplicate)

Geo B Smith

Capt Tacs

Yonkers No 15-
Receipt
Capt J B Smith
July 31st 1863



Trans. the following
 Subsistence Stores Transferred by *Wm. B. Ruff*, A. O. S.,
J. B. Smith at Vicksburg, Miss., on the *31st* day of *January* 186*3*

QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	COST.	REMARKS.
929.93	lbs Corn Meal			
(18.978 $\frac{9}{10}$ Bush.)				
17	Sacks Coffee			
				Weight 1091 lbs
				(One thousand)
				One thousand & ninety one lbs

Wm. B. Ruff
 I Certify that I have this day
 the articles specified in the foregoing list.
 (SIGNED DUPLICATE)
J. B. Smith
 Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

Received of *Sticksburg* in the 24th day of *August* 1863.
of ~~Captain~~ *ANDREW STEWART* ~~Commissary of Subsistence~~ the fol-
lowing Subsistence Stores, in bulk:

No. of PACKAGES.	WEIGHT, OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
334 Sacks	21127	Powder	Salt	Good

Joseph B. Smith
Captain

Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

9. B. Smith
Capt. & Alld.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

the 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN. KNOW YE THAT:

I *Jos B Smith Capt & a c s Post Vicksburg Miss*
of Co. Reg't

Vol. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Jos B Smith
Capt & a c s Post Vicksburg

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

day of July 1863.

E a Captain Capt 101

Reg't

Wm Liffy

AND PAROLLING OFFICER

+ Smith, Jos. B.

Capt. *Adj. A. C. S.* Post Vicksburg Miss.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Smith (w. P.)
Lab. & A. L. J.

No. 597

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Shreveport La*

D. B. Smith
Capt & a C S

Done at *Shreveport La*
this *8th* day of June, 1865.

Approved:

W. B. Smith Brig. Genl. C. S. A.
G. L. Andrews Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Smith, Jos. B.

Cash Co. A. B. S.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

(3/5/31)

The rec. show that
Joseph B Smith, 2nd
Co. I. 27 Regt La Inf Cla
enlisted Mar 24, 1862 at
N.V. La., and was promoted
to 1st Lt Apr 19, 1862.

Subsequently
he was assigned duty
as Actg. Commr. of the
Regt and was appointed
Asst. Commr. of Army
to take same Aug.

7, 1862, being assigned
to the 27 Regt La Inf.

He was captured at
Vicksburg Miss July 4 & paroled
then July 6, 1863.

He was sent to Gen
E. W. Smith & was paroled
at Shreveport, La June 2/65.

State

GEORGIA.

Co. *B*,

3rd

Regiment,

INFANTRY,

CAVALRY,

ARTILLERY.

Date

Dec. 31st

Station

Petersburg, Va.

, 1864.

Captain

J. M. Ferguson,

Absent.

1st Lieut.

2d Lieut.

W. S. Barnett.

(Comdg. Co.)

Form No. 88.

[I]

VOUCHER No.

Quartermaster.

Smith Jos B
Voucher No 2

Abstract - I.

1st Quarter 1863

Jos B. Smith
Capt & A.C.S.

2nd Jan 1863

- 1 Quire Letter Paper
- 1 Pkg Envelopes
- 1 Bot Ink

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Capt J B Smith* stationed at *Vicksburg*
 for the *Month* commencing on the *1st* of *January* and ending on the *31st*
 of *January* 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	No. of Quills.	Ounces of Waters.	Ounces of Sealing wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink-Powders.
-------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	------------------------	-----------------	------------------------

One Quire Letter Paper
One Pack Envelopes
One Bottle Ink

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Vicksburg* the *13* of *January* 1863, of *Capt J B Smith*
 Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army. *One* quires Letter paper.
One Pack Envelopes
One Bottle Ink
 sheets of cartridge Paper, Quills oz. Waters oz. Sealing Wax, pieces Tape,
 papers of Ink-powders.

Signed in duplicate

J B Smith Capt & Acs

Smith & Jos B
100
Invoice of Suburban
10th Aug
10 2/6 1/2

Received at *Richmond Va* the *12th* day of *Jan* 1863.
 of *Major W. H. Andrew Stewart* Commissary of Subsistence the fol-
 lowing Subsistence Stores, in bulk:

No. of PACKAGES	WEIGHT, OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	CONDITION	REMARKS
4 Sacks	613 ⁸	Coffee		
4 Boxes	147 ⁹	Candles (tallow)		
3 Boxes	1668 ⁸	Bacon		
1 Cask				

That the Articles
 specified is all that
 was received from
 Major W. H. Andrew Stewart
 Commissary of Subsistence
 at Richmond Va.

Joseph B. Smith
 Capt &
 Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

1st Apr. 1863

Form No. 88.

[G]

VOUCHER No

118

S. H. Thomas
Quartermaster.

for S. Smith
Capt. & A. C. S.
Jan 8th

Corn lbs 276
roadster 322

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Private Horses in the service of

C. S. Army, at

ing the

Vicksburg
1st of Jan

for

I newly since
31 of Jan.

days, commenc.

and ending the

of *P. cr.*

186 3

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

RECEIVED at Hickory Miss the 8 of July 1863, of Capt D H
Thomson Ass't Quartermaster C. S. Army. 276 Bushels Corn
—
— bushels Oats. — pounds Hay. 322 pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Wm B Smith
Capt & Co S

Trucker 20.4
In vino
Capt J. B. Smith
July 26 1883
✓

Inventory of Subsistence Stores Transferred by Capt. Joseph B. Smith, A. C. S., 10 Mar 1863.
26 day of February at Vicksburg, Miss., on the

QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	COST.	REMARKS.
11 Sacks 1029 Lbs	Flour	Good	304	1000
8 Biscuits 44.78 Lbs	Dried			
1 Barrel 267 Lbs	Put & Sugar		204	1000
6 Hhds 5904 Lbs	Sugar		124	1000
12 Sacks 1192 Lbs	Barley		304	1000
26 Bbls 1092 Lbs	Molasses		838	1000

I Certify that I have this day transferred
the articles specified in the foregoing list.
May G B Dyer COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. ARMY,
Joseph B. Smith
Capt & a c s
COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. A.
SIGNED DUPLICATE

Wucher no 3.
Capt J. B. Smith.
July 14th 1863

Invoice of Subsistence Stores Transferred by Capt. Andrew Stewart, A. C. S. to

Major L. B. Alger at Vicksburg, Miss., on the

14th day of

Feb

1863.

QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	COST.	REMARKS.
250 Pounds	Lard	Good	80	
45 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀ Bbl	Flour	"	33	
8 ³⁵ / ₁₀₀ Bushels	Peas	"	180	
6712 Pounds	Rice	"	10	
15 "	Coffee	"	330	
12518 "	Sugar	"	12 1/2	
10 "	Candles	"	250	
56 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀ Bushels	Salt	"	30	per Lt
908 Cans	Molasses	"	38	" Bbl

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Major L. B. Alger, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. ARMY,

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

For B. Smith
Capt &

COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. A.

Wucher No. 6.

Invoice

Capt J. Smith

March 31, 1863

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

2

Invoice of Subsistence Stores Transferred by Capt. Andrew Stewart A. O. S., to Major H. B. Alger at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 31st day of March 1863.

QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	COST.	REMARKS.
15 Sh 5 Bbl 49 3/4 Bunches	Salt	Good		

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Major R. Ozer COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. ARMY,

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Commissary of Subsistence, C. B. A.

Соперники

March 28

Sale Clothing

Cap & Smith & Co.

1 Coat	20
1 Cup	3
	<hr/>
	23.00

July 14, 1863

Toucher No. 6.
Receipt
Capt J. B. Smith
March 31, 1863

✓

Received at Palmer's Point the 1st day of March 1803, of Maj. G. B. Rogers Commissary of Subsistence, the following articles of Subsistence Stores:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
18,460 3/4 Pounds	Fresh Beef	Good	

[DUPLICATE.]

for B. Smith Capt. Commissary of Subsistence.

Booker No. 5.

Receipt

Capt J. B. Smith.

July 28 1863

✓

[Form 24.]

Received at *Lickington Mo.*, the *20th* day of *February* 186*3*,
of *Major G. B. Lyster*. A. C. S. the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

REMARKS.

623.468 lbs. Fresh Beef

10¢

Geo B Smith
Capt

A. C. S. C. S. A.

Voucher No. 5-
Receipt
Capt. J. B. Smith
Joseph
Jan 31, 1863

✓

Received at Richmond, Miss the 31 day of January
1864, of Maj. G. B. Alger Commissary of Subsistence, the following articles of
Subsistence Stores:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
804893 3/4 Pouch	From Reef	Good	

[DUPLICATE.]

Jos B Smith Capt. Commissary of Subsistence.

Smith, John B.

No 109
F Johnson
21 July, 1863

Received of
F Johnson
the sum of
\$10.00
for
rent of
land

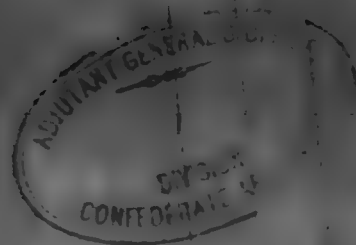
Invoice of Subsistence Stores Transferred by Capt F. Mallard
Capt B. Smith at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 21st day of January 1863.

QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	COST.	REMARKS.
142 Packages (20635 Pounds)	Salt	Good		

This Service was a purchase
of Maj. G. Johnson for
which I have received the
Invoices from him

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Capt B. Smith COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, C. S. ARMY,
the articles specified in the foregoing list.
(SIGNED DUPLICATE)
Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

Finckh to
Receipt
Capt J. B. Smith
July 23 1863



RECEIVED, at

186 ♂,

1

Major P. B. Reed Chief

Continuity of

Subsistence, the following articles of Subsistence Stores:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

REMARKS.

2750 lbs

Soap

Good

50 Bones

[DUPLICATE.]

For B. Smith
Capt. & Commissary of

Commissary of Subsistence.

1219 NO. 40

VOUCHER No. ABSTRACT

..... 2. QUARTER, 1963

J. B. Smith
Capt & ACS

27 May 1963

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR--

- (1) Oneream Letter Paper
- (1) One do Note Paper
- 2) Two St Bot- Ind
- (100) One hundred Letter Envelopes
- (50) Fifty Official Envelopes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for use of Port Ammunitionary Department*

Captain *A. M. Jones* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order of
Taylor C. M. R. Capt Commanding.

Received at *Richburg* the *29th* of *May* 186*5*, of

Capt A. M. Jones Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army
all the articles in full of the above requisition

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

for it Smith Capt & co

No. Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

In case of
work

~~Chas. J. Smith~~

Capt of A. C. S.

11th Dec 1863

117"

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

27th Nov 1881

I Certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wm. B. Smith Capt. &c.
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate
States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED AT *Fort Mifflin* the *18th* of *February* 186*2*
of *John A. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

in full of the above requisition.

| SIGNED DUPLICATES. |

Joseph Smith
Capt & a c s

Smith, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg. | *Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

1 Va

J. P. Smith
Surgeon Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

1 Va

To whom report

Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment

July 1

, 1861

Date of confirmation

, 1861

To take rank

, 1861

Date of acceptance

Aug 23

, 1861

Delivered

Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Sept 13 1864
Surgeon Med Ex Board
Petersburg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 256

J. P. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *July*, 186*7*

Hospital _____
Take rank *July 1*, 186*7*
When assigned to duty _____, 186*7*
When appointed _____, 186*7*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Ex 1201

Surgeon General
Reported from 100 Co. for
duty Jan 6" 1865
Dismissed on last return

Book mark: _____

Verma

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Hospital

Take rank *July 1*, 186*1*.

When assigned to duty, 186.

When appointed, 186.

Remarks: *Chmⁿ Med. Ex.*

3rd

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at
Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Hospital

Take rank

July 1

, 1864.

When assigned to duty

When appointed

, 1864.

Remarks: *Chmnr Med Dir's Bd*

Sept on leave Sept 2 for
33 days to Oct 2 1864
for 3 Aug 30 1864 by
order of Gen Ewell

Book mark:

J. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Aug

, 186 *4*

Hospital

Take rank

July 1

, 186 *1*

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Chf Med. Ex. Br.

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
J. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Hospital

Take rank

July 1

, 186*4*

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Sent Surg Ex Ba

Book mark:

L. Henry

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. P. Smith
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

June

, 186 *4*.

Hospital

Take rank

July 1

, 186 *1*.

When assigned to duty

, 186 .

When appointed

, 186 .

Remarks:

Chmⁿ Med. Ex.

Bd

Book mark:

L Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. P. Smith
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Hospital

Take rank *July 1*, 186*1*.

When assigned to duty, 186.

When appointed, 186.

Remarks: *Chmn Med Ex. Bd*

Relieved from Conf.

Hosp. May 26 by Surg

West by order Surg

Claitorne

Book mark:

L. Heron

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 2 la

J. P. Smith,
Surgeon 2 Regt. la Vol.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date *Sept 1*, 186*7*.

Brigade *4*

Corps *1*

Duty

Post *Near Centerville*

Troops *2nd Virginia*

Remarks: *Sp. orders for 13.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page *4*

(225)

225

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: *Nov. 10th 1862*

*Name Submitted by Medical
Director A. H. Stephens
as a member of Med. Ex. Board
for Medical Officers of Gen. Lee's
Army.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 32-

H. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. P. Smith
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Apr. 1864

Hospital *Confederate* 1864

Take rank *July* 1864

When assigned to duty 1864

When appointed 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. P. Sington Smith

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at
Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Mar*

Hospital *Confederate* . 1864
Take rank *July 1*

When assigned to duty . 1861
When appointed . 186
Remarks: . 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Sington
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at
Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Hospital *Confederate*
Take rank *July 1*

When assigned to duty, 186*4*.

When appointed, 186

Remarks: , 186

Book mark:

(287)

L. Herma

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in
at

Hospitals

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863

Hospital

Confederate

Took rank

July 1

, 1861

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(53)

L. Herrera

220

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Smith
Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Hospital

Take rank *July 1*, 186*1*.

When assigned to duty, 186*1*.

When appointed, 186*1*.

Remarks: *In Charge Con-*
federate Hsptl.

Relieved Surgn
J. H. Claiborne sp. Order
No. 188, Par III O. M. S.

Book mark:

L. Herrin

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Smith
Long
Appears on a

Return
of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*.

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Sent of Med. Ex.
Board

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

Hospitals

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Aug., 1863.

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Board

Assigned as such
by the Med Dirct. Sp.
Order No 125, Par V.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sl

2

76

J. P. Smith

Chrg. 2 Regt.

16. Vol.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

**1st Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac.**

Return dated

Sept. 10

, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

J. P. Smith
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at
Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of Jan., 1864.

Hospital Confederate

Take rank

When assigned to duty _____, 196

When appointed July 1, 1886
Remarks: _____, 1886

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Hospital

Take rank *July 1*, 186*1*.

When assigned to duty, 186*6*.

When appointed, 186*6*.

Remarks *Surgeon General's*
Board

Surgeon Smith on
leave for 30 days. Revill
Sp Order No. 374 H^d
2nd Depart Richmond
Nov 15th 1864. Left his
post Dec 5, 1864.

Book mark

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Smith
Dr. J. M. Smith

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Oct 15, 1864
Dr. J. M. Smith
64
Dr. J. M. Smith
from West. 2nd 9 with
report on 11th 7th
great if 11th 7th
Union 11th 7th
for 11th 7th
specimens

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 255

(1865)

J. M. Smith

1865

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. P. Smith
Sergeant in Charge Post and Line
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Winchester, Va.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Smith
Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Aug 18 62
Cheical order no 11
Par VI is hereby revoked
and Surg J P Smith
will report to Sen Surg
P. E. Hines Petersburg
for assignment to duty
as Sen Surg of Board of
Examiners

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 91

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Smith

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received _____
Date of paper *Sept 20*, 186*4*.
Where sent *Sept 20*, 186*4*.
Where from *Richmond Va*

Remarks *disapp.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *1*

William

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. C. Smith
Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: *Sept. 9, 1863*

x x x x
Are constituted the
Board of Consulting
Surgeons for the
Hospital at Petersburg
Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 108

W. L. Moore

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Remarks:
This vessel was
again to leave for
P.C. & was to be
relieved by transport
in the morning. Work

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1

216. 362,

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

June
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*July 5, 1862
Admitted to the
Chap. of the L. G.
Hospitals in 9th
report accordingly.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 344

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. B. Smith

Sir,

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

See No. 528
In addition to his
present duties will
relieve Surg. J. B.
Chapman in the
Chap. of the Sanitary Corp.
later on.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 27

Chapman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *C. A. Hospital*

Station *Gettysburg, Pa.*

Report received *Jan. 13, 1865*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *121*

(225)

Amiel M. Chase

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,
for the month of Sept, 1861.

Post or station Camp Dickens,
Manassas

With what troops serving temporary
duty

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Ordered to duty with
2 Regt Va. Inf. Sept 1.

Book mark:

(531)

287

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | | Va.

J. P. Smith
Surgeon Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of
Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence Winchester

Date of appointment May 16, 1861

Assignment Harper's Ferry

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 19

J. P. Smith

One of the ... of Ja
was ... = C. S. R.
1-86-256-

St. Williams
Med. Lin. Stor
a. Potomac
E

Centerville Va Nov 10th
1861

To the Medical Director A. P.

I have the honor to report
that I am serving as
Surgeon of the 2d. Regt.
of Va. Volunteers, encamped
in the immediate vicinity
of Centerville, Fairfax Co. Va.

J. P. Smith
Surgeon 2d. Va. Regt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

J. P. Smith,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

Camp near Winchester.

With what troops serving

2nd Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:

b63084

Copyist.

Smith, J. P.

Surgeon

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 167/24

July 15 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith, J. P.

Sargn.

Subject: Relieved & Assign.

Special Order Number 205/25

Sept 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Smith or J. P. Smith
Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st gr. 1863.

Date of issue Mar. 3, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

730

Stear

Cowiet.

Smith, J. P.

Sargn.

Pres. Army Med. Bd.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 266/16

Nov 13 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Smith
Chap.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*He is assigned to
day & night duty
assignment for
temporary duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 81

(885)

W. B. Smith
1878
Copyright

Surgeon J. P. Smith.

Loringston, Va. Sept 5th 1862.

Recommends the employment
of Dr. Henry Cabell of Nelson
Co. Va, as a private physician
by contract.

Tenders his services in future
work of inspection.

Recd. M. D. C. Sept. 8th 1862.

Loringston Sep 28 '62
Surg: Thomas Williams.

Dear Sir: -

During my interview with you on Sunday last you expressed the intention of procuring more "contract physicians". I met an old acquaintance yesterday in the person of Dr Henry Catell of this County, (Albemarle) who is desirous of receiving such an appointment, and should be so employed. I feel quite confident he will render entire satisfaction. His address is "The River House", Albemarle Co.

I regret much I did not understand it was your intention to visit Loringston when I met you in Charlottesville, for it would certainly have afforded me much pleasure to have accompanied you and assisted in procuring the information you desired; and should circumstances ever be such as to enable me to aid you, I trust you will, without hesitating, command my service.

I am, with much respect,
Your Oth servant
J. P. Smith

One J. P. Smith was
Surg 2 Va Inf.

(Sig on file)

(Rolls).

Va

J. P. Smith, Surg.

Mr Jackson No. July 24/63

Respecting Dr Sumner
& other Medical Affairs

Copy & file

Surgeon

P. A. Manning, Esq.

Rich. D. Verrill

Richmond

~~Letter to Mr Manning~~

J. P. Smith Aug 1/63

Prof. Jackson

July 26, 1861

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication enclosing the contract between Dr. Thomas Sumner and himself.

The papers now presented to it are and are declined entering into the contract, & Thompson retains them, with no order to report, to your office. The Medical Officers have declined to sign duty, & the papers have been returned to you. The first has been an invalid since

his arrival and unfit for duty, the last has been resigned temporarily to his colleagues for the special purpose of assisting in the removal of the sick and wounded, and both have been ordered to return to their regular duties. The subsequent officers of the hospital have been ordered to remain at the hospital and the others to return to their regular duties.

It was your desire that they and I
should report by letter or in person
to your office, and in the absence of
definitive instructions I have adopted
the former, as calculated to prevent un-
necessary travel or delay.

In accordance with your order, I shall
render such assistance as I can in
the transportation of the sick & wounded
to the rail road at Stanton, and would
be glad to receive upon my arrival at that
point, any further orders from you.

I would ask that such orders or any
communications in one at that place,
be sent to the care of Major H. M. Bell
A. G. O., as thereby I would more
certainly receive them.

Very respectfully,

Yours at service

J. P. Smith, Surgeon

or pin down. We have no direct or sick list
to a thousand despite daily accessions from
the army of a number from 60 to 200, but as
to large a portion of our army has left the
vicinity. We have no right to expect the troops
to be again crowded as they have been.
with sentiments of high regard I am
Yours W. B. Smith

W. B. Smith is
change hospital

Surg. J. P. Smith, A.C.S.
In charge Gen Hospital

Winchester, Va. Nov. 8th 1862

Make what disposition he shall
make of his Medical Officers, es-
pecially his contract physicians,
as he has more than he re-
quires.

368

Recd. M. B. November 11. 1862
Ans.

Winchester Va Nov 8th 62
Surg: ^WH. Williams - Med. Dir & Inspector
Sir -

I try to be informed as to the manner
of disposal of such medical officers as are
now, and will daily become, in excess at
this Post. The Surg: General directs - that
they shall be ordered to report to you. The
object of my enquiry is particularly in
reference to the "contract Physicians."
Some of these were contracted with by the
Surg: General, some by Surg: Hunter Dickins,
others by myself, and there may be others
by other persons. The general order is to can-
cel the contracts as soon as their services
can be dispensed with. Now the services of a
good many can be dispensed with here, but
how far they may be needed elsewhere I am
not informed, hence respectfully ask for
instructions whether I am to hold them
subject to your order or cancel their
contracts. There not being the same reasons
in obtaining these above contracts I was in-
strumental in making, unless in the mean-
time I should be instructed by you to the contrary,
I shall, as their current service expires, cancel
their contracts. I should be glad to hear
from you as to the course you wish me

No 21

Vou No 144 Abs B 4 to 1842

Charters. D. Smith's

From Sept 10 to 1842

For 1 year 20 to 1842

Rooms \$84.00

Fuel \$60.00

Sept 144.00

Commutation of Charter & Fuel

Paid Novem 22 to 1842

Copy of order

assigned to

being

4.44

The first of these is the
 fact that the first of the
 three is the most important
 and the last is the least
 important.

Requisition on the 5 M-Sept for

1862.

Oct. 20th

One (1) Barrel Whiskey

I certify on this that the article above required
is necessary for the use of the sick at this post
in consequence of absence of stimulants
& that the requisition is agreeable to the supply-
table.

J. R. Minton
Hospital

Approved

Wm. H. Stearns
Sgt. Genl
Quartermaster

Received at Winchester October 25 1862 -
the articles above enumerated - J. R. Minton
Hospital

(Signed duplicates)

9. rec. inst.

[No. 40.]

No. 26 Abstract K 16 Qr. 186 2

Chas. D. King
Spent Feb 12 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Chas. D. King
S

CONSIGNEE

EXPENSE
FREIGHT

DESTINATION

COLLECTED

PAY

REMARKS

1862

Chas.

va
Adams Express Company

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One horse
One harness
One saddle
One blanket

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. D. Smith Surgeon in Charge

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Smith Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Winchester Va* the *25th* of *September* 1862, of *Surgeon J. D. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster
Confederate States Army.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

in full of the Requisition.

J. D. Smith

N^o 21

N^o 6 Abt. 13. 1863

J. P. Smith
Ingeon P. A. & S.

Commutation of Sentence

Abt. Paid \$216.

Paid July 20. 1863

If Fuel was drawn in kind
this payment is not
to be made by the Regula-
tion
J. P. O.

18
 1861

J.P. Smith Surg. P.A.C.S.

| For Commutation of Quarters at Annapolis | | Cash | Grants |
|---|--|------|--------|
| from the 1st of July 1861 to the 1st of Sept 1861 | | | |
| from 11 Nov 61 to 11 March 62 | | | |
| for any months | | 216 | 00 |
| | | 216 | 00 |

I certify on honor that there were no quarters
 claimed or claimed by the public at the above
 stations which could be assigned to
 Surg. Smith during the above period.

Surg. Smith

Frank P. Clark
 Capt. & Q. M.

I certify on honor that the above
 account is correct & true; that I have
 since regularly submitted to my
 superior the by Gen. Sherman & Acknowledging the
 same charged for; that I have not
 been furnished with Quarters, and as such
 no further pay received & commutation
 of money in due charge.

J.P. Smith Surg.
 P.A.C.S.

at Camp near New Market the 20th day of Jan'y.
 of Frank P. Clark Capt. & Q. M. Quarters. (State of the
 Commis. State of Maryland Two hundred & fifteen

(2, M, D.)

J.P. Smith Surg. P.A.C.S.

(Signed in Duplicate)

No. 20 ²⁰

P. Schmitt

Va

1862

Confederate States

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| May 26 | To O Barrel Flour | To J P Smith | Dr |
| " | " 254 Pounds Bacon | at \$6.00 | \$12.00 |
| | | 20¢ | |
| | | | 50.80 |
| | | | <u>\$62.80</u> |

I certify that the above account is correct and
 just and that the articles when (or will be) accounted for
 on my returns for the month of May 1862 and that
 the purchases when made, by order of

L. M. Mowbray Capt &c

Received at Winchester May 26th 1862 of Capt L. Mowbray
 Sixty two dollars and eighty cents in full of the above apt
 J. P. Smith

Stores.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

No. 49.

Requisition on the Quartermaster's Department for extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital Stores.

Seven of ...
One Half pint ...
One Half of a ...
Two of ...
One ...
One ...
One ...
One ...

I certify, on honor, that the medicines and hospital stores above required are necessary for the use of the sick at this post, in consequence of

and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

Approved.

Received at ... on the 11th of October ... the articles above enumerated.

Assistant Surgeon.
Commanding Officer.

Assistant Surgeon.

J. O. Chestnut 209

S. O. 329 Nov. 15th 1874

Gen. Small

Granting leave to Surg

S. O. 329 for 30

Days -

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,

Richmond, Va., November 5. 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 499

Par. 444

Leaves of absence are granted to the following named Officers, at the expiration of which they will rejoin their commands:

J. P. Smith Surgeon U. S. A.

To duty (30) days

By order.

Genl. Geo. W. Smith
A. A. General

To
Med. Service

51445.

June 15: 63

Surgeon General

Requesting the issue
of order for
REBEL ARREST

WAR DEPARTMENT.

XXXXIV
at 2:00 p.m. 1/1/64

Letter to

A. I. & O.

Receiving

July

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Aug. 15th 1863

Sir.

You are respectfully requested to issue the following orders:

XXIV Chrg. C. J. Smith is assigned to duty
in charge of the General Hospitals in Winchester
Va

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. M. Wood
Surgeon Genl.
Cf. Army

A. & S. General. Cpl.

[No. 36.]

No. 8

Abet. H

Qr. 15

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For Mr. J. P. Smith

Dated March 1 1904

Requisition for Straw for *Confederate States Hospital Petersburg Va*
 commanded by *J. P. Smith* *Regiment of* *Feb'y* 1864

| STATION. | Regimental
officers, musicians
and privates | | Total drawn for. | Monthly allow-
ance to each
Pounds. | Total
allowance
Pounds. | REMARKS |
|----------------------|---|-----------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Petersburg Va</i> | <i>217.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>47.274</i> | <i>12.</i> | <i>3288</i> | |
| Total. | <i>217.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>47.274</i> | <i>12.</i> | <i>3288</i> | |

Approved

J. H. Clinch
Sr. Surgeon Regt

Approved
Wm. H. Roper
May 1864

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.
J. P. Smith *Sing in charge*
 Commanding Company.

Received at *Leitchfield* the *1st* of *March* 1864
 of *Capt. St. W. Dunn* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Three thousand two hundred 88 pounds of Straw,
 in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. P. Smith *Sing in*
 Commanding Company.

[No. 36.]

No. 5 Abst. H 14 Q. 1964

Company G. S. Hospital

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For 3120 lbs

Issued Feb. 8th 1964

Smith J. P.

[No. 88.]

Requisition for Straw for *Confederate States Hospital* *Richmond* Va
Company, *Regiment of*
 commanded by *A. B. Smith* for the month of *January* 1864

| STATION. | Non-commissioned
officers, musicians
and privates. | Landw. | Servants. | Total drawn for. | Monthly draw
in pounds. | Total drawn
in pounds. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| <i>Richmond</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>5120</i> | <i>The requisition, and
draws</i> |
| Total. | | | | | | | |

Approved
W. H. Clinton
Com. Surg. Port
Dec 24/63

Approved
Wm. B. King
May County Port

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

A. B. Smith *Surg in charge*
 Commanding Company.

Received at *Richmond* the *8* of *Feb* 1864
of Capt. W. H. Clinton *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
thirty one hundred & twenty pounds of Straw,
 in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED DUPLICATES.]

A. B. Smith *Surg in charge*
 Commanding Company.

ALONG L. Co. 186

J. P. Smith & Co.

of the

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

186

186

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS:

172. 100 - 100 - 100 -

A. P. Winans, Assoc

Smith J. P.

No. 11

No. 18 Abstract 12 Qr 1861

Med Exam Board

April 23/64

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

SPECIAL REQUISITION
Medical Examining Board -
located at Petersburg, Va.

Stationed at Petersburg, Va.

April 23rd 1864.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: ^{Books} Needed for keeping Register of Officer and Soldiers relieved by the Board.

Capl Geo. C. Bird

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

May 11 1862

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,

the 29th day of April 1864, of Geo. R. R. Capt. &

In full of the above Requisition.

Two Blank Books & Five quires Paper
the above Requisition.

I. Smith & Son
155, 7, 1/2

Voucher No 817
Paid Nov 6 1861

J P Smith

Surgeon 2 Reg Dr

To do Sept 1 1861

To Nov 1 1861

\$ 324.00

The Confederate States to J. P. Smith Surgeon 2d
Rich. Va. Volunteer

| For what
account | Commencement
+
Expiration | | Term of
Service charged | | Pay per
Month | | Amount | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | From | To | Gross days | | Dol. | Cents | Dol. | Cents |
| Pay for myself | 1st
Sept | 1st
Nov | 2 | - | 162 | - | 324 | - |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, & that the last payment I received was from the 1st day of July 1861 to the 1st day of September 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of John Coulter this 6 day of Nov 1861 the sum of Three hundred & twenty-four dollars in full of account.

J. P. Smith Surgeon

2d. Va. Col

Smith J P

No. 38

No. 25 Abstract K 200 4
Qr 106 4

J. P. Smith Sugg
May 3rd 1869

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Confederate States Hospital*

Stationed at *Petersburg Va*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | <i>Required:</i>
<i>2 doz Pencils</i>
<i>2 doz Pens</i>
<i>50 Sheets no Paper</i>
<i>1 Room Paper</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total required, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required, | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: ,

J. P. Smith *Surgeon in Charge*

Capt Geo C Reid *Agmt*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Wm H. Keid
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Petersburg* the *11* day of *May* 1864

Assistant Quartermaster,

Six Lead Pencils

in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. G. C. Reid.
Twenty quills Paper Fifty Steel Pens

J. P. Smith *Surgeon in Charge*

Approved

J. P. Smith

VOUCHER No. 243

Paid the 12 day of Nov 1864

J. P. Smith

Surgeon U.S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 12 day of Nov 1864

Pay. \$ 162

Forage

Amount. \$ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Super J. H. Smith* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>Oct 1st</i> | <i>Oct 31st</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>102</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>102</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major C. S. Hallack* from *Sep 1st*

and to the *31st* day of *September* 18 *64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. A. Banks* date this *15th* day of *November* 18 *64* the sum of *one hundred & sixty-two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Smith
Surg P. A. C. S.

NO. 40.

No 111 Abst. 11 Qr. 186 2

Company

Hospital

For H. H. H. H., 186 2

Issued 17th 186 2

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain _____, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at _____, the _____ of _____, 186____, of _____, Commanding. _____, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, in full of the above requisition.

NO. 32.

No. 54 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1862

J. P. Smith Surgeon
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 Horses, 1862

Issued March 18 1862

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of _____ Company,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for _____ days,

commencing the _____ of _____

, 186 2, and ending on the _____

of _____, 186 2, at _____

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total Number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | 2 | | | | 7 | | 12 | | 14 | | | 168 | | | 112 | | |
| Required..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

, Commanding.

Received at _____

the _____ of _____, 186 2,

of _____

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of Corn,

pounds of Barley,

pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay,

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Re-

quisition.

(DUPLICATES)

Voucher No. 847

Paid the 28 day of Sept 1864

J. P. Smith

Surgeon U. S. A.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 4 day of Aug 1864

Pay, \$ 324

Forage,

Amount, \$ 324

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that, for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

16

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the 28 day of Decr being the amount in full of said account.

By the way of
618 2/3
 Dollars

Pay, - - - 8

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - -

Amount, 8

John Smith

To Do -
You No. 1 abo. H 3^d 1842
Requisition for Fuel
for September 1842 -
Spent Sept 30th 1842 -
W. J. P. Smith Chief Engineer
Port Thos. charter -

Requisition for fuel for the Hospital Stationed at
 Winchester for the month of September 1862.

| | Wood | | | Coal | | Remarks |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Woods | Sticks | Bushes | Pounds | Pounds | |
| | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and
 true, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time.
 (Signed) J. P. Thompson
 Recd. at Winchester

Received at Winchester on the 30th day of September 1862 at
 my Wm. West Post Office. Money paid to the above
 Army Registry for the same wood sufficient of the above
 Requisition.
 (Signed) J. P. Thompson
 Recd. at Winchester

Signed Duplicate

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. 46.) 38

No 46 ABST. K. 2nd Qr. 1864

L. P. Smith Secy.
June 6th 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(NO. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Office Medical Examining Board, Petersburg Va*

June 6th 1864

English Paper - 6 quires
Letter " 4 "
Envelopes - Small - 500 -
" Official 100 -
Steel Pens - 2 doz -
Ink - 1 Pint -

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *supply in hand & wanted*
J. P. Smith
Surgeon for B. & F. S.

CAPT. GEORGE O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *Wm. H. Reid*
Comd'g. For

Received at *Petersburg Va* the *6th* of *June* 186*4*,
of Capt. GEORGE O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,
10 Quires Paper
600 Envelopes
24 Pens
1 Bottle Ink

in full of the above requisition.

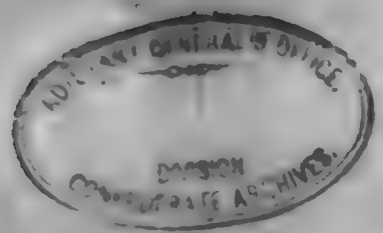
[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. P. Smith
Surgeon P. A. & S.

N^o 33.
N^o 12. at 9.4th Q: 188

Surg. J. P. Smith

June 24/81



No. 49.

No. 167 Abstract K 2 Qr 186 4

Confid. State Hospital
Inmate 104

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

at the Ryndel-Hill Pro
R. A. Ryndel
Ryndel
Ryndel

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Confederate States Government*
Stationed at *Salisbury N.C.*

| | | Requirements for the 1st 500 acres - at the Hospital (Shirley Gas) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | | Gravel | Stone | Bricks | Timber | Plaster | Roofing | | |
| Total required, | - | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | | |
| On land to be deducted, | - | x | x | x | x | x | x | | |
| Quantity required, | - | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *to furnish a small number of* *expensive* *in charge*

g. b. m. is in charge

Lt J G Reid will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

above Requisition.
Very Commanding. Sir

ARRIVED at

Witness my hand the 14 day of June

156 of

G. C. Reed Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Assistant Quartermaster.
32 Jackets - 32 p Pants (old) - 32 p drawers - 32 shirt - 32 p shoes
32 Caps - 32 p socks
in full of the above Requisition.

in full of the above Requisition.

20 miles, 19 miles

NO. 46.

No. 23 Abst. 6th Qr. 186 2

J. P. Smith, Surgeon
Company

Forage
For 2 Horses, 186 2

Issued S. Rich 186 2

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 18th
1862

For 2 private Anas in big day
Com 26 744
Hay 26 168

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain *J. P. Smith*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Mr. Hickman* the *18th* of *March*, 1862, of *Capt. J. P. Smith*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, in full of the above requisition.

J. P. Smith

Smith J P

No. 33.

No. _____ ABSTRACT G. *3^d* Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *J P Smith*

in *22^d July* 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for _____ Private Horses in the service of _____
 _____ U. S. Army, at _____
 for _____ days, commencing the _____ of _____, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$, and
 ending the _____ of _____, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

| | | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE | Number of horses. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1863
July 27 | 3 | 8 | | | | 144 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Winchester, Va, the 22^d of July, 1863,
of Capt George H Thompson A. Q. M. Quartermaster United States
Army, One hundred forty four pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

18
T4

Voucher No. 1173

Paid the 18th day of Oct 1861

Dr J. P. Smith

Surge 2^d Reg Vt. 8

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of Aug 1861

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 7.47

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon J. P. Smith 2d Regt. Pa. vols Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1861 | 1861 | 2 | | 162 | 00 | 324 | 00 | |
| For Myself..... | July 1 | Aug 31 | | | | | | | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 324 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from State of Virginia

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of State of Virginia and to the 31 day of June 1861, the sum of Three Hundred & twenty-four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 324.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 324.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. P. Smith

Surgeon 2d Regt Pa

ABSTRACT B.

VOUCHER No.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Paid the day of 186

Amount, \$ 16.75

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *J. P. Smith* Dr.

DATE.

For Commutation Quarters at *Pelham Va.*
 from the *1st* of *Dec.* 1863, to the *31st*
 of *Dec* 1863, inclusive.
 For *4* rooms, at *20.* dollars each per
 month.
 For Commutation fuel for the same period *3 1/2* cords
 feet inches at *25* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS. CTS.

80 "

87 *50*

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *Smith* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. P. Mankie
Quay

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty by *Shipburne* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Hampton* the *1st* of *Jan* 1864, of *J. P. Smith* *Quay* *Quay*
 dollars cents in full of the
 Quartermaster, C. S. A.

J. P. Smith *Quay* *Quay*

NO. 12.

Voucher No. 26 abstract A

Third Quarter, 1862.
A. W. Smith
\$ 9.50
Paid Sep 23rd 1862

48.75
48.75
53.25

Smith, Herbert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Regiments,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Detail, C. S.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Post Surgeon

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
Julien Smith
Asst. Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*

To whom report *17 Georgia Regt*

Date of appointment *Sept 11, 1861*

Date of confirmation _____, 1861

To take rank _____, 1861

Date of acceptance _____, 1861

Delivered *Strickland*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Dropped Apr 21, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 311

Mo. D. Ballade
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 17 Ga.

Jubilen Smith
Asst. Surg. 17 Regt Ga.
Appears on #

Register
containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

Remarks: *April 21*, 186 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 129

(225)

Carrye
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

8

James Smith.

Surge. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving.

17th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

Reported for duty Feb. 20, 1862.

From Sick leave.

ESSON

Comdat.

FORM OF OATH.

I *Julius Smith*, do solemnly swear
or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield
obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Julius Smith

Sworn and subscribed before me this 11th
day of September 3, 1864.
at *Indianapolis*
William H. Smith
Notary Public

1064 1/2
RECORD DIVISION
anass...

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Accepts pre-
tion of Rec't In-
gion, 17th Regt.
Co. 10th, and en-
closes on the.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

1 Enclosure
Rec'd Oct. 12th, 1861.
Rec'd J. B. C. Dec 12/61

Camp Johnson near
Manassas - Oct. 8th 1861

Gen L P Walker -

I have received
my commission as Assistant Surgeon
of the 17th Reg Geo Vol - for reasons mentioned
I have not replied until now -
I accept the appointment -

Enclosed you will find - my oath
properly attested

Most respectfully,
J. B. Smith

Yours L P. Walker
Richardson

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

229



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

